

# UNLOCK | A STUDENT'S POTENTIAL

Challenge them with Rigorous, Complex Themes at Accessible Reading Levels



**“One-fifth of high school graduates can’t read their diplomas.”**

–US Department of Justice

**Together, we can stop the problem.**

**FALL 2014**

Saddleback Has the Largest Assortment of Hi-Lo Material for Students Grades 3-12

**SADDLEBACK**  
EDUCATIONAL PUBLISHING  
[www.sdlback.com](http://www.sdlback.com)

# How do we **jumpstart**

## Problem:

“One-fifth of high school graduates can’t read their diplomas.”

–US Department of Justice

### K–3

Learn to read through instruction.

### 4-12

Read to learn. Students are assumed to have learned to read, **instructional reading stops.**

We “lose” kids in the **4th grade** and never get them back.

Unfortunately  
68% of 4th and 8th Grade Students  
**read below level.**

This is where **we** come in!

**Stretch the reader’s ability  
and keep them engaged**



Age-Appropriate Content

+

Accessible Reading Levels

=

**Hi-Lo Books**

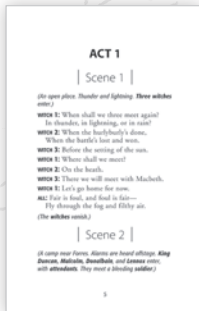


# the struggling and reluctant reader?

## TURN THE PAGE

to find the **SOLUTIONS** you need!

### Engaging Content at Accessible Levels in a Variety of Formats



Pure Text



Graphic: Comic



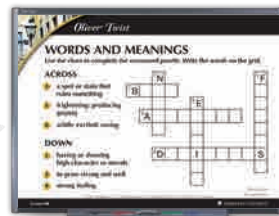
Graphic: Non-Comic



Auditory

**SMART Board™**  
interactive whiteboard

Kinesthetic



## FIX

**Stop** the problem right as it begins.

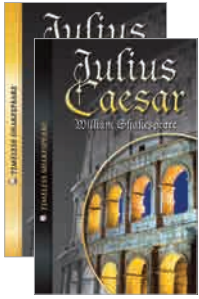
## HOW

Use **hi-lo books** that support Common Core Standards.

# Solution:

## ENGAGEMENT!

*Let's get kids reading!*



Differentiated Classics  
*Adapted Classics at Two  
 Low Levels*  
 Page 75

Practical Ways to Engage All  
 Struggling Readers:  
*A Multi-Tiered Instructional Approach  
 Using Hi-Lo Books*  
 Page 16

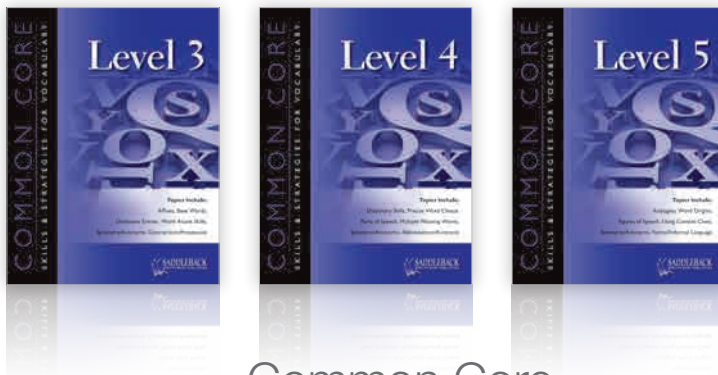
Reading Level Chart			
Grade Level	Stage	Basal Equivalent	Lexile Levels
Kindergarten	Emergent	Readiness	Beginning Reader
Grade 1		Pre-Primer	
		Primer	
Grade 2	Early	Grade 1–Grade 1 Late	100–400L
		Grade 2 Early	
	Grade 2	Early Fluent	
Grade 3	Fluent	Grade 3	450–700L
Grade 4		Grade 4 Early Grade 4 Grade 4 Late	650–850L
Grade 5		Grade 5	790–930L
Grade 6		Grade 6	880–1000L
Grade 7		Grade 7	1000–1100L
Grade 8		Grade 8	
Grade 9+		Grade 9+	



[TERL]

## Teen Emergent Reader Libraries™

*Lexiles Start at BR/0 for Teen Readers*  
Pages 4–11

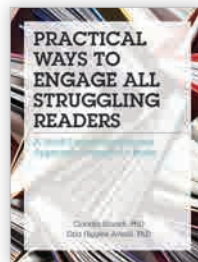


## Common Core

### Skills & Strategies for Vocabulary

*Activities Specifically Aligned to CCSS Standards*

Page 107



## NEW Tiered Paperback Collections

*Hi-Lo Books Supporting Tiered Instruction*

Page 17



Serving schools, educators,  
and educational facilities all  
over the world since 1982!

Teen Emergent  
Reader Libraries ..... 4–11

Sight Word  
Reading Programs..... 12–15

Professional Development ..... 16

Tiered Intervention Collections ..... 17

Paperback Collections..... 18–33

Hi-Lo Reading ..... 34–70

Audiobooks ..... 71

Reading Guides..... 72–73

Classics & Shakespeare ..... 74–83

Nonfiction ..... 84–91

Dictionaries & Reference..... 92

Reading Skills ..... 93–100

Language Arts ..... 101–112

Career & Life Ready ..... 113–117

Technology ..... 118–122

Math..... 123–131

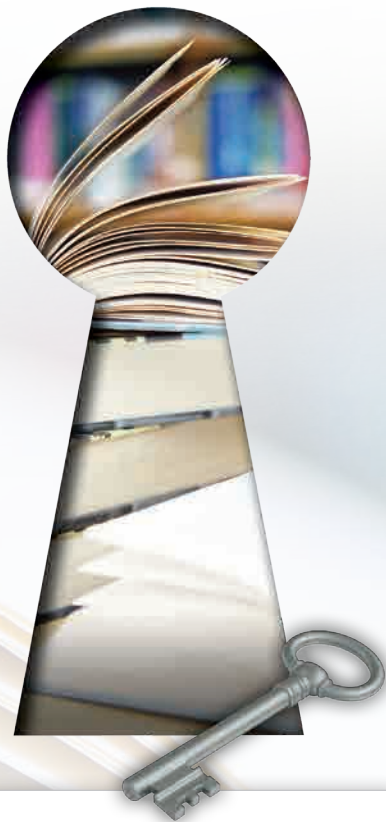
Science ..... 132–136

History &  
Social Studies..... 137–145

Proud to be  
**WOMEN**  
**OWNED**

P: (888) 735-2225  
F: (888) 734-4010  
E: [contact@sdlback.com](mailto:contact@sdlback.com)  
W: [sdlback.com](http://sdlback.com)

# Unlock Potential for a



..... INTRODUCING .....

## [TERL]

TEEN EMERGENT  
READER LIBRARIES™

.....

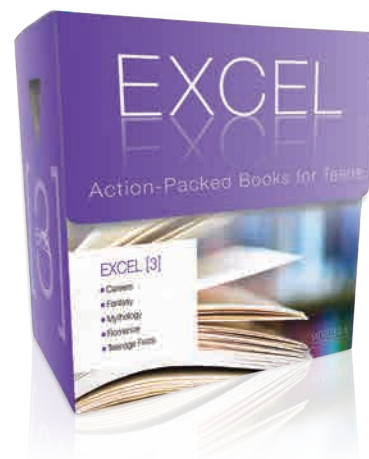
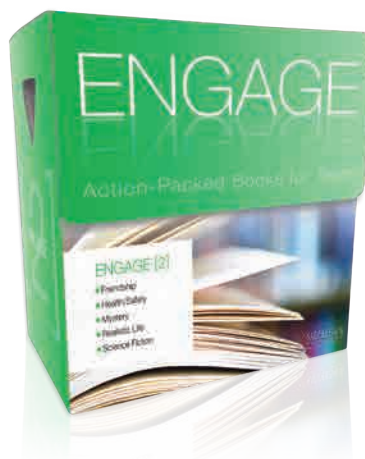
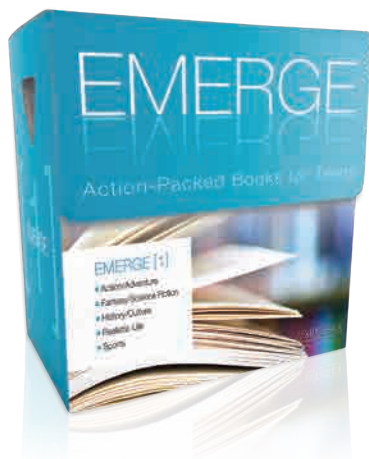
### A New Level of Accessible Text for Teens



“One-fifth of high school graduates can’t read their diplomas.”

—US Department of Justice

The *Teen Emergent Reader Libraries™* have been developed to solve the issue of motivating the most struggling teen readers to pick up a book and start reading. Written at the emergent and beginning reader levels, the books offer mature, teen-centric storylines that entice teens to read. Formatted as 48- to 64-page books, these fiction and nonfiction selections look similar to other teen novels and feature photographs to reflect a contemporary, age-appropriate tone. In addition, each book is supported by a lesson plan, guided reading questions, a reproducible comprehension activity, and a quiz. The books, combined with the instructional support, provide the perfect solution for today’s teacher who has to differentiate instruction to meet the needs of all learners while teaching on-grade-level concepts.





# Lifetime of Literacy



Fiction

Nonfiction **NF**

## Key Product Features:

- Progress Monitoring in the Form of Summative Assessments for Every Book
- Three Levels to Help Your Most Struggling Readers Achieve
- Mature, Engaging Content Matched with Stunning Full-Color Photos
- Extensive Teaching Support for Every Book
- Builds Critical Reading Components: Comprehension, Vocabulary, and Fluency
- Fiction and Nonfiction Genre Sets for Literature Study

- 5 Genres for Literature Study
- Comprehensive Teacher's Guide with:
  - Lesson Plans
  - Guided Reading Questions
  - Reproducible Comprehension Activities
  - Assessments

## Designed Specifically for:

- Middle School and High School Students Struggling to Read
- Students with Learning Differences and Special Needs
- English Language Learners

## Three Levels to:

- Engage Your Most Struggling Readers
- Support Them Step-By-Step as They Become Better Readers
- Ignite Discussions and Promote the Reading-Writing Connection

## Each Level Includes:

- 20 High-Impact Books Aimed at Today's Teens (Boxed Set Contains 3 Each of 20 Titles—60 Books in Total)
- Fiction and Nonfiction

## Audio:

- More Support Tailored to Emerging Readers
- Provides Models of Fluency at Slower Pace
- Listening Builds Comprehension and Reveals Layers of Meaning
- Each TERL Audio Set Contains 5 Genre CDs with 4 Word-For-Word Audiobooks

[TERL]	[1] EMERGE	[2] ENGAGE	[3] EXCEL
Readability	0–0.5	0.6–1.0	1.0–1.5
Lexile Level	BR–60L	BR–180L	60L–170L
Page Count	48	48	64
Word Count	525–650	800–950	1100–1300
Boxed Set (60 Books+TG)	SW8661-F4	SW867X-F4	SW8688-F4
Additional Book Set (20 Books)	SW8696-F4	SW870X-F4	SW8718-F4
Audiobook Set (5 Discs)	SW948X-F4	SW9498-F4	SW9501-F4

All Titles Correlated to State and Common Core Standards

# EMERGE [1]

RL: 0 to 0.5 | Grades: YA | Lexile: BR to 60L

## Boxed Set Includes:

60 Action-Packed Books (3 Each of 20 Titles)

- Fiction and Nonfiction 
- 5 Genres for Literature Study

### Comprehensive Teacher's Guide

- Lesson Plans
- Guided Reading Questions
- Comprehension Activities
- Reproducible CD
- Assessments

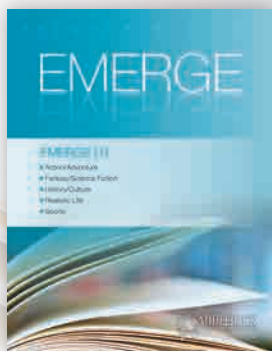


Emerge [1] Boxed Set

<b>Emerge [1] Boxed Set</b> 60 Books (3 each of 20 titles) plus Teacher's Guide; <b>SW8661-F4</b> .....	<b>\$499.95</b>
<b>Additional Book Set</b> 20 Books (1 each of 20 titles); <b>SW8696-F4</b> .....	<b>\$149.95</b>
<b>Audiobook Set</b> 5 Discs (4 Audiobooks Each); <b>SW948X-F4</b> .....	<b>\$99.95</b>


### Audio

- 5 Genre CDs with 4 Word-for-Word Audiobooks Each



Teacher's Guide





Each Teacher's Guide includes a CD, which contains a complete electronic version of the reproducible as an "Unlocked PDF." Unlocked PDFs allow users to copy/paste text and certain images for posting, projecting on a whiteboard, and more.



**EMERGE [1]** 5 DISK AUDIO SET  
Action/Adventure | Mystery/Science Fiction | History/Culture | Realistic/Life | Sports



**SADDLEBACK EDUCATIONAL PUBLISHERS**

5 Audio Discs

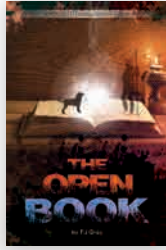


Action/Adventure



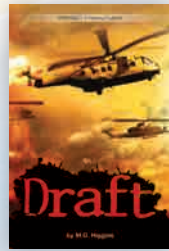
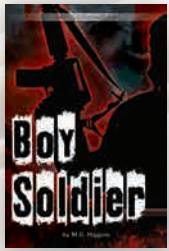
Nothing But White Interior Sample

Fantasy/Science Fiction



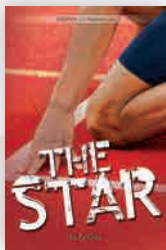
Three Moons Interior Sample

History/Culture



We Stand United Interior Sample

Realistic Life



The Star Interior Sample

Sports



Stand Interior Sample



# ENGAGE [2] NEW

RL: 0.6 to 1.0 | Grades: YA | Lexile: BR to 180L

## Boxed Set Includes:

60 Action-Packed Books (3 Each of 20 Titles)

- Fiction and Nonfiction **NF**
- 5 Genres for Literature Study

### Comprehensive Teacher's Guide

- Lesson Plans
- Guided Reading Questions
- Comprehension Activities
- Reproducible CD
- Assessments

### Audio

- 5 Genre CDs with 4 Word-for-Word Audiobooks Each

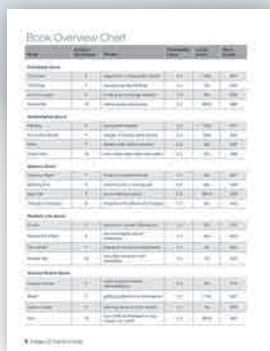


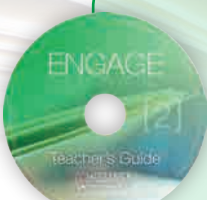
Engage [2] Boxed Set

<b>Engage [2] Boxed Set</b> 60 Books (3 each of 20 titles) plus Teacher's Guide; <b>SW867X-F4</b> .....	<b>\$499.95</b>
<b>Additional Book Set</b> 20 Books (1 each of 20 titles); <b>SW870X-F4</b> .....	<b>\$149.95</b>
<b>Audiobook Set</b> 5 Discs (4 Audiobooks Each); <b>SW9498-F4</b> .....	<b>\$99.95</b>



Teacher's Guide



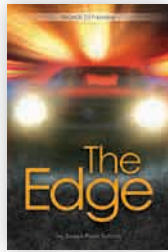
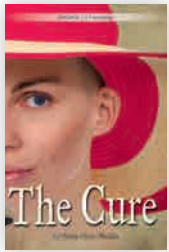


Each Teacher's Guide includes a CD, which contains a complete electronic version of the reproducible as an "Unlocked PDF." Unlocked PDFs allow users to copy/paste text and certain images for posting, projecting on a whiteboard, and more.



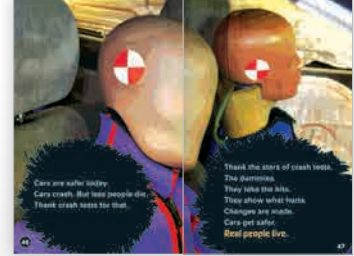
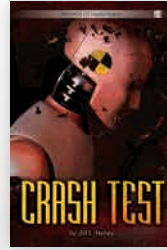
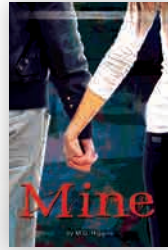
5 Audio Discs

Friendship



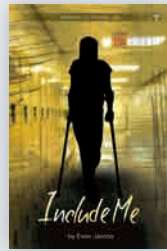
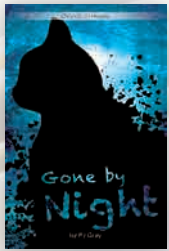
Friend Me Interior Sample

Health/Safety



Crash Test Interior Sample

Mystery



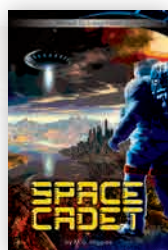
New Girl Interior Sample

Realistic Life



Triangle of Mystery Interior Sample

Science Fiction



Space Cadet Interior Sample



# EXCEL [3] NEW

RL: 1.0 to 1.5 | Grades: YA | Lexile: 60L to 170L

## Boxed Set Includes:

60 Action-Packed Books (3 Each of 20 Titles)

- Fiction and Nonfiction NF
- 5 Genres for Literature Study

### Comprehensive Teacher's Guide

- Lesson Plans
- Guided Reading Questions
- Comprehension Activities
- Reproducible CD
- Assessments

### Audio

- 5 Genre CDs with 4 Word-for-Word Audiobooks Each



Excel [3] Boxed Set

**Excel [3] Boxed Set**  
60 Books (3 each of 20 titles) plus Teacher's Guide; **SW8688-F4** ..... \$499.95

**Additional Book Set**  
20 Books (1 each of 20 titles); **SW8718-F4**..... \$149.95

**Audiobook Set**  
5 Discs (4 Audiobooks Each); **SW9501-F4** ..... \$99.95



Teacher's Guide

Book Overview Chart					
Book	Genre	Lexile	Level	Pages	ISBN
<b>Reading Area</b>					
The Dream	Contemporary fiction	100L	9-12	160	978-1-60318-100-0
Queen of Deez	Contemporary fiction	100L	9-12	160	978-1-60318-101-7
Movie Magic	Contemporary fiction	100L	9-12	160	978-1-60318-102-4
A Day for Love	Contemporary fiction	100L	9-12	160	978-1-60318-103-1
Grow	Contemporary fiction	100L	9-12	160	978-1-60318-104-8
<b>Reading Area</b>					
Star Maker	Contemporary fiction	100L	9-12	160	978-1-60318-105-5
Star Maker	Contemporary fiction	100L	9-12	160	978-1-60318-106-2
Star Maker	Contemporary fiction	100L	9-12	160	978-1-60318-107-9
Star Maker	Contemporary fiction	100L	9-12	160	978-1-60318-108-6
Star Maker	Contemporary fiction	100L	9-12	160	978-1-60318-109-3
<b>Reading Area</b>					
Star Maker	Contemporary fiction	100L	9-12	160	978-1-60318-110-0
Star Maker	Contemporary fiction	100L	9-12	160	978-1-60318-111-7
Star Maker	Contemporary fiction	100L	9-12	160	978-1-60318-112-4
Star Maker	Contemporary fiction	100L	9-12	160	978-1-60318-113-1
Star Maker	Contemporary fiction	100L	9-12	160	978-1-60318-114-8

**Genre: Careers**

**Directions:** Read the text and answer the questions. Write the letter of the correct answer in the circle next to the question. You will need to use the text to answer the questions.

**Overview of Books**

**Star Maker** Write the word "career" on the board and ask students what they think of when they see that word. Write their ideas on the board. Explain that a "career" is more than just a job. It is an ongoing process of learning and growing. A career is something you do for a long time, and it can change over time. It is something you are passionate about and that becomes a part of your identity.

**Genre: Careers - Book: The Dream**

**Comprehension Quiz**

**Directions:** Read the question. Then fill in the circle next to the correct answer.

1. What is Rice's dream?  
 A. to graduate                       E. to win a singing contest  
 B. to move out                       F. to get a job

2. What does Rice's mom want Rice to do?  
 A. see Star Maker                       G. move out  
 B. go to college                       H. get a job

3. What does the music teacher ask Rice to do?  
 A. sing in a band                       I. get better grades  
 B. try out for the school play                       J. talk to the counselor

4. What is the same weekend as Star Maker tries?  
 A. graduation                       K. the school play  
 B. Rice's birthday                       L. college visit

**Directions:** Answer the questions below. Use complete sentences.

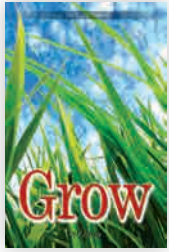
5. What do you think Rice decides to do? Why?

Each Teacher's Guide includes a CD, which contains a complete electronic version of the reproducible as an "Unlocked PDF." Unlocked PDFs allow users to copy/paste text and certain images for posting, projecting on a whiteboard, and more.

**EXCEL [3] 5 DISK AUDIO SET**  
 • Careers  
 • Fiction  
 • Mythology  
 • Nonfiction  
 • Science Fiction

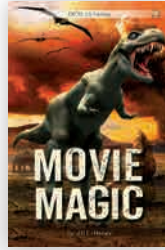
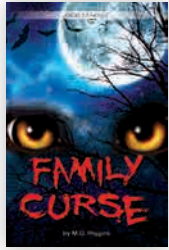
5 Audio Discs

Careers



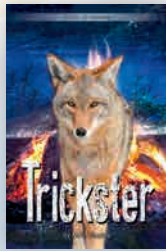
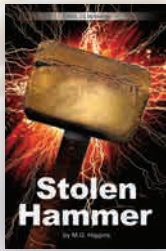
Your Future Interior Sample

Fantasy



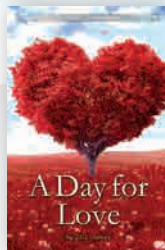
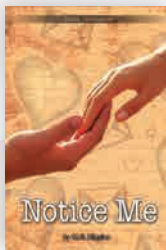
Freedom Interior Sample

Mythology



Queen of the Dead Interior Sample

Romance



A Day for Love Interior Sample

Teenage Firsts



A New Path Interior Sample



# Edmark Reading Program Level 1

## Second Edition

A Sight Words Reading Program  
RL: 1.0 to 3.0 | Grades: K to 12

Widely regarded as the “one that works,” the *Edmark Reading Program* has long helped students who need an alternative to phonics.

The *Edmark Reading Program* helps beginning readers who need an alternative to phonics. The program uses a carefully sequenced, highly repetitive word recognition method to teach sight word vocabulary. This research-based errorless learning approach eliminates incorrect responses and helps students view themselves as successful readers.

### Designed Specifically for:

- Students with developmental disabilities or autism
- Students with learning differences and special needs
- English language learners
- Nonreaders who struggle with phonics

### Key Product Features:

- Lessons in vocabulary, comprehension, and fluency
- Controlled vocabulary stories
- Continuous progress monitoring
- 153 sight words in Level 1, from the Dolch word list and basal readers
- Endings –s, -ed, and -ing
- Extensive comprehension practice of words, phrases, and stories
- Visual memory of words
- Left-to-right reading/tracking
- Thinking and discrimination skills
- Association between oral language and print

## Level 1 Complete Program Box Set

- Program Overview (64-page guide and training manual)
- Mastery Test (Manual, 15 Student Booklets, 15 Scoring Forms, 15 Summary Forms)
- Lesson Plan/Record Book (5 each, for continuous progress monitoring)
- Word Recognition Books 1–3 (153 activities)
- Picture Match Cards (263 each) & Boards (39 each) & Activities (39 each)
- Phrase Match Cards (392 each) & Boards (39 each) & Activities (39 each)
- Stories Books 1–3 (86 short fictional stories illustrated with full-color art, contains only familiar words)
- Reading & Social Skills Games (30 games with lesson plans, two-sided game board, game pieces, word cards)
- Display Masks (2 vinyl masks allow students to focus on one line of text at a time through either a wide or narrow transparent strip)
- The Rides Books (24 pages, uses all words taught in Level 1) & Certificates of Completion (5 each)
- Word Signs DVD (350 video demonstrations of the signs for each Edmark Level 1 & 2 word)



### Additional Components:

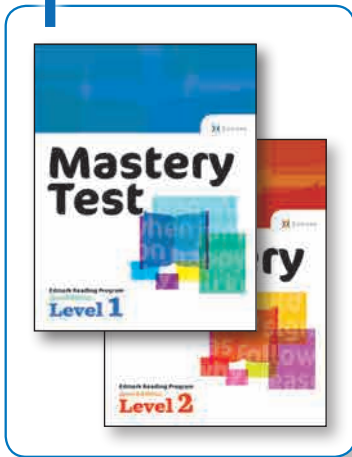
LEVEL 1: Additional Program Overview; PA1001-F4 .....	\$29.00
LEVEL 1: Additional Mastery Test (15 each); PA1003-F4 .....	\$49.00
LEVEL 1: Additional Lesson Plan/Record Book (5 each); PA1002-F4.....	\$35.00
LEVEL 1: Additional Picture Match Cards; PA1005-F4 .....	\$59.00
LEVEL 1: Additional Phrase Match Cards; PA1006-F4 .....	\$59.00
LEVEL 1: Additional Stories Books 1–3; PA1007-F4 .....	\$45.00
LEVEL 1: Additional Reading & Social Skills Games; PA1004-F4 .....	\$49.00
LEVEL 1: Additional The Rides Books & Certificates (5 each); PA1008-F4 .....	\$15.00
LEVEL 1 & 2: 1 & 2 Word Signs DVD; PA1009-F4.....	\$39.00

### Complete Box Set Program

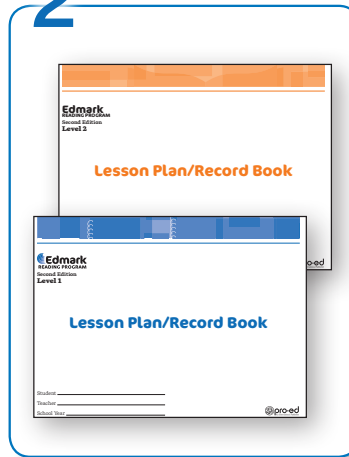
LEVEL 1; PA1000-F4..... \$599.00

# Steps to the Edmark Reading Program

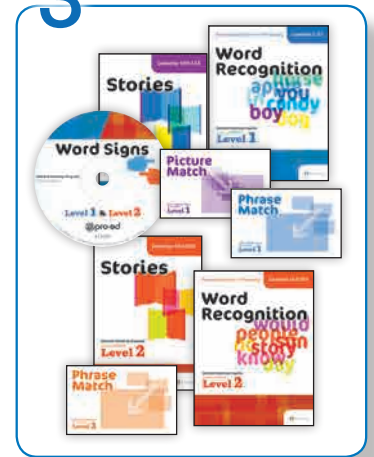
## 1 Assess



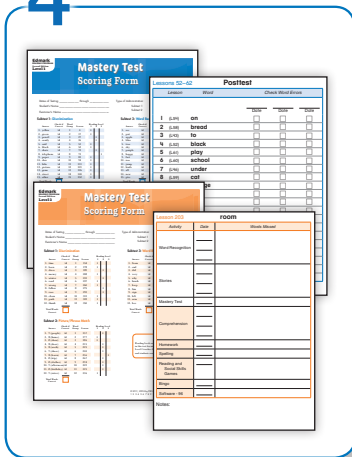
## 2 Plan



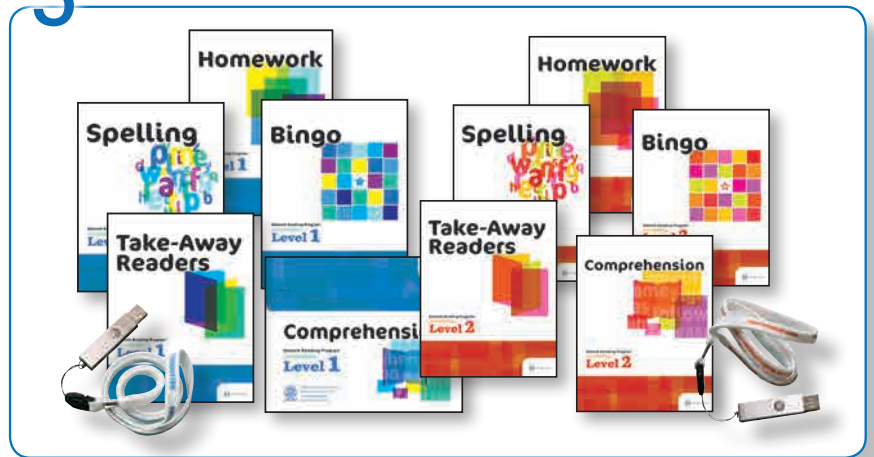
## 3 Instruct



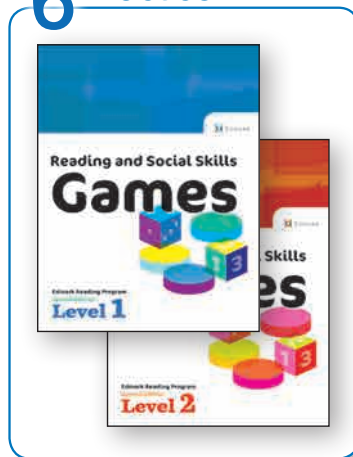
## 4 Monitor



## 5 Extend



## 6 Practice



## 7 Reward



# Edmark Reading Program Level 2

## Second Edition

A Sight Words Reading Program  
RL: 1.0 to 3.0 | Grades: K to 12

Widely regarded as the “one that works,” the *Edmark Reading Program* has long helped students who need an alternative to phonics.

The *Edmark Reading Program* Level Two is an extension of Level One, adding 200 additional sight words from Dolch word list and basal readers. Similar in style to Level One, this second level builds on knowledge from the first level using a carefully sequenced, highly repetitive word recognition method to teach sight word vocabulary. The *Edmark Reading Program* ensures success for students of all ages who have not yet mastered beginning reading.

### Designed Specifically for:

- Students with developmental disabilities or autism
- Students with learning differences and special needs
- English language learners
- Nonreaders who struggle with phonics

### Key Product Features:

- Lessons in vocabulary, comprehension, and fluency
- Controlled vocabulary stories
- Continuous progress monitoring
- 200 additional sight words in Level 2, from the Dolch word list and basal readers
- Endings –s, -ed, and -ing from Level 1
- Extensive comprehension practice of words, phrases, and stories
- Visual memory of words
- Left-to-right reading/tracking
- Thinking and discrimination skills
- Association between oral language and print

## Level 2 Complete Box Set Program

- Program Overview (64-page guide and training manual)
- Mastery Test (Manual, 15 Student Booklets, 15 Scoring Forms, 15 Summary Forms)
- Lesson Plan/Record Book (5 each, for continuous progress monitoring)
- Word Recognition Books 1–4 (200 activities)
- Phrase Match Cards (99 each) & Boards (25 each) & Activities (25 each)
- Stories Books 1–4 (100 short fictional stories illustrated with full-color art, contains only familiar words)
- Reading & Social Skills Games (40 games with lesson plans, two-sided game board, game pieces, word cards)
- Display Masks (2 vinyl masks allow students to focus on one line of text at a time through either a wide or narrow transparent strip)
- *Judy's Birthday Party* Books (28 pages, uses all words taught in Level 2) & Certificates of Completion (5 each)
- Word Signs DVD (350 video demonstrations of the signs for each Edmark Level 1 & 2 word)



### Additional Components:

LEVEL 2: Additional Program Overview; PA1010-F4 .....	\$29.00
LEVEL 2: Additional Mastery Test (15 each); PA1012-F4 .....	\$49.00
LEVEL 2: Additional Lesson Plan/Record Book (5 each); PA1011-F4.....	\$35.00
LEVEL 2: Additional Phrase Match Cards; PA1014-F4 .....	\$29.00
LEVEL 2: Additional Stories Books 1–4; PA1015-F4 .....	\$59.00
LEVEL 2: Additional Reading & Social Skills Games; PA1013-F4 .....	\$49.00
LEVEL 2: Additional Judy's Birthday Party Books & Certificates (5 each); PA1016-F4..	\$20.00
LEVEL 1 & 2: Word Signs DVD; PA1009-F4.....	\$39.00

**Complete Box Set Program**  
LEVEL 2; PA1023-F4..... \$599.00



# Edmark Reading Program Supplemental Materials

Reinforce Activities with Extra Practice

## Bingo—Levels 1 and 2

These reproducible print activities reinforce the words taught in the program.

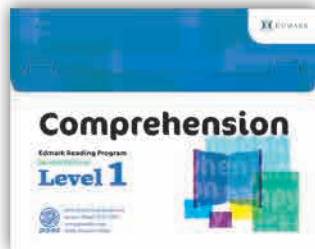
LEVEL 1; PA1018-F4 .....\$39.00  
LEVEL 2; PA1025-F4 .....\$49.00



## Comprehension—Levels 1 and 2

These reproducible print activities provide word recognition practice and comprehension reinforcement.

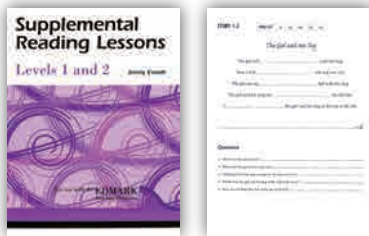
LEVEL 1; PA1019-F4 .....\$99.00  
LEVEL 2; PA1026-F4 .....\$79.00



## Supplemental Reading Lessons

Ninety stories use the vocabulary taught in both Level 1 and Level 2 of the Edmark Reading Program.

LEVELS 1 and 2; PA1136-F4 ...\$47.00



## Resources Flash Drive—Levels 1 and 2

The Resources Flash Drive provides PDFs of: Bingo, Homework, Comprehension, Spelling, and Take-Away Readers for both levels of the reading program.



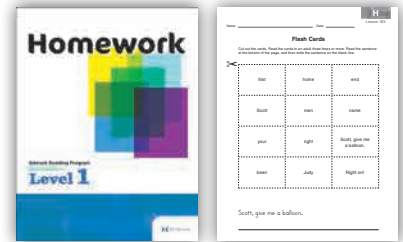
### SAVE \$100 WITH THE RESOURCES FLASH DRIVE

LEVEL 1 RESOURCES FLASH DRIVE; PA1024-F4 .....\$185.00  
LEVEL 2 RESOURCES FLASH DRIVE; PA1030-F4 .....\$175.00

## Homework—Levels 1 and 2

These reproducible print activities are a fun way to reinforce classroom learning with different activities.

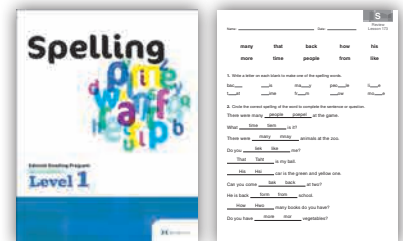
LEVEL 1; PA1020-F4 .....\$59.00  
LEVEL 2; PA1027-F4 .....\$49.00



## Spelling—Levels 1 and 2

These reproducible print activities provide a beginning spelling experience that follows every two new words learned.

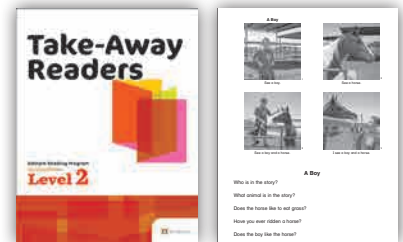
LEVEL 1; PA1021-F4 .....\$49.00  
LEVEL 2; PA1028-F4 .....\$49.00



## Take-Away Readers—Levels 1 and 2

These reproducible print stories with photographs emphasize words students have learned in current and previous lessons.

LEVEL 1; PA1022-F4 .....\$39.00  
LEVEL 2; PA1029-F4 .....\$49.00



# Practical Ways to Engage All Struggling Readers: NEW

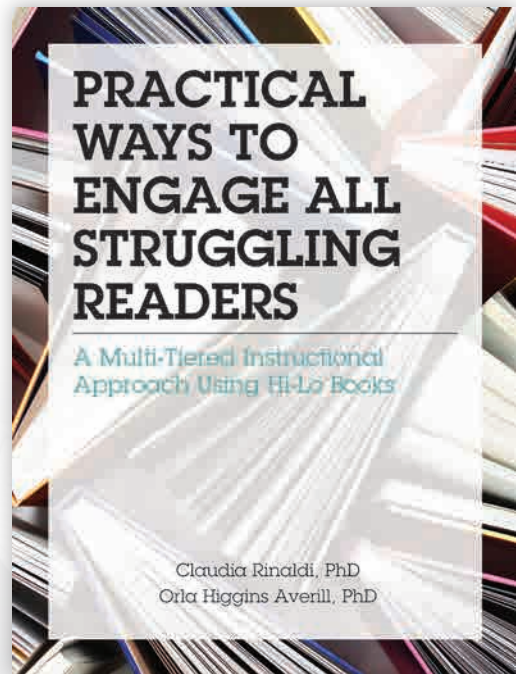
## A Multi-Tiered Instructional Approach Using Hi-Lo Books

Paperback | Page Count: 136

Take immediate action to raise your students' reading achievement. Starting now, say no to dismal reading comprehension statistics. This professional guide was written to instantly address today's challenging classrooms. Using educational data to identify each student's strengths and weaknesses is critical to planning appropriate core instruction plus Tier 2 and 3 strategic interventions. You will learn how to implement the multi-tiered system of support (MTSS) framework; how to pinpoint a student's basic reading skills; and how to continuously monitor their progress so that you know when to use targeted curriculum materials (e.g., hi-lo books) that support reading success.

### Table of Contents

- What Is a Multi-Tiered System of Support?
- How Can I Teach the Variety of Learners in My Classroom?
- Instructional Interventions That Work
- Using Hi-Lo Books as Intervention Tools
- Common Pitfalls of a Multi-Tiered System of Support



## About the Authors



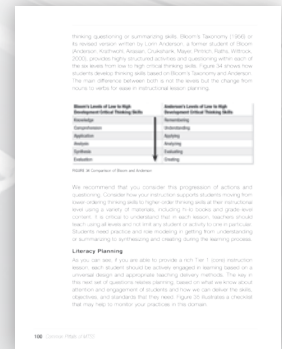
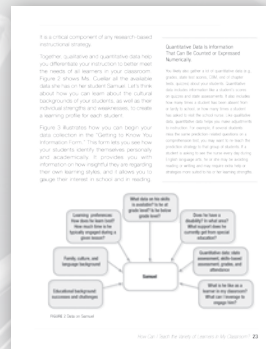
### Orla Higgins Averill, PhD

Orla Higgins Averill works as a senior training and technical assistance associate with the Urban Special Education Leadership Collaborative and brings 15 years of experience to the field of special education, specializing in the implementation of the multi-tiered system of support framework.



### Claudia Rinaldi, PhD

Claudia Rinaldi serves as chair of the Department of Education at Lasell College in Newton, MA, and brings 20 years of experience to the field of education as a professor, teacher educator, researcher, national trainer, and technical assistance provider in school districts.



Look Inside!

Conduct assessments and tiered reading interventions using these collections...



Professional Development Book; **SW8920-F4**..... \$19.95





# Tiered Intervention Collections NEW

These hi-lo collections have been created specifically for students receiving Tier 2 and Tier 3 interventions. Conduct quick 1-minute assessments, and tiered reading interventions found in the included professional development book, *Practical Ways to Engage All Struggling Readers* (see page 16 for full details).

## Elementary/Middle Tier 2–3 Intervention Collection 1 NEW

RL: 1.0 to 2.0 | Grades: 3 to 7

Hi-lo books offer students the opportunity to read age-appropriate content written at lower reading levels. Perfect for guided reading, independent reading, or 1-minute CBMs.



**Titles include:** Baseball Bats, Bats on Break, The Bowling Lane Without Any Strikes, Danger Canyon, Dive, The Dragon with the Girl Tattoo, Ghost Mountain, Gotcha Plot, Heist, Hit and Run, Jump, Looking for Home, The Lost House, Maxed Out, Missing, Mudslide, Neptune, New in Town, Out of Season, Racer, Ransom, River, Stolen Treasure, Throwing the Game, Trapped, Tsunami, Twister, Wild, Zombies!, Zuze and the Star

- SMALL BOXED SET with Practical Ways to Engage:** 30 Books (1 each of 30 titles + 1); SB7208-F4 ..... \$240.20
- LARGE BOXED SET with Practical Ways to Engage:** 90 Books (3 each of 30 titles + 1); SB7209-F4 ..... \$660.70
- SMALL BOXED SET without Practical Ways to Engage:** 30 Books (1 each of 30 titles); SB7216-F4 ..... \$220.25
- LARGE BOXED SET without Practical Ways to Engage:** 90 Books (3 each of 30 titles); SB7217-F4 ..... \$640.75

## Middle/High Tier 2–3 Intervention Collection 1 NEW

RL: 2.0 to 3.0 | Grades: 8 to 12

Hi-lo books contain age-appropriate content at a substantial enough length to engage in meaningful reading but are not too overwhelming, perfect for the Tier 3 intervention Supported Cloze Procedure.



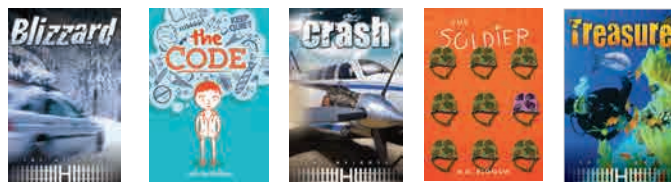
**Titles include:** After the Crash, Before the Snap, Behind the Door, Coming Home, The Dark Candle, The Day Is Dark, Deadly Current, Desert Trek, Down and Out, The Drop, Hoop City, I'm Just Me, Juvie, Look to the Light, Motocross Brother, No Exit, Rough Sailing, Searching for Answers, A Second Shot, The 75-Cent Son, Snitch, Taking Control, The Truth, Tug-of-War, Unchained, Washed Away, Wings, The White Room, The Woman Who Loved a Ghost, Yellow Line

- SMALL BOXED SET with Practical Ways to Engage:** 30 Books (1 each of 30 titles + 1); SB7212-F4 ..... \$257.45
- LARGE BOXED SET with Practical Ways to Engage:** 90 Books (3 each of 30 titles + 1); SB7213-F4 ..... \$712.45
- SMALL BOXED SET without Practical Ways to Engage:** 30 Books (1 each of 30 titles); SB7220-F4 ..... \$237.50
- LARGE BOXED SET without Practical Ways to Engage:** 90 Books (3 each of 30 titles); SB7221-F4 ..... \$692.50

## Elementary/Middle Tier 2–3 Intervention Collection 2 NEW

RL: 1.0 to 2.0 | Grades: 3 to 7

Consider using age-appropriate hi-lo titles for peer-mediated activities, such as Partner Reading, which is designed to improve fluency. Instructions for the strategy are included.



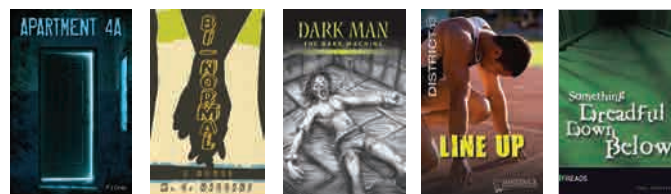
**Titles include:** The Ballgame with No One at Bat, Blizzard, Bobcat Trail, Camp, Choose Your Bully, The Code, Crash, Creature, Curses for Sale, Dam, Down the Stream, Getting Away, Ghost Hotel, The Gift, Hay Fever, I Am Underdog, Joker, Monster Hunter, Party Girl, Pigboy, Pump, Sail, Score, See No Evil, Shelter, Sky Watchers, The Soldier, Survival at Big Shark Key, Swamp, Treasure

- SMALL BOXED SET with Practical Ways to Engage:** 30 Books (1 each of 30 titles + 1); SB7210-F4 ..... \$242.20
- LARGE BOXED SET with Practical Ways to Engage:** 90 Books (3 each of 30 titles + 1); SB7211-F4 ..... \$666.70
- SMALL BOXED SET without Practical Ways to Engage:** 30 Books (1 each of 30 titles); SB7218-F4 ..... \$222.25
- LARGE BOXED SET WITHOUT Practical Ways to Engage:** 90 Books (3 each of 30 titles); SB7219-F4 ..... \$646.75

## Middle/High Tier 2–3 Intervention Collection 2 NEW

RL: 2.0 to 3.0 | Grades: 8 to 12

Hi-lo books can provide strategic Tier 1 core instruction supports for your struggling readers. Students can select titles at their instructional level during independent reading.



**Titles include:** Apartment 4A, The Beach, Bi-Normal, Cellular, Dangerous Truth, The Dark Machine, The Dark Words, Dead Help, Dedication, Falling Out of Place, Fighting El Fuego, Fighting the Legend, The Handoff, Haze, Hidden City, Hit Just Right, Line Up, No Easy Race, No Problem, Out of Control, The Ride, The Ritual, Second Chance, Secrets, Shadow of Fate, Something Dreadful Down Below, Taming Tornado, Test of Courage, Turf War, Unlucky

- SMALL BOXED SET with Practical Ways to Engage:** 30 Books (1 each of 30 titles + 1); SB7214-F4 ..... \$249.70
- LARGE BOXED SET with Practical Ways to Engage:** 90 Books (3 each of 30 titles + 1); SB7215-F4 ..... \$689.20
- SMALL BOXED SET without Practical Ways to Engage:** 30 Books (1 each of 30 titles); SB7222-F4 ..... \$229.75
- LARGE BOXED SET without Practical Ways to Engage:** 90 Books (3 each of 30 titles); SB7223-F4 ..... \$669.25



# Leveled Paperback Collections NEW

**Hi-Lo Classroom Libraries:** More options to separate and utilize preset classroom bundles. Collections organized with the ATOS leveling system are on pages 18–21 and 23–25. Pages 23–25 are also organized by theme. Page 22 collections are organized by Lexile levels.

## Upper Elementary Leveled Collection 1 NEW

RL: 1.0 to 4.5 | Grades: 3 to 6



**Titles include:** Adventures of Huckleberry Finn; Black Beauty (IC); Bugged; The Code; The Dark Garden; A Deadly Game; Earthquakes; The Eye of the Hurricane; The House on the Hill; Missing; The New World 1500-1750 (GH); No Limits; Ring of Fear; Sail; Score; Stolen Treasure; Strange But True Book 1; Swamp; Thomas Edison (GB); Thomas Jefferson (GB); Treasure Island; Twister; A Very Good Year; Wild; Zombies!

**SMALL BOXED SET:** 25 Books (1 each of 25 titles); **SW934X-F4** ..... \$205.00  
**LARGE BOXED SET:** 75 Books (3 each of 25 titles); **SW9358-F4** ..... \$595.00

## Upper Elementary Leveled Collection 3 NEW

RL: 1.0 to 4.5 | Grades: 3 to 6



**Titles include:** Benjamin Franklin (GB); Blizzard; Breaking Point; Camp; The Case of the Bad Seed; A Christmas Carol; The Civil War 1850-1876 (GH); Crash; Dam; The Dark Music; Deadly Storms; Death Grip; Fat Boy; Ghost Mountain; The Gift; It Does Matter; No Place Like Home; The Prince and the Pauper (IC); Racer; Robinson Crusoe; Shot Down; Steve Jobs (GB); Strange But True Book 3; Tsunami; Up Rattler Mountain

**SMALL BOXED SET:** 25 Books (1 each of 25 titles); **SW9382-F4** ..... \$205.00  
**LARGE BOXED SET:** 75 Books (3 each of 25 titles); **SW9390-F4** ..... \$595.00

## Upper Elementary Leveled Collection 2 NEW

RL: 1.0 to 4.5 | Grades: 3 to 6



**Titles include:** Adventures of Tom Sawyer; Bus 99; The Dark River; Dive; An Eye for an Eye; The Fight for Freedom 1750-1783 (GH); George Washington (GB); Houdini (GB); I Am Underdog; Jump; Just Be Yourself; The Lost House; The Man in the Iron Mask (IC); Neptune; One More Chance; Ransom; River; Sounds of Terror; Stranded at Sea; Strange But True Book 2; Student Bodies; Volcanoes; Where's Dudley?; White Fang; Zuze and the Star

**SMALL BOXED SET:** 25 Books (1 each of 25 titles); **SW9366-F4** ..... \$205.00  
**LARGE BOXED SET:** 75 Books (3 each of 25 titles); **SW9374-F4** ..... \$595.00

## Upper Elementary Leveled Collection 4 NEW

RL: 1.0 to 4.5 | Grades: 3 to 6



**Titles include:** The Accuser; Amelia Earhart; The Beatles (GB); Ben Cody's Treasure; Boneyard; The Call of the Wild; Creature; The Experiment; Heist; The Jungle Book; Mudslide; No Way to Run; The Past Is Dark; The Right Kind of Win; Robinson's Hood; Shelter; Sky Watchers; The Soldier; Stowed Away; Strange But True Book 4; Strange But True Book 5; The Three Musketeers (IC); Treasure; Whatever Happened to Megan Marie?; World War II & the Cold War 1940-1960 (GH)

**SMALL BOXED SET:** 25 Books (1 each of 25 titles); **SW9404-F4** ..... \$205.00  
**LARGE BOXED SET:** 75 Books (3 each of 25 titles); **SW9412-F4** ..... \$595.00



# Leveled Paperback Collections

**Hi-Lo Classroom Libraries:** More options to separate and utilize preset classroom bundles. Collections organized with the ATOS leveling system are on pages 18–21 and 23–25. Pages 23–25 are also organized by theme. Page 22 collections are organized by Lexile levels.

## Middle School Reading Level 1 | Collection 1

RL: 1.0 | Grades: 5 to 8



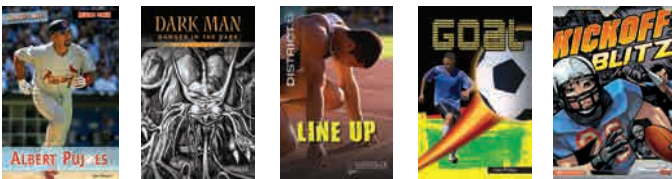
Ignite the fire in your striving readers with these beginning reading titles—perfect for young adults. Drawn from our collection of reading level 1.0 titles, these are books that your students are sure to finish. Includes leveled fiction and nonfiction.

**Titles include:** The Birthday Present; Blizzard; A Brave Act; The Case of the Gold Nugget; Camp Cook; The Cat Show Mystery; City on Ice **NF**; Dark Tunnels **NF**; A Day at the Lake; Diamonds in the Sky; Dog Sledding **NF**; Dogs at Work; Doing the Right Thing; The Dump; Fishing **NF**; Floating City **NF**; The Fun House; Fun in the Hills; Golf **NF**; A Gift from Shawn; Hang on Tight; The Haunted House; Hidden City **NF**; Home on the Highway; Jake Makes the Team; A Job for Zack; Lucky Falcon Mystery; The Missing Test Mystery; Mystery at Bear Lake; The Mystery Canoe Trip; The Mystery Motorcycle Rider; Rodeo; Sal Takes Charge; Sail; Score; The Sea Foam; The Secret Admirer Mystery; The Secret Message; Shell Beach; Sinking City **NF**; Stock Car Racing **NF**; Surfing **NF**; Swamp; The Tall Man; Three Cheers for Chet; Tuck Dam; Twister; Under the Mountain; A Voice in the Night; Where is Mr. Zane?

**SMALL BOXED SET:** 50 Books (1 each of 50 titles); **SB6505-F4** ..... \$233.00  
**LARGE BOXED SET:** 150 Books (3 each of 50 titles); **SB6506-F4** ..... \$679.00

## Middle School Reading Level 1 | Collection 3

RL: 1.0 | Grades: 5 to 8



Build your classroom library for striving readers with this collection of leveled fiction and nonfiction at the lowest reading levels.

**Titles include:** Albert Pujols **NF**; Battle for Home Plate; Camp; Crash; Danger in the Dark; Dare; The Dark Dreams; The Dark Side of Magic; Dive; Full Court Pressure; Goal; Fighting the Legend; The Jonas Brothers **NF**; Kickoff Blitz; Kristen Stewart **NF**; Line Up; Neptune; No Easy Race; Off the Bench; On Guard; Playing Forward; Point-Blank Paintball; Reality Check; The Shadow in the Dark; Skateboard Sonar; Taylor Lautner **NF**; Taylor Swift **NF**; Wings; Win or Lose; Zac Efron **NF**

**SMALL BOXED SET:** 30 Books (1 each of 30 titles); **SB6544-F4** ..... \$228.30  
**LARGE BOXED SET:** 90 Books (3 each of 30 titles); **SB6545-F4** ..... \$664.90

## Middle School Reading Level 1 | Collection 2

RL: 1.0 | Grades: 5 to 8



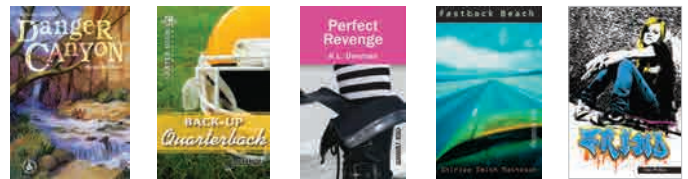
This additional classroom collection of reading level 1.0 titles also includes leveled fiction and nonfiction. Build your class library for striving readers.

**Titles include:** Art Show Mystery; Aztec Ring Mystery; Bass Lake; The Best; BMX Bikes; Bobcat Trail; The Car Trip; Champs; The Deep Sea; Double-Cross; Down the Stream; Drama Club Mystery; Easy Pass; The Falling Star Mystery; The Field Trip Mystery; Getting Away; The Gold Mine Mystery; Hay Fever; Inline Skates **NF**; Into the Wild; Library Book Mystery; Miss French; The Missing Chime; A Night at the Shore; No Exceptions; No Limits; North Meets South; One Winter Day; Party Girl; Raft **NF**; The Red Cap; The Red Gem Mine; Rock Climb **NF**; The Secret Staircase; Silly Dreamers; Sky Dive **NF**; Star Bus; The Treasure Map Mystery; The Tug; Trust Me; The Unlucky Number; Up the Hill; Wind Surf **NF**; The Wooden Box

**SMALL BOXED SET:** 44 Books (1 each of 44 titles); **SB6507-F4** ..... \$211.00  
**LARGE BOXED SET:** 132 Books (3 each of 44 titles); **SB6508-F4** ..... \$613.00

## Young Adult Reading Level 2 | Collection 1

RL: 2.0 | Grades: YA



This collection for young adults features leveled fiction ranging from 2.0 to 2.9 in reading level. The variety of genres is sure to attract struggling readers.

**Titles include:** Back-up Quarterback; Bat-Napped; Bats in the Graveyard; The Bird People; Boy of Their Dreams; Danger Canyon; Dog Walker; Don't Bug Me; The Easy Way; The Evil Plot; Fastback Beach; For Honey; Gotcha Plot; Grind; It Does Matter; It Is Not a Date; The Last Time; Mirror Image; One More Chance; Patrick's Secret; Perfect Revenge; Pete Ramsey and the John Thing; Pigboy; Rebel's Tag; The Right Kind of Win; Space Pirates; Survival at Big Shark Key; The Thought Lab; Time to Move On; Trouble at the Space Station; Worst Year Ever

**SMALL BOXED SET:** 31 Books (1 each of 31 titles); **SB6509-F4** ..... \$244.20  
**LARGE BOXED SET:** 93 Books (3 each of 31 titles); **SB6510-F4** ..... \$712.60





# Leveled Paperback Collections

**Hi-Lo Classroom Libraries:** More options to separate and utilize preset classroom bundles. Collections organized with the ATOS leveling system are on pages 18–21 and 23–25. Pages 23–25 are also organized by theme. Page 22 collections are organized by Lexile levels.

**NF** = Nonfiction Title

## Young Adult Reading Level 2 | Collection 2

RL: 2.0 | Grades: YA



Further reading level 2.0 to 2.9 titles in a variety of fiction genres to build your classroom library are included.

**Titles include:** Bats Past Midnight; Be Fair; The Best Week Ever; Choose Your Bully; Disaster at Lunker Lake; Don't Blame Me; The Fastest Runner; Firewatch; Joker; Juice; Just Be Yourself; My Brother, Javier; No Problem; One Date Too Many; One More Step; See No Evil; Sewer Rats; Skate Freak; Someone to Count On; Spilled Rotten; Summer Friends; Too Late; Top Fin: Dolphin Dives; A Very Good Year; Who Stole the Bases?; Wired; The Wrong Way

**SMALL BOXED SET:** 27 Books (1 each of 27 titles); **SB6511-F4** ..... \$230.15  
**LARGE BOXED SET:** 81 Books (3 each of 27 titles); **SB6512-F4** ..... \$670.45

## Young Adult Reading Level 3 | Collection 1

RL: 3.0 | Grades: YA



Books in this collection include leveled fiction and nonfiction at a 3.0 to 3.9 reading level. Replenish your classroom library for reluctant and striving readers with these exciting titles.

**Titles include:** The Bank of Badness (RH2); Bugged!; Bull Rider; Charmed; Chopped (RH3); Dead End Job; Escape from Earth; The Ghost Boy; The Haunting of Hawthorne; I Spy, e-Spy; Please Don't Ask Me to Love You; The Power of the Rose; The Price of Friendship; Recycling **NF**; Robinn's Hood (RH1); Strange But True 3 **NF**; Strange But True 4 **NF**; Strange But True 5 **NF**; Stuffed; Summer of Shame; Titan Clash; To Be Somebody; To Slay the Dragon; Truth; 2 Days; Two Foot Punch; Under Siege; The Vandal; Water Conservation **NF**; Zee's Way

**SMALL BOXED SET:** 30 Books (1 each of 30 titles); **SB6513-F4** ..... \$270.00  
**LARGE BOXED SET:** 90 Books (3 each of 30 titles); **SB6514-F4** ..... \$790.00

## Young Adult Reading Level 2 | Collection 3

RL: 2.0 | Grades: YA



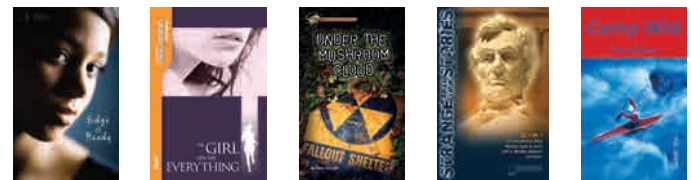
Build your classroom library for striving readers with this collection of leveled fiction and nonfiction ranging from 2.0 to 2.9.

**Titles include:** Ancient Mysteries **NF**; The Barrio Kings; Behind the Door; Blob; The Dark Candle; The Dark Machine; Dumped; Fight; Grind; Inside the Earth **NF**; Joyride; Killer in the Dark; Killer Plants **NF**; Overdrive; Plagues; Reckless; Snitch; Spies **NF**; The Spider Bites; Sticks and Stones; Storm Surfer; Turf War; Vampires **NF**

**SMALL BOXED SET:** 23 Books (1 each of 23 titles); **SB6546-F4** ..... \$211.85  
**LARGE BOXED SET:** 69 Books (3 each of 23 titles); **SB6547-F4** ..... \$615.55

## Young Adult Reading Level 3 | Collection 2

RL: 3.0 | Grades: YA



This additional young adult collection of reading level 3.0 to 3.9 titles also includes leveled fiction and nonfiction for struggling readers.

**Titles include:** Absolute Pressure; The Aftermath (MNN1); Alternative Fuels **NF**; An Alien Spring; Boneyard; Camp Wild; Cracked; Crossbow; Daredevil Club; Desert Courage; Disaster on the River; Don't Blame the Children; Edge of Ready; The Girl Who Had Everything; Global Warming **NF**; Go Organic **NF**; Hamlet's Trap; The Inside (MNN2); Island of Fortune; Javier's Dream; No Way Out; The Others (MNN3); Queen of the Toilet Bowl; Strange But True 1 **NF**; Strange But True 2 **NF**; Swiped; T.J. Westin; Man of the House; Under the Mushroom Cloud; Where Evil Lurks

**SMALL BOXED SET:** 29 Books (1 each of 29 titles); **SB6515-F4** ..... \$263.55  
**LARGE BOXED SET:** 87 Books (3 each of 29 titles); **SB6516-F4** ..... \$770.65

# Leveled Paperback Collections



**Hi-Lo Classroom Libraries:** More options to separate and utilize preset classroom bundles. Collections organized with the ATOS leveling system are on pages 18–21 and 23–25. Pages 23–25 are also organized by theme. Page 22 collections are organized by Lexile levels.

**NF** = Nonfiction Title

## Young Adult Reading Level 3 | Collection 3

RL: 3.0 | Grades: YA



Build your classroom library with this additional collection for young adults reading at a third grade level—a great mix of YA fiction for striving readers.

**Titles include:** Bear Market; The Big Dip; Boarder Patrol; The Bully; Diva (JC10); Doin' It (JC8); The Fake Date (JC7); Falling Out of Place; Gone Bad; Hoop City; In the Woods; Jacked; Outrage; Plastic; Reaction; Safe at Home; Scab; Schizo; Stalked (JC6); Struck; Student Narc; Tempted (JC9); Unchained; The Water's Edge

**SMALL BOXED SET:** 24 Books (1 each of 24 titles); **SB6548-F4** ..... \$251.80

**LARGE BOXED SET:** 72 Books (3 each of 24 titles); **SB6549-F4** ..... \$735.40

## Young Adult Reading Level 4 | Collection 2

RL: 4.0 | Grades: YA



Further reading level 4.0 to 4.9 titles in a variety of fiction and nonfiction genres to build your classroom library are included.

**Titles include:** Attacked **NF**; Barack Obama (Graphic) **NF**; The Barge Ghost; Bloodred Sky; The Case of the Bad Seed; The Case of the Cursed Chalet; The Cold, Cold Shoulder; Condemned **NF**; A Deadly Game; A Deadly Obsession; An Eye for an Eye; Flashback; The Frozen Face; George Washington (Graphic) **NF**; The Ghost Who Looked Like Me; A Horse Called Courage; Kidnapped **NF**; Like Father, Like Son; Maverick Mania; The Monster in the Mountains; Mountain Disasters **NF**; Murray's Nightmare; No Exit; Out of Love for You; The Outcasts; Paralyzed; The Rescuers; Running into Darkness; See No Evil; Scarlet Thunder; Student Bodies; Tuesday Raven; Up Rattler Mountain; Volcanoes **NF**

**SMALL BOXED SET:** 34 Books (1 each of 34 titles); **SB6519-F4** ..... \$279.80

**LARGE BOXED SET:** 102 Books (3 each of 34 titles); **SB6520-F4** ..... \$819.40

## Young Adult Reading Level 4 | Collection 1

RL: 4.0 | Grades: YA



Young adults who are striving readers appreciate good fiction and nonfiction. This collection features a title selection ranging from 4.0 to 4.9 in reading level. The variety of genres is sure to attract all readers.

**Titles include:** A Boy Called Twister; Abraham Lincoln (Graphic) **NF**; Black Widow Beauty; The Case of the Dead Duck; The Case of the Wanted Man; The Case of the Watery Grave; Danger on Ice; Dark Secrets; Deadly Storms **NF**; Earthquakes **NF**; Fire Disasters **NF**; Franklin Roosevelt (Graphic) **NF**; The House on the Hill; The Hunter; If You Really Loved Me; Missing **NF**; Once Upon a Crime; Outrunning the Darkness; Planet Doom; The Quality of Mercy; The Ritual; The Terrible Orchid Sky; Time of Courage; To Be a Man; Trapped **NF**; Whatever Happened to Megan Marie; When Sleeping Dogs Awaken; Where's Dudley?; Who Has Seen the Beast?

**SMALL BOXED SET:** 29 Books (1 each of 29 titles); **SB6517-F4** ..... \$240.55

**LARGE BOXED SET:** 87 Books (3 each of 29 titles); **SB6518-F4** ..... \$701.65

## Young Adult Reading Level 4 | Collection 3

RL: 4.0 | Grades: YA



Build your classroom library with this additional collection for young adults reading at a fourth grade level or slightly higher—a great mix of YA fiction and nonfiction for striving readers.

**Titles include:** The Accusation; Bird in a Cage; Blackout; Boneyard; Bugged!; Celebrity Cases **NF**; Cold Cases **NF**; The Dark Lady; Death Grip; The Demon in the Lake; Dimes to Dollars; Escape from Earth; The Experiment; Eye of the Hurricane; Forensics **NF**; Long Shot; The Long Way Around; Look to the Light; The NBA **NF**; No Place Like Home; Our Plane is Down; Ring of Fear; The Road to the Majors; Roses Red as Blood; The 75-Cent Son; A Shot in the Dark; Tough Girl; Unbroken; Vengeance

**SMALL BOXED SET:** 29 Books (1 each of 29 titles); **SB6550-F4** ..... \$230.55

**LARGE BOXED SET:** 87 Books (3 each of 29 titles); **SB6551-F4** ..... \$671.65





# LEXILE® Levelled Paperback Collections

**Lexile-to-Grade Hi-Lo Classroom Libraries:** These libraries describe the typical Lexile ranges of books and students of a given grade level and target the reading experience—with books that aren't too hard or too easy.

**NF** = Nonfiction Title

## Lexile Set 1 | Range BR–400L

RL: 1.0 to 2.0 | Grades: YA



For YA students reading at the lowest levels, these Lexile-scored books progress in difficulty, allowing readers to “graduate” to the next range.

**Titles include:** Art Show Mystery 290L; Be Fair 240L; Bi-Normal 330L; Blast 170L; Boy of Their Dreams 240L; Coming Home (CH1) 340L; Danger in the Dark 380L; Dare 150L; Don't Blame Me 260L; Don't Get Caught 290L; Double-Cross 290L; Falling Out of Place 340L; Friend or Foe? 300L; Hamlet (GS) 370L; The Handoff 70L; It Does Matter 250L; Joyride 110L; Kiki: Bein' Good 340L; Library Book Mystery 270L; Nishell: Holding Back 350L; No Easy Race 100L; No Exceptions 310L; One Date Too Many 250L; The Red Badge of Courage (IC) 340L; Searching for Answers (CH2) 380L; The Secret Message 300L; Someone to Count On 230L; Taking Control 60L; The Truth (CH3) 290L; Twelfth Night (GS) 390L

**SMALL BOXED SET:** 30 Books (1 each of 30 titles); **SW7908-F4** ..... **\$242.30**  
**LARGE BOXED SET:** 90 Books (3 each of 30 titles); **SW7916-F4** ..... **\$706.90**

## Lexile Set 3 | Range 450L–700L

RL: 3.0 to 4.0 | Grades: YA



For YA students reading at higher levels who are almost ready for novels, these Lexile-scored books add more nonfiction and a higher page count to the mix.

**Titles include:** Air Disasters 640L **NF**; The Aftermath (MNN1) 500L; Always Upbeat/All That 650L; Amelia Earhart (GB) 570L; The Beatles (GB) 620L; Blood and Basketball (QR4) 510L; The Call of the Wild 640L; Captured 660L **NF**; Celebrity Cases 570L **NF**; A Christmas Carol (IC) 580L; A Deadly Game 610L; Dying for the Dark 620L; Earthquakes 700L **NF**; Fat Boy (QR3) 500L; 50 Cent (HHB) 690L **NF**; Frankenstein (IC) 650L; High School High 560L; Houdini (GB) 590L **NF**; Kidnapped 600L; The Lost 590L; The Past is Dark 670L; Marnyke: The Fake Date 550L; Murray's Nightmare 560L; No Way to Run (QR1) 630L; Robinson's Hood (RH1) 580L; Romeo and Juliet (GS) 450L; Screaming Quietly 590L; Strange But True Book 1 690L **NF**; Tia: Diva 610L; Winners and Losers 640L

**SMALL BOXED SET:** 30 Books (1 each of 30 titles); **SW7940-F4** ..... **\$278.50**  
**LARGE BOXED SET:** 90 Books (3 each of 30 titles); **SW7959-F4** ..... **\$815.50**

## Lexile Set 2 | Range 350L–500L

RL: 2.0 to 3.0 | Grades: YA



For YA students reading in the second grade band, these Lexile-scored books progress in difficulty without losing students' interest or motivation.

**Titles include:** The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn 440L; The Adventures of Tom Sawyer (IC) 500L; Breaking Point (QR3) 500L; A Christmas Carol 500L; Abraham Lincoln (GB) 500L **NF**; Albert Einstein (GB) 480L **NF**; As You Like It (GS) 500L; Babe Ruth (GB) 450L **NF**; The Dark Candle 460L; The Dark Machine 460L; The Dark Side of Magic 440L; The Dark Waters of Time 490L; Death Grip (QR3) 490L; Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde (IC) 450L; Edge of Ready 400L; The Field Trip Mystery 400L; The Girl Who Had Everything 470L; Great Expectations 430L; Julius Caesar (GS) 470L; Kidnapped (IC) 480L; Macbeth (GS) 480L; The Man in the Iron Mask (IC) 410L; Marnyke: Keepin' Her Man 400L; Read My Lips (QR4) 480L; Serial Killers 460L **NF**; Sherise: Blind Trust 400L; 2 Days 390L; Tia: Fitting In 420L; Tough Girl (QR4) 450L; Unchained 400L

**SMALL BOXED SET:** 30 Books (1 each of 30 titles); **SW7924-F4** ..... **\$271.05**  
**LARGE BOXED SET:** 90 Books (3 each of 30 titles); **SW7932-F4** ..... **\$793.15**

## Lexile Set 4 | Range 650L–850L

RL: 3.0 to 4.0 | Grades: YA



For YA students who are almost ready to tackle bestselling YALSA novels and Quick Picks, these Lexile-scored books offer a more challenging reading experience.

**Titles include:** Attacked 690L **NF**; Barack Obama (GB) 780L **NF**; A Boy Called Twister 700L; Breaking Dawn 720L; The Call of the Wild (IC) 670L; Chris Brown (HHB) 740L **NF**; Deadly Storms 680L **NF**; Dimes to Dollars (QR4) 650L; Ecological Disasters 720L **NF**; Facing It 660L; The Fight for Freedom 1750-1783 (GUSH) 750L **NF**; Gulliver's Travels 710L; The Hunter 690L; Jay-Z (HHB) 710L **NF**; Missing 800L **NF**; No Fear 680L; Once Upon a Crime 670L; The Only Brother 900L; Outrunning the Darkness 660L; Rihanna (HHB) 740L **NF**; Stranded at Sea 670L **NF**; Strange But True Book 4 760L **NF**; Strange But True Book 5 720L **NF**; Thomas Jefferson (GB) 660L **NF**; The U.S. Emerges 1783-1800 (GUSH) 730L **NF**; Up Rattler Mountain 670L; Volcanoes 660L **NF**; Walt Disney (GB) 760L **NF**; The War of the Worlds 670L; Wildflower 650L

**SMALL BOXED SET:** 30 Books (1 each of 30 titles); **SW7967-F4** ..... **\$284.50**  
**LARGE BOXED SET:** 90 Books (3 each of 30 titles); **SW7975-F4** ..... **\$833.50**

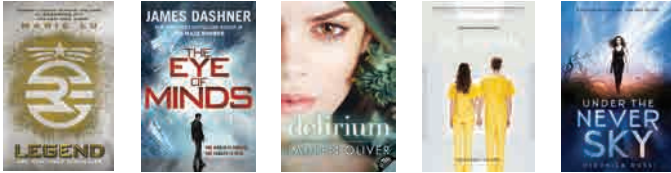


# Themed Paperback Collections NEW

**Hi-Lo Classroom Libraries:** More options to separate and utilize preset classroom bundles. Collections organized with the ATOS leveling system are on pages 18–21 and 23–25. Pages 23–25 are also organized by theme. Page 22 collections are organized by Lexile levels.

## Dystopia Collection

RL: 3.9 to 6.1 | Grades: YA



Exciting and extraordinary settings and circumstances keep students reading. These sometimes bleak stories are by no means hopeless.

**Titles include:** Ashes, by Ilsa J. Bick (RL 5.0); Champion, by Marie Lu (RL 5.7); The Darkest Minds, by Alexandra Bracken (RL 5.7); Delirium, by Lauren Oliver (RL 6.1); Dualed, by Elsie Chapman (RL 5.2); The Elite, by Kiera Cass (RL 4.8); Enclave, by Ann Aguirre (RL 4.8); Enders, by Lissa Price (RL 4.0); The Eye of Minds, by James Dashner (RL 5.5); Gone, by Michael Grant (RL 4.3); Legend, by Marie Lu (RL 4.8); Monument 14, by Emmy Laybourne (RL 4.0); Mystic City, by Theo Lawrence (RL 4.7); Outpost, by Ann Aguirre (RL 5.5); Pandemonium, by Lauren Oliver (RL 5.4); Prodigy, by Marie Lu (RL 5.3); The Program, by Suzanne Young (RL 4.3); Reboot, by Amy Tintera (RL 4.7); Requiem, by Lauren Oliver (RL 5.1); The Selection, by Kiera Cass (RL 4.7); Shatter Me, by Tahereh Mafi (RL 4.3); Starters, by Lissa Price (RL 3.9); Steelheart, by Brandon Sanderson (RL 5.0); Through the Ever Night, by Veronica Rossi (RL 4.3); Under the Never Sky, by Veronica Rossi (RL 4.1)

**SAMPLE SET:** 25 Books (1 each of 25 titles); **SB7200-F4** ..... \$249.75  
**COMPLETE SET:** 75 Books (3 each of 25 titles); **SB7201-F4** ..... \$749.25

## Sports Collection

RL: 3.9 to 5.7 | Grades: YA



Sports are not just about winning games and scoring points. They keep kids off the streets, push kids to excel, and help kids work together.

**Titles include:** Anything But Ordinary, by Lara Avery (RL 4.8); Ball Don't Lie, by Matt de la Peña (RL 4.7); The Berlin Boxing Club, by Robert Sharenow (RL 5.7); Boost, by Kathy Mackel (RL 3.9); Boy21, by Matthew Quick (RL 4.9); Change-Up: Mystery at the World Series, by John Feinstein (RL 5.0); Cover-Up: Mystery at the Super Bowl, by John Feinstein (RL 4.9); Curveball: The Year I Lost My Grip, by Jordan Sonnenblick (RL 5.1); The Final Four, by Paul Volponi (RL 5.8); Foul Trouble, by John Feinstein (RL 5.1); Heart of a Champion, by Carl Deuker (RL 4.2); Knights of the Hill Country, by Tim Tharp (RL 5.3); Last Shot: A Final Four Mystery, by John Feinstein (RL 4.5); Leverage, by Joshua Cohen (RL 5.2); Night Hoops, by Carl Deuker (RL 4.5); Payback Time, by Carl Deuker (RL 5.0); Peak, by Roland Smith (RL 5.0); Pop, by Gordon Korman (RL 5.1); QB 1, by Mike Lupica (RL 5.4); The Rivalry: Mystery at the Army-Navy Game, by John Feinstein (RL 5.4); The Running Dream, by Wendelin Van Draanen (RL 4.1); Rush for Gold: Mystery at the Olympics, by John Feinstein (RL 5.5); True Legend, by Mike Lupica (RL 5.2); The Underdogs, by Mike Lupica (RL 5.2); Vanishing Act: Mystery at the U.S. Open, by John Feinstein (RL 4.8)

**SAMPLE SET:** 25 Books (1 each of 25 titles); **SB7204-F4** ..... \$216.77  
**COMPLETE SET:** 75 Books (3 each of 25 titles); **SB7205-F4** ..... \$650.31

## Zombies, Aliens & Ghosts Collection

RL: 2.3 to 6.3 | Grades: YA



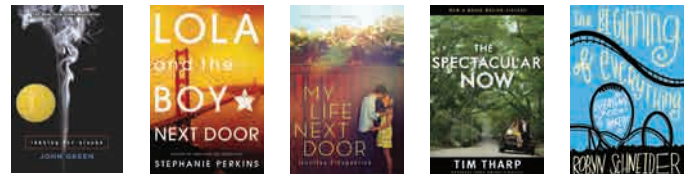
Gory, frightening, and well written, these scary stories offer heroes versus villains, good versus evil, and everything in between.

**Titles include:** Anya's Ghost, by Vera Brosgol (RL 2.3); Asylum, by Madeleine Roux (RL 5.1); Between the Devil and the Deep Blue Sea, by April Genevieve Tucholke (RL 4.5); The Coldest Girl in Coldtown, by Holly Black (RL 6.0); Devilish, by Maureen Johnson (RL 4.4); The Diviners, by Libba Bray (RL 4.8); Dust & Decay, by Jonathan Maberry (RL 5.1); Eat, Brains, Love, by Jeff Hart; Flesh & Bone, by Jonathan Maberry (RL 5.2); Girl of Nightmares, by Kendare Blake (RL 4.4); Impossible, by Nancy Werlin (RL 4.6); Infamous: Chronicles of Nick, by Sherrilyn Kenyon (RL 4.7); Inferno: Chronicles of Nick, by Sherrilyn Kenyon (RL 4.9); Infinity: Chronicles of Nick, by Sherrilyn Kenyon (RL 4.5); Invincible: Chronicles of Nick, by Sherrilyn Kenyon (RL 4.4); Midwinterblood, by Marcus Sedgwick (RL 5.0); The Replacement, by Brenna Yovanoff (RL 5.2); Rot & Ruin, by Jonathan Maberry (RL 5.0); Sunshine, by Robin McKinley (RL 6.3); This Is Not a Test, by Courtney Summers (RL 3.9); The Unbecoming of Mara Dyer, by Michelle Hodkin (RL 4.3); Undead, by Kirsty McKay (RL 4.1); Warm Bodies: A Novel, by Isaac Marion; You Are So Undead to Me, by Stacey Jay (RL 6.1); The Zom-B Chronicles, by Darren Shan

**SAMPLE SET:** 25 Books (1 each of 25 titles); **SB7202-F4** ..... \$263.78  
**COMPLETE SET:** 75 Books (3 each of 25 titles); **SB7203-F4** ..... \$791.34

## Real Life Collection

RL: 3.6 to 6.1 | Grades: YA



Real-life stories resonate with teen readers and never go out of fashion. Love, death, and human connection never goes out of fashion.

**Titles include:** The Beginning of Everything, by Robyn Schneider (RL 6.1); Between Shades of Gray, by Ruta Sepetys (RL 3.6); The Book Thief, by Markus Zusak (RL 5.1); Every Day, by David Levithan (RL 4.3); The Fault in Our Stars, by John Green (RL 5.5); Jellicoe Road, by Melina Marchetta (RL 5.0); Jumped In, by Patrick Flores-Scott (RL 4.0); Just One Day, by Gayle Forman (RL 4.6); The Infinite Moment of Us, by Lauren Myracle (RL 4.3); The List, by Siobhan Vivian (RL 4.8); Lola and the Boy Next Door, by Stephanie Perkins (RL 3.7); Looking for Alaska, by John Green (RL 5.8); Meant to Be, by Lauren Morrill (RL 5.4); My Life Next Door, by Huntley Fitzpatrick (RL 4.4); Out of My Mind, by Sharon M. Draper (RL 4.3); The Perks of Being a Wallflower, by Stephen Chbosky (RL 4.8); Please Ignore Vera Dietz, by A.S. King (RL 4.8); Reality Boy, by A.S. King (RL 3.8); The Sea of Tranquility: A Novel, by Katja Millgay; The Sky Is Everywhere, by Jandy Nelson (RL 5.2); Speak, by Laurie Halse Anderson (RL 4.5); The Spectacular Now, by Tim Tharp (RL 4.9); Thirteen Reasons Why, by Jay Asher (RL 3.9); The Tragedy Paper, by Elizabeth Laban (RL 5.1); Winger, by Andrew Smith (RL 5.3)

**SAMPLE SET:** 25 Books (1 each of 25 titles); **SB7206-F4** ..... \$216.77  
**COMPLETE SET:** 75 Books (3 each of 25 titles); **SB7207-F4** ..... \$785.22

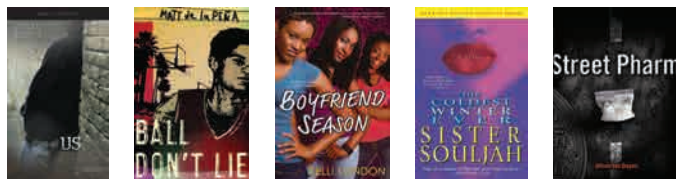


# Themed Paperback Collections

**Hi-Lo Classroom Libraries:** More options to separate and utilize preset classroom bundles. Collections organized with the ATOS leveling system are on pages 18–21 and 23–25. Pages 23–25 are also organized by theme. Page 22 collections are organized by Lexile levels.

## Urban Fiction Collection 1

RL: 3.4 to 5.4 | Grades: YA



One of the hottest literary phenomena of recent years has been the explosion of what has been variously termed hip-hop, street, or urban fiction. Street lit readers place a high premium on authenticity.

**Titles include:** At the Crossroads, by Travis Hunter; Ball Don't Lie, by Matt de la Peña (RL 4.7); Boyfriend Season, by Kelli London; Bronx Masquerade, by Nikki Grimes (RL 4.5); The Bully, by Paul Langan (RL 4.7); The Coldest Winter Ever, by Sister Souljah (RL 4.8); Dark Secrets, by Anne Schraff; The First Part Last, by Angela Johnson (RL 4.7); If You Really Loved Me, by Anne Schraff; Jumped, by Rita Williams-Garcia (RL 3.6); The Juvie Three, by Gordon Korman (RL 4.9); Miracle's Boys, by Jacqueline Woodson (RL 4.3); One of Us, by Anne Schraff; The Orange Houses, by Paul Griffin (RL 4.1); The Skin I'm In, by Sharon Flake (RL 4.1); Slam!, by Walter Dean Myers (RL 4.5); The Stranger, by Anne Schraff; Street Love, by Walter Dean Myers (RL 5.4); Street Pharm, by Allison van Diepen (RL 3.4); Teenage Love Affair, by Ni-Ni Simone; Ten Mile River, by Paul Griffin (RL 3.7); To Be a Man, by Anne Schraff; Two the Hard Way, by Travis Hunter (RL 4.4); Tyrell, by Coe Booth (RL 4.4); Who Am I Without Him?, by Sharon Flake (RL 4.0)

**SAMPLE SET:** 25 Books (1 each of 25 titles); **SB6591-F4** ..... \$226.35  
**COMPLETE SET:** 75 Books (3 each of 25 titles); **SB6592-F4** ..... \$679.05

## Urban Fiction Collection 3

RL: 2.8 to 5.4 | Grades: YA



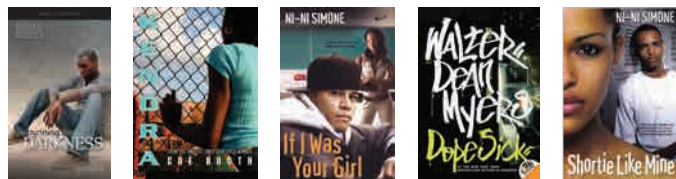
More urban fiction for your classroom library—edgy, gritty, and modern YA lit with ethnic protagonists.

**Titles include:** All the Wrong Moves, by Nikki Carter; Always Upbeat/All That, by Stephanie Perry Moore; Charly's Epic Fiascos, by Kelli London; Crossing the Line, Border Town #1, by Malin Alegria (RL 4.6); Deliverance, by Anne Schraff (RL 4.2); Doing My Own Thing, by Nikki Carter; Don't Think About Tomorrow, by Anne Schraff (RL 4.2); Edge of Ready, by L.B. Tillit (RL 3.1); The Fake Date, by Ayshia Monroe; Fitting in, by Jada Jones (RL 3.2); Holding Back, by Jada Jones (RL 2.8); Hollywood High, by Ni-Ni Simone & Amir Abrams; Hurting Time, by Anne Schraff; Keep Jumping/No Hating, by Stephanie Perry Moore; Keepin' Her Man, by Shay Jackson (RL 3.2); Leap of Faith, by Anne Schraff (RL 4.2); My Own Worst Frenemy, by Kimberly Reid (RL 5.4); No Boyz Allowed, by Ni-Ni Simone; No Way Out, Bluford #14, by Peggy Kern (RL 4.1); Out of Love for You, by Anne Schraff (RL 4.1); Perfect Chemistry, by Simone Elkeles (RL 4.2); The Quality of Mercy, by Anne Schraff (RL 4.5); Search for Safety, Bluford #13, by Paul Langan (RL 4.2); See No Evil, by Anne Schraff (RL 4.1); Sellout, by Ebony Joy Wilkins; Snitch, by Allison van Diepen (RL 3.7); Time of Courage, by Anne Schraff (RL 4.4); Unchained, by L.B. Tillit (RL 3.2); The Unforgiven, by Anne Schraff (RL 4.1); Upgrade U, by Ni-Ni Simone (RL 4.3); Uptown Dreams, by Kelli London; Vengeance, by Anne Schraff; Winners and Losers, by Anne Schraff

**SAMPLE SET:** 33 Books (1 each of 33 titles); **SB6608-F4** ..... \$324.59  
**COMPLETE SET:** 99 Books (3 each of 33 titles); **SB6609-F4** ..... \$973.77

## Urban Fiction Collection 2

RL: 3.5 to 6.0 | Grades: YA



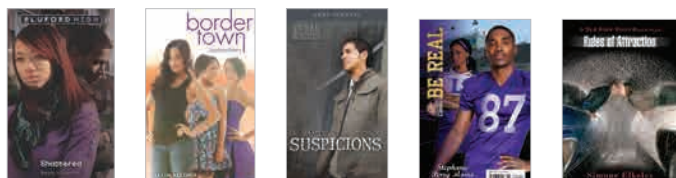
Here's a second set of one of the hottest literary phenomena of recent years: urban lit or street fiction. Street lit's appeal extends well beyond urban teens!

**Titles include:** A Boy Called Twister, by Anne Schraff; Chasing Romeo, by A.J. Byrd (RL 3.9); Culture Clash, by L. Divine (RL 5.9); Dirty Jersey, by Phillip Thomas Duck (RL 3.7); Dope Sick, by Walter Dean Myers (RL 4.5); A Girl Like Me, by Ni-Ni Simone (RL 4.0); If I Was Your Girl, by Ni-Ni Simone (RL 3.7); Jaded, by Monica McKayhan (RL 4.9); Kendra, by Coe Booth (RL 4.6); Lesson Learned, by Earl Sewell (RL 4.7); Like a Broken Doll, by Anne Schraff; Losing Romeo, by A. J. Byrd; Lost and Found, by Anne Schraff (RL 4.7); A Matter of Trust, by Anne Schraff (RL 4.6); The Meltdown, by L. Divine (RL 5.8); Myself and I, by Earl Sewell; Next Semester, by Cecil Cross; Outrunning the Darkness, by Anne Schraff; Paper Thin, Lipgloss Chronicles #3, by Shelia Goss; Payback, by Paul Langan (RL 4.7); Shadows of Guilt, by Anne Schraff; Shortie Like Mine, by Ni-Ni Simone (RL 4.0); So, So Hood, by L. Divine

**SAMPLE SET:** 23 Books (1 each of 23 titles); **SB6593-F4** ..... \$216.33  
**COMPLETE SET:** 69 Books (3 each of 23 titles); **SB6594-F4** ..... \$648.99

## Urban Fiction Collection 4

RL: 2.8 to 4.8 | Grades: YA



Urban lit titles with teen appeal for your YA classrooms. These modern titles deal with real urban teen problems.

**Titles include:** Bein' Good, by Jada Jones (RL 2.8); Blind Trust, by Shay Jackson (RL 3.2); The Break-Up Diaries Vol. 1, by Ni-Ni Simone & Kelli London (RL 4.3); The Break-Up Diaries Vol. 2, by Nikki Carter & Kevin Elliott; The Brothers Torres, by Coert Voorhees (RL 4.8); Cali Boys, by Kelli London; Creeping with the Enemy, by Kimberly Reid; Dark Suspicions, by Anne Schraff; Doin' It, by Ayshia Monroe; The Fairest, by Anne Schraff (RL 4.2); The Fallen, Bluford #11, by Paul Langan (RL 4.2); Falling too Fast, Border Town #3, by Malin Alegria; Lockdown, by Walter Dean Myers (RL 4.7); The Lost, by Anne Schraff (RL 4.1); No Fear, by Anne Schraff (RL 4.5); Not a Good Look, by Nikki Carter; On the Come Up, by Travis Hunter (RL 4.4); On the Flip Side, by Nikki Carter; The Outcasts, by Anne Schraff (RL 4.1); Quince Clash, Border Town #2, by Malin Alegria; The Rescuers, by Anne Schraff (RL 4.1); Rules of Attraction, by Simone Elkeles (RL 4.3); Secrets Untold, Lipgloss Chronicles 4, by Shelia M. Goss; Settle Down/Be Real, by Stephanie Perry Moore; Shattered, Bluford #12, by Paul Langan (RL 4.4); Stalked, by Ayshia Monroe; Teenie, by Christopher Grant (RL 4.4); To Catch a Dream, by Anne Schraff (RL 4.2); 2 Days, by L.B. Tillit (RL 3.1); Unbroken, by Anne Schraff; The Water's Edge, by Anne Schraff (RL 3.8); Wildflower, by Anne Schraff (RL 4.4); Yell Out/Do You, by Stephanie Perry Moore

**SAMPLE SET:** 33 Books (1 each of 33 titles); **SB6610-F4** ..... \$321.67  
**COMPLETE SET:** 99 Books (3 each of 33 titles); **SB6611-F4** ..... \$965.01



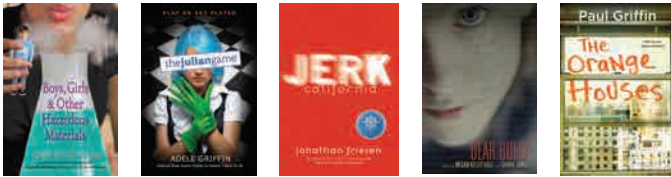


# Themed Paperback Collections

**Hi-Lo Classroom Libraries:** More options to separate and utilize preset classroom bundles. Collections organized with the ATOS leveling system are on pages 18–21 and 23–25. Pages 23–25 are also organized by theme. Page 22 collections are organized by Lexile levels.

## YALSA Anti-Bullying Collection

RL: 2.3 to 6.5 | Grades: YA



From cyberbullying to cold shoulders, it all hurts. Take a stand against bullying with these powerful YA titles.

**Titles include:** Anya's Ghost, by Vera Brosgol (RL 2.3); Bad Apple, by Laura Ruby (RL 4.3); Because I Am Furniture, by Thalia Chaltas (RL 5.3); Before I Fall, by Lauren Oliver (RL 5.4); Boys, Girls & Other Hazardous Materials, by Rosalind Wiseman (RL 4.3); Breaking Dawn, by Donna Shelton (RL 4.6); Brutal, by Michael Harmon (RL 3.8); By the Time You Read This, I'll Be Dead, by Julie Anne Peters (RL 3.5); The Chosen One, by Carol Lynch Williams (RL 3.3); The Dark Days of Hamburger Halpin, by Josh Berk (RL 5.4); Dear Bully: 70 Authors Tell Their Stories, by Megan Kelly Hall & Carrie Jones; Don't Think About Tomorrow, by Anne Schraff; Evolution, Me and Other Freaks of Nature, by Robin Brande (RL 4.9); Hate List, by Jennifer Brown (RL 4.9); Hex Hall, by Rachel Hawkins (RL 5.2); If You Really Loved Me, by Anne Schraff (RL 4.3); Jerk, California, by Jonathan Friesen (RL 3.3); Jumped, by Rita Williams-Garcia (RL 3.6); Lessons from a Dead Girl, by Jo Knowles (RL 3.8); Looks, by Madeleine George (RL 6.5); The Orange Houses, by Paul Griffin (RL 4.1); The Rules of Survival, by Nancy Werlin (RL 4.3); Shattering Glass, by Gail Giles (RL 4.2); Shooter, by Walter Dean Myers (RL 4.8); Some Girls Are, by Courtney Summers (RL 3.9); Story of a Girl, by Sarah Zarr (RL 4.5); Thirteen Reasons Why, by Jay Asher (RL 3.9)

**SAMPLE SET:** 27 Books (1 each of 27 titles); **SB6612-F4** ..... \$257.62  
**COMPLETE SET:** 81 Books (3 each of 27 titles); **SB6613-F4** ..... \$772.86

## Young Adult Nonfiction Collection 1

RL: 1.0 | Grades: YA



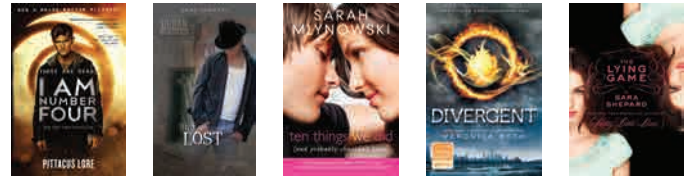
Students should read more nonfiction to soak up knowledge of the real world and truly master language. Reading nonfiction requires more factual knowledge, beyond fiction's simple truths of love, hate, passion, and remorse. These books are a good place to start.

**Titles include:** Albert Pujols; Alicia Keys; Beyoncé; The Black Eyed Peas; City on Ice; Dale Earnhardt Jr.; Dark Tunnels; Floating City; Hidden City; Hip-Hop Greats; Jay-Z; Jeff Gordon; Jimmie Johnson; Kobe Bryant; Kyle Busch; LeBron James; Pro-Wrestling Greats; Sinking City; Tim Duncan; Tony Stewart; Under the Mountain; Usher

**SAMPLE SET:** 22 Books (1 each of 22 titles); **SB6587-F4** ..... \$178.30  
**COMPLETE SET:** 66 Books (3 each of 22 titles); **SB6588-F4** ..... \$534.90

## YALSA Quick Picks for Reluctant Readers Collection

RL: 2.3 to 6.7 | Grades: YA



This list suggests items for recreational reading that have wide appeal to teens who, for whatever reason, do not like to read.

**Titles include:** Anna Dressed in Blood, by Kendare Blake (RL 4.6); Anya's Ghost, by Vera Brosgol (RL 2.3); Bad Taste in Boys, by Carrie Harris (RL 4.9); Boyfriends with Girlfriends, by Alex Sanchez (RL 4.4); Burnout, by Adrienne Maria Vrettos (RL 4.8); Clarity, by Kim Harrington (RL 4.1); Clean, by Amy Reed (RL 5.5); Cryer's Cross, by Lisa McMann (RL 3.9); Dark Secrets, by Anne Schraff (RL 4.4); The Day Before, by Lisa Schroeder; Death Sentence, by Alexander Gordon Smith (RL 6.7); Divergent, by Veronica Roth (RL 4.8); Enclave, by Ann Aguirre (RL 4.8); Exposed, by Kimberly Marcus (RL 5.1); Her and Me and You, by Lauren Strasnick (RL 2.5); Hooked, by Catherine Greenman (RL 4.9); Human.4, by Mike A. Lancaster (RL 5.4); Hunger, by Jackie Morse Kessler (RL 5.4); I am Number Four, by Pittacus Lore (RL 4.4); The Lost, by Anne Schraff (RL 4.1); The Lying Game, by Sara Shepard; Rage, by Jackie Morse Kessler (RL 5.5); Sometimes It Happens, by Lauren Barnholdt (RL 4.7); Take Me There, by Carolee Dean (RL 4.8); Ten Things We Did, by Sarah Mlynowski (RL 2.9); To Catch a Dream, by Anne Schraff; Two the Hard Way, by Travis Hunter; Variant, by Robison Wells (RL 4.5)

**SAMPLE SET:** 28 Books (1 each of 28 titles); **SB6614-F4** ..... \$275.56  
**COMPLETE SET:** 84 Books (3 each of 28 titles); **SB6615-F4** ..... \$826.68

## Young Adult Nonfiction Collection 2

RL: 2.0 | Grades: YA



More nonfiction reading practice with these high-interest titles designed to entice struggling readers. Reading nonfiction requires more factual knowledge, beyond fiction's simple truths of love, hate, passion, and remorse.

**Titles include:** Alien Abduction; Basketball Legends; Boston Red Sox; Chicago Bears; Monster Crocs; New Orleans Saints; New York Yankees; Philadelphia Phillies; Pittsburgh Steelers; San Francisco 49ers; Shark Attack; Skateboarding; St. Louis Cardinals; Top 10 Fastest; Top 10 Slowest; Top 10 Smallest; Top 10 Tallest; Vampire Castle; The World's Greatest Baseball Players; The World's Greatest Basketball Players; The World's Greatest Football Players; The World's Greatest Soccer Players

**SAMPLE SET:** 22 Books (1 each of 22 titles); **SB6589-F4** ..... \$191.30  
**COMPLETE SET:** 66 Books (3 each of 22 titles); **SB6590-F4** ..... \$573.90

## A Babygirl Drama

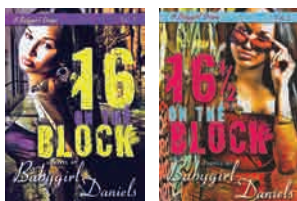
by Babygirl Daniels

RL: 5.0 | Grades: YA



Babygirl Daniels is the voice of the streets for young people with these dramatic tales of young teen girls struggling to find themselves in the heart of Detroit.

- Volume 1: 16 on the Block (RL 5.1)
- Volume 2: 16½ on the Block (RL 5.3)
- Volume 3: Sister Sister (RL 5.0)
- Volume 4: Glitter (RL 5.3)



### Combination Sets

**SAMPLE SET:** 4 Books (1 each of 4 titles); **SB6552-F4** ..... \$39.80  
**COMPLETE SET:** 12 Books (3 each of 4 titles); **SB6553-F4** ..... \$119.40

## Denim Diaries

by Darrien Lee

RL: 4.0 to 6.0 | YA



Teens can relate to the problems of Denim Mitchell. These juicy dramas have a little message weaved throughout the story.

- #1: 16 Going on 21 (RL 4.8)
- #2: Grown in 60 Seconds (RL 4.8)
- #3: Queen of the Yard (RL 5.7)
- #4: Broken Promises (RL 5.3)
- #5: Raising Kane (RL 5.3)
- #6: Lying to Live



### Combination Sets

**SAMPLE SET:** 6 Books (1 each of 6 titles); **SB6557-F4** ..... \$59.70  
**COMPLETE SET:** 18 Books (3 each of 6 titles); **SB6558-F4** ..... \$179.10

## Kimani TRU

RL: 3.0 to 5.0 | YA



Groundbreaking young adult fiction, Kimani TRU focuses on the triumphs and obstacles of today's African-American youth with wit and realism.

- Deal with It, by Monica McKayhan (RL 4.5)
- Decision Time, by Earl Sewell
- Dirty Jersey, by Phillip Thomas Duck (RL 3.7)
- Dirty South, by Phillip Thomas Duck (RL 3.2)
- Fast Forward, by Celeste O. Norfleet (RL 3.8)
- Jaded, by Monica McKayhan (RL 4.9)
- Losing Romeo, by A.J. Byrd
- Next Semester, by Cecil Cross
- The Pledge, by Chandra Sparks Taylor (RL 4.7)
- Shrink to Fit, by Dona Sarkar (RL 3.9)



### Combination Sets

**SAMPLE SET:** 10 Books (1 each of 10 titles); **SB6561-F4** ..... \$99.90  
**COMPLETE SET:** 30 Books (3 each of 10 titles); **SB6562-F4** ..... \$299.70

## Bluford High

by Paul Langan & Anne Schraff

RL: 4.0 to 5.0 | Grades: YA

Set in urban America and featuring adolescent characters, this series addresses topics and themes relevant to today's teenagers.

- #1: Lost and Found (RL 4.7)
- #2: A Matter of Trust (RL 4.6)
- #3: Secrets in the Shadows (RL 4.7)
- #4: Someone to Love Me (RL 4.5)
- #5: The Bully (RL 4.7)
- #6: Payback (RL 4.7)
- #7: Until We Meet Again (RL 4.8)
- #8: Blood is Thicker (RL 4.8)
- #9: Brothers in Arms (RL 4.1)
- #10: Summer of Secrets (RL 4.6)
- #11: The Fallen
- #12: Shattered
- #13: Search for Safety
- #14: No Way Out
- #15: Schooled
- #16: Breaking Point
- #17: The Test
- #18: Pretty Ugly



### Combination Sets

**SAMPLE SET:** 18 Books (1 each of 18 titles); **SB6526-F4** ..... \$107.82  
**COMPLETE SET:** 54 Books (3 each of 18 titles); **SB6527-F4** ..... \$323.46

## Drama High

by L. Divine

RL: 5.0 to 6.0 | YA

This fun and brazen series features sixteen-year-old Jayd Jackson, who's learning that life in the 'hood is nothing compared to life in high school.

- #1: The Fight (RL 5.2)
- #2: Second Chance (RL 5.1)
- #3: Jayd's Legacy (RL 5.4)
- #4: Frenemies (RL 5.6)
- #5: Lady J (RL 5.5)
- #6: Courtin' Jayd (RL 5.5)
- #7: Hustlin' (RL 5.7)
- #8: Keep it Movin' (RL 5.3)
- #9: Holiday (RL 5.6)
- #10: Culture Clash (RL 5.9)
- #11: Cold as Ice
- #12: Pushin'
- #13: The Meltdown
- #14: So, So Hood



### Combination Sets

**SAMPLE SET:** 14 Books (1 each of 14 titles); **SB6536-F4** ..... \$139.30  
**COMPLETE SET:** 42 Books (3 each of 14 titles); **SB6537-F4** ..... \$417.90

## Del Rio Bay Clique

by Paula Chase

RL: 4.8 to 5.3 | YA

A fresh and funny look at planet high school at Del Rio Bay High—the series explores friendship, betrayal, and how far some people will go for popularity.

- #1: So Not the Drama (RL 4.8)
- #2: Don't Get It Twisted (RL 5.0)
- #3: That's What's Up! (RL 5.3)
- #4: Who You Wit'?
- #5: Flipping the Script



### Combination Sets

**SAMPLE SET:** 5 Books (1 each of 5 titles); **SB6599-F4** ..... \$49.75  
**COMPLETE SET:** 15 Books (3 each of 5 titles); **SB6600-F4** ..... \$149.25

# Nikki Carter Collection

RL: 4.0 | Grades:YA

Nikki Carter's favorite stories are fun, fresh, and full of drama.

- All the Wrong Moves
- The Break-Up Diaries Vol. 2
- Cool Like That
- Doing My Own Thing
- Get Over It
- Not a Good Look
- On the Flip Side
- Step to This
- Time to Shine



### Combination Sets

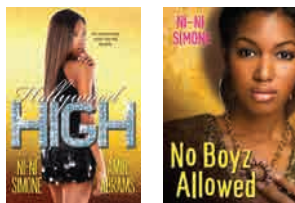
**SAMPLE SET:** 9 Books (1 each of 9 titles); **SB6616-F4** ..... \$89.55  
**COMPLETE SET:** 27 Books (3 each of 9 titles); **SB6617-F4** ..... \$268.65

# Ni-Ni Simone Collection

RL: 4.0 to 5.0 | Grades:YA

Ni-Ni is a Jersey girl with an obsession for reality TV and celebrity gossip.

- The Break-Up Diaries Vol. 1
- Get Ready for War
- A Girl Like Me
- Hollywood High
- If I Was Your Girl
- No Boyz Allowed
- **NEW** Put Your Diamonds Up
- Shortie Like Mine
- Teenage Love Affair
- **NEW** True Story
- Upgrade U



### Combination Sets

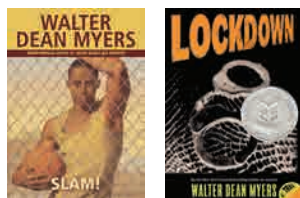
**SAMPLE SET:** 11 Books (1 each of 11 titles); **SB6626-F4** ..... \$109.45  
**COMPLETE SET:** 33 Books (3 each of 11 titles); **SB6627-F4** ..... \$328.35

# Walter Dean Myers Collection

RL: 3.7 to 6.5 | Grades:YA

Walter Dean Myers is an African American author of young adult literature and has written over fifty books.

- Bad Boy: A Memoir (RL 6.5)
- Fallen Angels (RL 4.2)
- Game (RL 4.9)
- Kick (RL 4.7)
- Lockdown (RL 4.7)
- Monster (RL 5.1)
- Scorpions (RL 3.7)
- Shooter (RL 4.8)
- Slam! (RL 4.5)
- Sunrise Over Fallujah (RL 5.3)



### Combination Sets

**SAMPLE SET:** 10 Books (1 each of 10 titles); **SB6624-F4** ..... \$93.90  
**COMPLETE SET:** 30 Books (3 each of 10 titles); **SB6625-F4** ..... \$281.70

# Kelli London Collection

RL: 4.0 to 5.0 | Grades:YA

Kelli London, aka Kells, has been writing since she was six years old. She's pro anything that uplifts girls (ok, boys too).

- **NEW** Beware of Boys
- Boyfriend Season
- The Break-Up Diaries Vol. 1
- Cali Boys
- Charly's Epic Fiascos
- Reality Check
- **NEW** Star Power
- Uptown Dreams



### Combination Sets

**SAMPLE SET:** 8 Books (1 each of 8 titles); **SB6620-F4** ..... \$79.70  
**COMPLETE SET:** 24 Books (3 each of 8 titles); **SB6621-F4** ..... \$238.30

# Stephanie Perry Moore Collection

RL: 4.0 to 5.0 | Grades:YA

Stephanie is a Southern writer of teen urban and inspirational fiction, currently living in the greater Atlanta area with her family.

- Act Like You Know
- Always Upbeat/All That
- Get What You Give
- Got It Going On
- Keep Jumping/No Hating
- Prayed Up
- Pressing Hard
- Prime Choice
- Problem Solved
- Promise Kept
- Settle Down/Be Real
- Shake It/Got Pride
- The Way We Roll
- Work What You Got
- Yell Out/Do You



### Combination Sets

**SAMPLE SET:** 15 Books (1 each of 15 titles); **SB6622-F4** ..... \$174.25  
**COMPLETE SET:** 45 Books (3 each of 15 titles); **SB6623-F4** ..... \$522.75

# Travis Hunter Collection

RL: 4.0 to 5.0 | Grades:YA

Hunter is a South Carolina native who has written three YA urban titles.

- At the Crossroads
- On the Come Up
- Two the Hard Way



### Combination Sets

**SAMPLE SET:** 3 Books (1 each of 3 titles); **SB6618-F4** ..... \$29.85  
**COMPLETE SET:** 9 Books (3 each of 3 titles); **SB6619-F4** ..... \$89.55



## YALSA Best Fiction

RL: 3.6 to 6.8 | Grades: YA

The books, recommended for young adults, meet the criteria of both good quality literature and appealing reading for teens.

- Before I Fall, by Lauren Oliver (RL 5.4)
- The Body Finder, by Kimberly Derting (RL 6.8)
- Incarceron, by Catherine Fisher (RL 4.6)
- Matched, by Ally Condie (RL 4.8)
- The Maze Runner, by James Dashner (RL 5.3)
- Num8ers, by Rachel Ward (RL 4.4)
- The Replacement, by Brenna Yovanoff (RL 5.2)
- Revolution, by Jennifer Donnelly (RL 3.6)
- The Sky is Everywhere, by Jandy Nelson (RL 5.2)
- White Cat, by Holly Black (RL 4.5)



### Combination Sets

**SAMPLE SET:** 10 Books (1 each of 10 titles); **SB6597-F4** ..... \$96.90  
**COMPLETE SET:** 30 Books (3 each of 10 titles); **SB6598-F4** ..... \$290.70

## YALSA Quick Picks

RL: 4.0 to 6.0 | Grades: YA

These titles were selected from the Young Adult Library Services Association (YALSA) Quick Picks for Reluctant Young Adult Readers book lists.

- The Chronicles of Vladimir Tod: Eighth Grade Bites, by Heather Brewer (RL 5.4)
- The Compound, by S.A. Bodeen (RL 4.1)
- Diary of a Wimpy Kid: The Third Wheel, by Jeff Kinney (RL 5.6)
- The Hunger Games, by Suzanne Collins (RL 5.3)
- Just Another Hero, by Sharon M. Draper (RL 4.3)
- Lockdown: Escape from Furnace, by Alexander Gordon Smith (RL 6.5)
- Kendra, by Coe Booth (RL 4.6)
- Looking for Alaska, by John Green (RL 5.8)
- Pain & Wastings, by Carrie Mac (RL 4.2)
- The Unspoken, by Thomas Fahy (RL 4.6)



### Combination Sets

**SAMPLE SET:** 10 Books (1 each of 10 titles); **SB6579-F4** ..... \$97.82  
**COMPLETE SET:** 30 Books (3 each of 10 titles); **SB6580-F4** ..... \$293.46

## YALSA Selections

RL: 3.0 to 6.0 | Grades: YA

These titles were selected from the Young Adult Library Services Association (YALSA) Best Books, Quick Picks, and Popular Paperbacks book lists.

- After Tupac and D Foster, by Jacqueline Woodson (RL 4.7)
- A Boy Called Twister, by Anne Schraff (RL 4.6)
- Dead is the New Black, by Marlene Perez Harcourt (RL 4.5)
- **NEW** The Girl of His Dreams, by Amir Abrams
- I Heart You, You Haunt Me, by Lisa Schroeder (RL 3.2)
- Impossible, by Nancy Werlin (RL 4.6)
- Mexican Whiteboy, by Matt de la Peña (RL 4.3)
- Quaking, by Kathryn Erskine (RL 4.0)
- Tender Morsels, by Margo Lanagan (RL 6.1)
- Twisted, by Laurie Halse Anderson (RL 4.3)



### Combination Sets

**SAMPLE SET:** 10 Books (1 each of 10 titles); **SB6532-F4** ..... \$93.78  
**COMPLETE SET:** 30 Books (3 each of 10 titles); **SB6533-F4** ..... \$281.34

## YALSA Best Books

RL: 3.0 to 6.0 | Grades: YA

These titles were selected from the Young Adult Library Services Association (YALSA) Best Books book lists.

- The Absolutely True Diary of a Part-Time Indian, by Sherman Alexie (RL 4.0)
- An Abundance of Katherines, by John Green (RL 5.6)
- Alligator Bayou, by Donna Jo Napoli (RL 3.1)
- Bog Child, by Siobhan Dowd (RL 3.6)
- The Book Thief, by Markus Zusak (RL 5.1)
- The Brothers Torres, by Coert Voorhees (RL 4.8)
- Demon's Lexicon, by Sarah Rees Brennan (RL 5.9)
- Nation, by Terry Pratchett (RL 5.2)
- The Reformed Vampire Support Group, by Catherine Jinks (RL 5.3)
- Waiting for Normal, by Leslie Connor (RL 3.7)



### Combination Sets

**SAMPLE SET:** 10 Books (1 each of 10 titles); **SB6575-F4** ..... \$102.90  
**COMPLETE SET:** 30 Books (3 each of 10 titles); **SB6576-F4** ..... \$308.75

## YALSA Quick Picks

RL: 3.0 to 6.0 | Grades: YA

These titles were selected from the Young Adult Library Services Association (YALSA) Quick Picks for Reluctant Young Adult Readers book lists.

- Dope Sick, by Walter Dean Myers (RL 4.5)
- A Girl Like Me, by Ni-Ni Simone (RL 4.0)
- If I Stay, by Gayle Forman (RL 5.3)
- If I Was Your Girl, by Ni-Ni Simone (RL 3.7)
- Jacked, by Carrie Mac (RL 3.7)
- Shiver, by Maggie Stiefvater (RL 4.9)
- Shortie Like Mine, by Ni-Ni Simone (RL 4.0)
- Sleepless, by Thomas Fahy
- We Were Here, by Matt de la Peña (RL 5.0)
- Wintergirls, by Laurie Halse Anderson (RL 4.1)



### Combination Sets

**SAMPLE SET:** 10 Books (1 each of 10 titles); **SB6577-F4** ..... \$98.74  
**COMPLETE SET:** 30 Books (3 each of 10 titles); **SB6578-F4** ..... \$296.22

## YALSA Graphic Novels

RL: 3.1 to 6.4 | Grades: YA

This well-rounded list includes everything from biographies to manga, original stories to adaptations of classic literature graphic novels.

- American Born Chinese, by Gene Luen Yang (RL 3.3)
- Anya's Ghost, by Vera Brosgol
- Beowulf, by Gareth Hinds
- Foiled, by Jane Yolen (RL 3.2)
- Lips Touch: Three Times, by Laini Taylor (RL 6.4)
- Maus I: A Survivor's Tale: My Father Bleeds History, by Art Spiegelman (RL 3.2)
- Maximum Ride: The Manga, Vol. 4, by James Patterson
- The Odyssey, by Gareth Hinds (RL 5.1)
- Persepolis: The Story of a Childhood, by Marjane Satrapi (RL 3.3)
- Twilight: The Graphic Novel, Volume 1, adapted by Young Kim (RL 3.1)



### Combination Sets

**SAMPLE SET:** 10 Books (1 each of 10 titles); **SB6605-F4** ..... \$148.82  
**COMPLETE SET:** 30 Books (3 each of 10 titles); **SB6606-F4** ..... \$446.46



## YALSA Best Fiction

RL: 2.9 to 6.1 | Grades: YA

The books on this list, comprising a wide range of styles and genres, meet the criteria of both good quality literature and appealing reading for teens.

- Anna and the French Kiss, by Stephanie Perkins (RL 3.5)
- Anna Dressed in Blood, by Kendare Blake (RL 4.6)
- Between Shades of Gray, by Ruta Sepetys (RL 3.6)
- Blood Red Road, by Moira Young (RL 2.9)
- Daughter of Smoke and Bone, by Laini Taylor (RL 5.8)
- Delirium, by Lauren Oliver (RL 6.1)
- Enclave, by Ann Aguirre (RL 4.8)
- The Girl of Fire and Thorns, by Rae Carson (RL 5)
- The Lost Hero, by Rick Riordan (RL 4.5)
- Wither, by Lauren DeStefano (RL 5.2)



### Combination Sets

**SAMPLE SET:** 10 Books (1 each of 10 titles); **SB6632-F4** ..... \$98.90  
**COMPLETE SET:** 30 Books (3 each of 10 titles); **SB6633-F4** ..... \$296.70

## YALSA Quick Picks

RL: 3.8 to 5.6 | Grades: YA

These titles were selected from the Young Adult Library Services Association (YALSA) Quick Picks for Reluctant Young Adult Readers book lists.

- Ashes, by Ilsa J. Bick (RL 5)
- Glow, by Amy Kathleen Ryan (RL 5.2)
- The Hunt, by Andrew Fukuda (RL 5.2)
- I Hunt Killers, by Barry Lyga (RL 5.2)
- Monument 14, by Emmy Laybourne (RL 4)
- Pushing the Limits, by Katie McGarry (RL 4.5)
- Starters, by Lissa Price (RL 3.9)
- This is Not a Test, by Courtney Summers (RL 3.9)
- Tilt, by Ellen Hopkins (RL 3.8)
- Unchained, by L.B. Tillit (RL 3.2)



### Combination Sets

**SAMPLE SET:** 10 Books (1 each of 10 titles); **SB6636-F4** ..... \$101.87  
**COMPLETE SET:** 30 Books (3 each of 10 titles); **SB6637-F4** ..... \$305.61

## YALSA Graphic Novels

RL: 2.1 to 3.3 | Grades: YA

While these graphic novels have been selected as the best for teens, the titles span a broad range of reading and maturity levels.

- Cardboard, by Doug TenNapel (RL 2.2)
- Drama, by Raina Telgemeier (RL 2.3)
- Economix: How and Why Our Economy Works, by Michael Goodwin, Dann E. Burr
- Friends with Boys, by Faith Erin Hicks (RL 2.7)
- Ichiro, by Ryan Inzana (RL 3.3)
- Legends of Zita the Spacegirl, by Ben Hatke (RL 2.1)
- Tina's Mouth: An Existential Comic Diary, by Keshni Kashyap, Mari Araki
- Trinity: A Graphic History of the First Atomic Bomb, by Jonathan Fetter-Vorm
- Uglies: Shay's Story, by Scott Westerfeld, Steven Cummings (RL 3.2)
- A Wrinkle in Time: The Graphic Novel V. 1, by Madeleine L'Engle, Hope Larson (RL 2.7)



### Combination Sets

**SAMPLE SET:** 10 Books (1 each of 10 titles); **SB6634-F4** ..... \$195.78  
**COMPLETE SET:** 30 Books (3 each of 10 titles); **SB6635-F4** ..... \$587.34

## YALSA Teens' Choice

RL: 4.8 to 5.8 | Grades: YA

This YALSA Teens' Top Ten is a "teen choice" list, where teens nominate and choose their favorite books of the previous year!

- Abandon, by Meg Cabot (RL 5.1)
- Across the Universe, by Beth Revis (RL 4.9)
- Cinder, by Marissa Meyer (RL 5.8)
- Divergent, by Veronica Roth (RL 4.8)
- Legend, by Marie Lu (RL 4.8)
- Matched, by Ally Condie (RL 4.8)
- Miss Peregrine's Home for Peculiar Children, by Ransom Riggs (RL 5.7)
- The Scorpio Races, by Maggie Stiefvater (RL 5.5)
- What Happened to Goodbye, by Sarah Dessen (RL 4.8)
- Where She Went, by Gayle Forman (RL 5.1)



### Combination Sets

**SAMPLE SET:** 10 Books (1 each of 10 titles); **SB6630-F4** ..... \$101.90  
**COMPLETE SET:** 30 Books (3 each of 10 titles); **SB6631-F4** ..... \$305.70

## YALSA Romance

RL: 3.9 to 5.7 | Grades: YA

YALSA's Readers' Choice list seeks to engage a wide audience of librarians, educators, teens, and young adult literature enthusiasts in choosing the most popular teen titles.

- Anna and the French Kiss, by Stephanie Perkins (RL 3.5)
- The Catastrophic History of You and Me, by Jess Rothenberg (RL 4.1)
- Cleopatra's Moon, by Vicky Shecter (RL 5.1)
- The Girl in the Clockwork Collar, by Kady Cross (RL 5.4)
- The Iron Queen, by Julie Kagawa (RL 5.7)
- A Need So Beautiful, by Suzanne Young (RL 4)
- Pushing the Limits, by Katie McGarry (RL 4.5)
- Storm, by Brigid Kemmerer
- The Summer My Life Began, by Shannon Greenland (RL 3.9)
- We'll Always Have Summer, by Jenny Han (RL 3.9)



### Combination Sets

**SAMPLE SET:** 10 Books (1 each of 10 titles); **SB6638-F4** ..... \$96.90  
**COMPLETE SET:** 30 Books (3 each of 10 titles); **SB6639-F4** ..... \$290.70

## YALSA Sci-Fi/Fantasy

RL: 4.1 to 5.8 | Grades: YA

YALSA's Readers' Choice list seeks to engage a wide audience of librarians, educators, teens, and young adult literature enthusiasts in choosing the most popular teen titles.

- Cinder, by Marissa Meyer (RL 5.8)
- Clockwork Prince, by Cassandra Clare (RL 5.7)
- Daughter of Smoke and Bone, by Laini Taylor (RL 5.8)
- Divergent, by Veronica Roth (RL 4.8)
- The Golden Lily: A Bloodlines Novel, by Richelle Mead (RL 5)
- Hallowed: An Unearthly Novel, by Cynthia Hand (RL 4.1)
- Matched, by Ally Condie (RL 4.8)
- Miss Peregrine's Home for Peculiar Children, by Ransom Riggs (RL 5.7)
- Shadow and Bone, by Leigh Bardugo (RL 5.3)
- Sweet Evil, by Wendy Higgins (RL 4.6)



### Combination Sets

**SAMPLE SET:** 10 Books (1 each of 10 titles); **SB6640-F4** ..... \$103.90  
**COMPLETE SET:** 30 Books (3 each of 10 titles); **SB6641-F4** ..... \$311.70

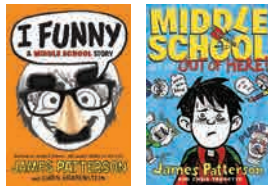
# Middle School

by James Patterson

RL: 3.7 to 4.5 | Grades: 5 to 8

Rafe Khatchadorian is the hero of the bestselling Middle School series. Each title is told with hilarity and honesty by blockbuster author James Patterson.

- The Worst Years of My Life (RL 4.5)
- Get Me Out of Here! (RL 4.4)
- My Brother Is a Big, Fat Liar (RL 3.7)
- How I Survived Bullies, Broccoli, and Snake Hill
- I Funny: A Middle School Story (RL 3.9)
- **NEW** I Even Funnier (RL 4.4)
- **NEW** Ultimate Showdown
- **NEW** Save Rafe!



**Combination Sets**

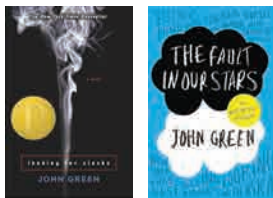
**SAMPLE SET:** 8 Books (1 each of 8 titles); **SB6642-F4** ..... \$117.93  
**COMPLETE SET:** 24 Books (3 each of 8 titles); **SB6643-F4** ..... \$353.78

# John Green

RL: 5.1 to 5.6 | Grades: YA

John Green is a New York Times bestselling author. He was a recipient of many awards including the Michael L. Printz Award and the Edgar Award.

- An Abundance of Katherines (RL 5.6)
- The Fault in Our Stars (RL 5.5)
- Looking for Alaska (RL 5.8)
- Paper Towns (RL 5.4)
- Will Grayson, Will Grayson (RL 5.1)



**Combination Sets**

**SAMPLE SET:** 5 Books (1 each of 5 titles); **SB6646-F4** ..... \$52.95  
**COMPLETE SET:** 15 Books (3 each of 5 titles); **SB6647-F4** ..... \$158.85

# Rick Riordan

RL: 5.0 | Grades: 5 to 8

Mythology is brought to life by the New York Times bestselling author of the Percy Jackson and the Olympians series, the Kane Chronicles, and the Heroes of Olympus.

- The Lost Hero (Heroes of Olympus 1) (RL 4.5)
- The Son of Neptune (Heroes of Olympus 2) (RL 4.7)
- The Mark of Athena (Heroes of Olympus 3) (RL 4.8)
- The House of Hades (Heroes of Olympus 4)
- The Red Pyramid (Kane Chronicles 1) (RL 4.5)
- The Throne of Fire (Kane Chronicles 2) (RL 4.8)
- The Serpent's Shadow (Kane Chronicles 3) (RL 4.8)
- The Lightning Thief (Percy Jackson and the Olympians 1) (RL 4.7)
- The Sea of Monsters (Percy Jackson and the Olympians 2) (RL 4.6)



- The Titan's Curse (Percy Jackson and the Olympians 3) (RL 4.2)
- The Battle of the Labyrinth (Percy Jackson and the Olympians 4) (RL 4.1)
- The Last Olympian (Percy Jackson and the Olympians 5) (RL 4.3)

**Combination Sets**

**SAMPLE SET:** 12 Books (1 each of 12 titles); **SB6650-F4** ..... \$128.88  
**COMPLETE SET:** 36 Books (3 each of 12 titles); **SB6651-F4** ..... \$386.64

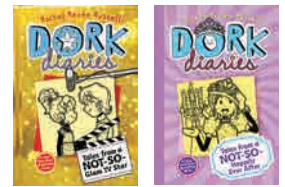
# The Dork Diaries

by Rachel Renée Russell

RL: 4.4 to 5.4 | Grades: 5 to 8

Follow the life and daily drama of middle schooler Nikki Maxwell. Taken from her personal diary, these books feature drawings, doodles, and comic strips.

- Tales from a Not-So-Fabulous Life (RL 5.4)
- Tales from a Not-So-Popular Party Girl (RL 5.1)
- Tales from a Not-So-Talented Pop Star (RL 4.9)
- Tales from a Not-So-Graceful Ice Princess (RL 4.5)
- Tales from a Not-So-Smart Miss Know-It-All (RL 4.7)
- Tales from a Not-So-Happy Heartbreaker (RL 4.4)
- How to Dork Your Diary (RL 4.4)
- **NEW** Tales from a Not-So-Glam TV Star
- **NEW** Tales from a Not-So-Happily Ever After



**Combination Sets**

**SAMPLE SET:** 9 Books (1 each of 9 titles); **SB6644-F4** ..... \$125.91  
**COMPLETE SET:** 27 Books (3 each of 9 titles); **SB6645-F4** ..... \$377.73

# Sarah Dessen

RL: 4.7 to 5.8 | Grades: YA

Every time Sarah Dessen finishes a book, she thinks she'll never be able to write another. She feels that she has no ideas, no energy. But then ...

- Along for the Ride (RL 4.7)
- Dreamland (RL 5.8)
- Just Listen (RL 4.9)
- Keeping the Moon (RL 4.8)
- Lock and Key (RL 5.3)
- Someone Like You (RL 5.1)
- That Summer (RL 5.8)
- The Truth About Forever (RL 5.2)
- This Lullaby (RL 5.4)
- What Happened to Goodbye (RL 4.8)



**Combination Sets**

**SAMPLE SET:** 10 Books (1 each of 10 titles); **SB6652-F4** ..... \$99.90  
**COMPLETE SET:** 30 Books (3 each of 10 titles); **SB6653-F4** ..... \$299.70

# Suzanne Collins

RL: 4.7 to 5.3 | Grades: 5 to 8, YA

Thinking one day about *Alice in Wonderland*, Suzanne Collins came up with the story of *Gregor the Overlander*. Her series, *The Hunger Games Trilogy*, is an international bestseller.

- The Hunger Games (RL 5.3)
- Catching Fire (Hunger Games 2) (RL 5.3)
- Mockingjay (Hunger Games 3) (RL 5.3)
- Gregor the Overlander (Underland Chronicles 1) (RL 4.8)
- Gregor and the Prophecy of Bane (Underland Chronicles 2) (RL 4.7)
- Gregor and the Curse of the Warmbloods (Underland Chronicles 3) (RL 4.8)
- Gregor and the Marks of Secret (Underland Chronicles 4) (RL 5)
- Gregor and the Code of the Claw (Underland Chronicles 5) (RL 5)



**Combination Sets**

**SAMPLE SET:** 8 Books (1 each of 8 titles); **SB6648-F4** ..... \$71.92  
**COMPLETE SET:** 24 Books (3 each of 8 titles); **SB6649-F4** ..... \$215.76

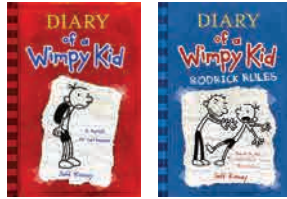
# The Diary of a Wimpy Kid

by Jeff Kinney

RL: 5.2 to 5.8 | Grades: 5 to 8

Middle school student Greg Heffley takes readers through an academic year's worth of drama recounting each day's events with illustrations.

- #1 The Diary of a Wimpy Kid (RL 5.2)
- #2 Rodrick Rules (RL 5.2)
- #3 The Last Straw (RL 5.4)
- #4 Dog Days (RL 5.2)
- #5 The Ugly Truth (RL 5.4)
- #6 Cabin Fever (RL 5.8)
- #7 The Third Wheel (RL 5.6)
- **NEW** #8 Hard Luck (RL 5.5)



### Combination Sets

**SAMPLE SET:** 8 Books (1 each of 8 titles); **SB6559-F4** ..... \$116.60  
**COMPLETE SET:** 24 Books (3 each of 8 titles); **SB6560-F4** ..... \$334.80

# Sports Series

by Mike Lupica

RL: 4.6 to 5.3 | Grades: 5 to 8

Mike Lupica is one of the most prominent sports writers in America. His insider knowledge brings authenticity to these best-selling sports titles.

- Hot Hand (Comeback Kids) (RL 5.3)
- Long Shot (Comeback Kids) (RL 5.3)
- Safe at Home (Comeback Kids) (RL 5.3)
- Shoot-Out (Comeback Kids) (RL 5.1)
- Two-Minute Drill (Comeback Kids) (RL 5.3)
- **NEW** Game Changers #1 (RL 5.2)
- **NEW** Game Changers #2: Play Makers
- The Batboy (RL 5.7)
- The Big Field (RL 5.3)
- Heat (RL 5.3)
- Hero (RL 4.6)
- Million-Dollar Throw (RL 5.4)
- Miracle on 49th Street (RL 5.3)
- **NEW** QB 1 (RL 5.4)
- Summer Ball (RL 5.3)
- Travel Team (RL 5.3)
- True Legend (RL 5.2)
- The Underdogs (RL 5.2)



### Combination Sets

**SAMPLE SET:** 18 Books (1 each of 18 titles); **SB6530-F4** ..... \$136.82  
**COMPLETE SET:** 54 Books (3 each of 18 titles); **SB6531-F4** ..... \$410.46

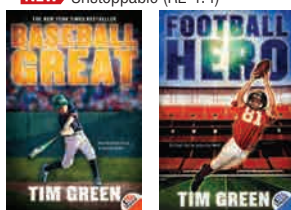
# Sports Series

by Tim Green

RL: 4.8 to 5.3 | Grades: 5 to 8

Former NFL star defensive end and now author Tim Green brings middle-grade readers into a suspenseful world that blends adolescent life and sports.

- Baseball Great (Baseball Great) (RL 5.1)
- Best of the Best (Baseball Great) (RL 4.8)
- Rivals (Baseball Great) (RL 5.2)
- The Big Time (Football Genius) (RL 4.8)
- Deep Zone (Football Genius) (RL 4.9)
- Football Champ (Football Genius) (RL 5.3)
- Football Genius (Football Genius) (RL 4.8)
- Football Hero (Football Genius) (RL 5.2)
- **NEW** Perfect Season (Football Genius) (RL 4.6)
- **NEW** Force Out (RL 4.7)
- Pinch Hit (RL 4.4)
- **NEW** Unstoppable (RL 4.4)



### Combination Sets

**SAMPLE SET:** 12 Books (1 each of 12 titles); **SB6571-F4** ..... \$83.58  
**COMPLETE SET:** 36 Books (3 each of 12 titles); **SB6572-F4** ..... \$250.74

# Beautiful Creatures

by Kami Garcia and Margaret Stohl

RL: 4.2 to 4.5 | Grades: YA

Mysterious, suspenseful, and romantic, these titles introduce a secret world hidden in plain sight. A world where impossible, magical, life-altering events happen.

- Beautiful Creatures (RL 4.5)
- Beautiful Darkness (RL 4.4)
- Beautiful Chaos (RL 4.2)
- Beautiful Redemption (RL 4.2)



### Combination Sets

**SAMPLE SET:** 4 Books (1 each of 4 titles); **SB6656-F4** ..... \$40.97  
**COMPLETE SET:** 12 Books (3 each of 4 titles); **SB6657-F4** ..... \$122.91

# Matched Trilogy

by Ally Condie

RL: 4.2 to 4.6 | Grades: YA

In the Society, Officials decide. Who you love. Where you work. When you die.

- Matched (RL 4.8)
- Crossed (RL 4.2)
- Reached (RL 4.6)



### Combination Sets

**SAMPLE SET:** 3 Books (1 each of 3 titles); **SB6654-F4** ..... \$29.97  
**COMPLETE SET:** 9 Books (3 each of 3 titles); **SB6655-F4** ..... \$89.91

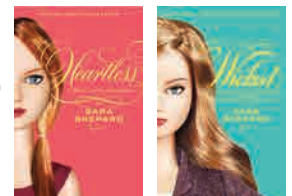
# Pretty Little Liars

by Sara Shepard

RL: 4.0 to 5.0 | Grades: YA

Gossip thrives amid the perfectly manicured hedges in the exclusive town of Rosewood, Pennsylvania. Everyone has something to hide.

- #1: Pretty Little Liars (RL 4.5)
- #2: Flawless (RL 4.3)
- #3: Perfect (RL 4.6)
- #4: Unbelievable (RL 4.9)
- #5: Wicked (RL 5.4)
- #6: Killer (RL 5.0)
- #7: Heartless (RL 5.1)
- #8: Wanted (RL 5.0)
- #9: Twisted (RL 4.7)
- #10: Ruthless (RL 5.0)
- #11: Stunning (RL 5.0)
- #12: Burned (RL 4.8)
- **NEW** #13: Crushed (RL 4.6)



### Combination Sets

**SAMPLE SET:** 13 Books (1 each of 13 titles); **SB6567-F4** ..... \$129.87  
**COMPLETE SET:** 39 Books (3 each of 13 titles); **SB6568-F4** ..... \$389.61



# The Twilight Saga

by Stephenie Meyer

RL: 4.0 | Grades: YA

Bella meets an exquisitely handsome boy at school for whom she feels an overwhelming attraction and who she comes to realize is not wholly human.

- Book 1: Twilight (RL 4.9)
- Book 2: New Moon (RL 4.7)
- Book 3: Eclipse (RL 4.5)
- Book 4: Breaking Dawn (RL 4.8)
- Twilight: The Graphic Novel, Volume 1 Hardcover (RL 3.1)
- Twilight: The Graphic Novel, Volume 2 Hardcover (RL 3.2)



### Combination Sets

**SAMPLE SET:** 4 Books (1 each of 4 paperback titles); **SB6522-F4** ..... \$49.96  
**COMPLETE SET:** 12 Books (3 each of 4 paperback titles); **SB6529-F4** ..... \$149.88  
**GRAPHIC SET:** 2 Books (1 each of 2 titles); **SB6607-F4** ..... \$39.98

# Dystopia Collection

RL: 4.4 to 5.8 | Grades: YA

Charismatic characters, action-driven plots, and sublime writing combine to make these unputdownable novels for teens.

- Across the Universe, by Beth Revis (RL 4.9)
- The Forest of Hands and Teeth, by Carrie Ryan (RL 5.8)
- The Hunger Games, by Suzanne Collins (RL 5.3)
- Incarceron, by Catherine Fisher (RL 4.6)
- Life As We Knew It, by Susan Beth Pfeffer (RL 4.7)
- Matched, by Allie Condie (RL 4.8)
- The Maze Runner, by James Dashner (RL 5.3)
- Ship Breaker, by Paolo Bacigalupi (RL 4.4)
- Uglies, by Scott Westerfeld (RL 5.2)
- Unwind, by Neal Shusterman (RL 5.0)



### Combination Sets

**SAMPLE SET:** 10 Books (1 each of 10 titles); **SB6601-F4** ..... \$101.90  
**COMPLETE SET:** 30 Books (3 each of 10 titles); **SB6602-F4** ..... \$305.70

# Mortal Instruments & The Infernal Devices

by Cassandra Clare

RL: 5.0 to 5.3 | Grades: YA

Steampunk is hot, and Cassandra Clare has conquered it with these two compulsively readable series.

- #1: City of Bones (RL 5.0)
- #2: City of Ashes (RL 5.0)
- #3: City of Glass (RL 5.3)
- #4: City of Fallen Angels (RL 5.2)
- **NEW** #5: City of Lost Souls (RL 5.1)
- #1: Clockwork Angel (The Infernal Devices) (RL 5.6)
- #2: Clockwork Prince (The Infernal Devices) (RL 5.7)



### Combination Sets

**SAMPLE SET:** 7 Books (1 each of 7 titles); **SB6595-F4** ..... \$90.93  
**COMPLETE SET:** 21 Books (3 each of 7 titles); **SB6596-F4** ..... \$272.79

# Vampire Academy

by Richelle Mead

RL: 5.0 | Grades: YA

Love and loyalty run deeper than blood. No sugarcoated vampires lurk among these pages.

- Book 1: Vampire Academy (RL 4.6)
- Book 2: Frostbite (RL 4.8)
- Book 3: Shadow Kiss (RL 4.8)
- Book 4: Blood Promise (RL 4.9)
- Book 5: Spirit Bound (RL 5.2)
- Book 6: Last Sacrifice (RL 5.0)
- Frostbite: A Graphic Novel
- Vampire Academy: A Graphic Novel



### Combination Sets

**SAMPLE SET:** 8 Books (1 each of 8 titles); **SB6534-F4** ..... \$85.92  
**COMPLETE SET:** 24 Books (3 each of 8 titles); **SB6535-F4** ..... \$257.76

# House of Night

by P.C. Cast and Kristen Cast

RL: 5.1 to 5.5 | Grades: YA

This spellbinding series follows fledgling vampyre Zoey Redbird as she enters the mysterious House of Night school, gains astonishing powers and searches for eternal love.

- Book 1: Marked (RL 5.4)
- Book 2: Betrayed (RL 5.4)
- Book 3: Chosen (RL 5.1)
- Book 4: Untamed (RL 5.2)
- Book 5: Hunted (RL 5.3)
- Book 6: Tempted (RL 5.1)
- Book 7: Burned (RL 5.5)
- Book 8: Awakened (RL 5.4)
- Book 9: Destined (RL 5.1)



### Combination Sets

**SAMPLE SET:** 9 Books (1 each of 9 titles); **SB6603-F4** ..... \$88.87  
**COMPLETE SET:** 27 Books (3 each of 9 titles); **SB6604-F4** ..... \$266.61

# Cirque Du Freak

by Darren Shan

RL: 4.0 to 6.0 | Grades: YA

Darren Shan's an ordinary schoolboy, until he and his best friend Steve get tickets to the Cirque Du Freak, a bizarre freak show featuring such arcane performers.

- Book 1: A Living Nightmare (RL 4.8)
- Book 2: The Vampire's Assistant (RL 4.2)
- Book 3: Tunnels of Blood (RL 4.2)
- Book 4: Vampire Mountain (RL 5.3)
- Book 5: Trials of Death (RL 5.8)
- Book 6: The Vampire Prince (RL 6.2)
- Book 7: Hunters of the Dusk (RL 5.7)
- Book 8: Allies of the Night (RL 5.3)
- Book 9: Killers of the Dawn (RL 5.4)
- Book 10: The Lake of Souls (RL 5.9)
- Book 11: Lord of the Shadows (RL 5.0)
- Book 12: Sons of Destiny (RL 5.5)
- Manga Volume 1: A Living Nightmare (RL 4.8)
- Manga Volume 2: The Vampire's Assistant (RL 4.8)
- Manga Volume 3: Tunnels of Blood (RL 4.8)
- Manga Volume 4: Vampire Mountain (RL 4.8)
- Manga Volume 5: Trials of Death (RL 4.8)
- Manga Volume 6: The Vampire Prince (RL 4.8)
- Manga Volume 7: Hunters of the Dusk (RL 4.8)
- Manga Volume 8: Allies of the Night (RL 5.3)
- Manga Volume 9: Killers of the Dawn (RL 5.4)
- Manga Volume 10: The Lake of Souls (RL 5.9)
- Manga Volume 11: Lord of the Shadows (RL 5.0)
- Manga Volume 12: Sons of Destiny (RL 5.5)



### Combination Sets

**SAMPLE SET:** 12 Books (1 each of 12 original editions); **SB6554-F4** ..... \$106.88  
**MANGA SET:** 12 Books (1 each of 12 manga editions); **SB6555-F4** ..... \$143.88

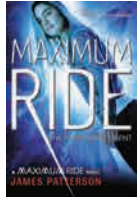
# Maximum Ride

by James Patterson

RL: 2.0 to 5.0 | Grades: YA

Five average kids with extraordinary powers begin their quest to protect themselves from evil mutants, infiltrate a secret facility, and while they're at it, save the world.

- #1: The Angel Experiment (RL 4.6)
- #2: School's Out—Forever (RL 4.4)
- #3: Saving the World and Other Extreme Sports (RL 4.8)
- #4: The Final Warning (RL 5.0)
- #5: Max (RL 5.2)
- #6: Fang (RL 4.6)
- #7: Angel (RL 4.6)
- #8: Nevermore (RL 5.1)
- Maximum Ride: The Manga Vol. 1 (RL 2.2)
- Maximum Ride: The Manga Vol. 2 (RL 2.1)
- Maximum Ride: The Manga Vol. 3 (RL 2.3)
- Maximum Ride: The Manga Vol. 4 (RL 2.5)
- Maximum Ride: The Manga Vol. 5 (RL 2.6)
- Maximum Ride: The Manga Vol. 6 (RL 2.9)



### Combination Sets

**SAMPLE SET:** 14 Books (1 each of 14 titles); **SB6563-F4** ..... \$164.89  
**COMPLETE SET:** 42 Books (3 each of 14 titles); **SB6564-F4** ..... \$494.67

# The 39 Clues

RL: 4.0 to 5.0 | Grades: 5 to 8

A brother and sister travel the world in search of the key to their family's power in 39 hidden clues.

- Book 1: The Maze of Bones, by Rick Riordan (RL 4.3)
- Book 2: One False Note, by Gordon Korman (RL 4.9)
- Book 3: The Sword Thief, by Peter Lerangis (RL 4.4)
- Book 4: Beyond the Grave, by Jude Watson (RL 4.0)
- Book 5: The Black Circle, by Patrick Carman (RL 4.7)
- Book 6: In Too Deep, by Jude Watson (RL 4.0)
- Book 7: The Viper's Nest, by Peter Lerangis (RL 4.1)
- Book 8: The Emperor's Code, by Gordon Korman (RL 5.3)
- Book 9: Storm Warning, by Linda Sue Park (RL 4.6)
- Book 10: Into the Gauntlet, by Margaret Peterson Haddix
- Book 11: Vespers Rising, by Rick Riordan (RL 5.0)



### Combination Sets

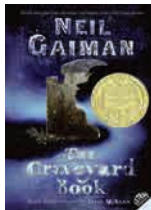
**SAMPLE SET:** 11 Books (1 each of 11 titles); **SB6573-F4** ..... \$142.89  
**COMPLETE SET:** 33 Books (3 each of 11 titles); **SB6574-F4** ..... \$428.67

# Newbery Collection

RL: 3.0 to 6.0 | Grades: 5 to 8

Honoring the "most distinguished contribution to American literature for children," these Newbery books (winners and honors) include many of the best chapter books available.

- Al Capone Does My Shirts, by Gennifer Choldenko (RL 3.5)
- A Corner of the Universe, by Ann M. Martin (RL 4.5)
- The Graveyard Book, by Neil Gaiman (RL 5.1)
- Elijah of Buxton, by Christopher Paul Curtis (RL 5.4)
- Feathers, by Jacqueline Woodson (RL 4.4)
- Holes, by Louis Sachar (RL 4.6)
- Hoot, by Carl Hiaasen (RL 5.2)
- Hope Was Here, by Joan Bauer (RL 5.1)
- Pictures of Hollis Woods, by Patricia Reilly Giff (RL 4.4)
- Princess Academy, by Shannon Hale (RL 6.0)
- Rules, by Cynthia Lord (RL 3.9)
- Wringer, by Jerry Spinelli (RL 4.5)



### Combination Sets

**SAMPLE SET:** 12 Books (1 each of 12 titles); **SB6581-F4** ..... \$90.88  
**COMPLETE SET:** 36 Books (3 each of 12 titles); **SB6582-F4** ..... \$272.64

# Harry Potter

by J.K. Rowling

RL: 6.0 to 7.0 | Grades: 5 to 8

Young Harry, a boy with great destiny, proves himself while attending Hogwarts School of Witchcraft and Wizardry.

- Harry Potter and the Chamber of Secrets (RL 6.7)
- Harry Potter and the Deathly Hallows (RL 6.9)
- Harry Potter and the Goblet of Fire (RL 6.8)
- Harry Potter and the Half-Blood Prince (RL 7.2)
- Harry Potter and the Order of the Phoenix (RL 7.2)
- Harry Potter and the Prisoner of Azkaban (RL 6.7)
- Harry Potter and the Sorcerer's Stone (RL 6.0)



### Combination Sets

**PAPERBACK BOXED SET:** 7 Paperback Books; **SB6521-F4** ..... \$100.00  
**COMPLETE SET:** 21 Books (3 boxed sets); **SB6528-F4** ..... \$300.00  
**AUDIOBOOK SET:** 7 Audiobook CDs; **BD1522-F4** ..... \$454.80

# Divergent Trilogy

by Veronica Roth

RL: 4.0 to 5.0 | Grades: YA

One choice can transform you. Divergent is a gripping dystopian tale of electrifying choices, powerful consequences, unexpected romance, and a deeply flawed "perfect society."

- Divergent (RL 4.8)
- Insurgent (hardcover) (RL 5)
- Allegiant (hardcover) (RL 5.7)



### Combination Sets

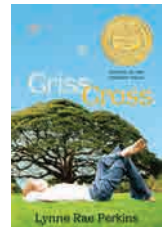
**SAMPLE SET:** 3 Books (1 each of 3 titles); **SB6658-F4** ..... \$47.97  
**COMPLETE SET:** 9 Books (3 each of 3 titles); **SB6659-F4** ..... \$143.91

# Newbery Collection

RL: 5.0 to 6.0 | Grades: 5 to 8

Honoring the "most distinguished contribution to American literature for children," these Newbery books (winners and honors) include many of the best chapter books available.

- Crispin: The Cross of Lead, by Avi (RL 5.0)
- Criss Cross, by Lynne Rae Perkins (RL 5.5)
- Everything on a Waffle, by Polly Horvath (RL 5.8)
- The Giver, by Lois Lowry (RL 5.7)
- The Higher Power of Lucky, by Susan Patron (RL 5.9)
- The House of the Scorpion, by Nancy Farmer (RL 5.1)
- Kira-Kira, by Cynthia Kadohata (RL 4.7)
- Savvy, by Ingrid Law (RL 6.0)
- The Tale of Despereaux, by Kate DiCamillo (RL 4.7)
- The Watsons Go to Birmingham—1963, by Christopher Paul Curtis (RL 5.0)
- The Wednesday Wars, by Gary D. Schmidt (RL 5.9)



### Combination Sets

**SAMPLE SET:** 11 Books (1 each of 11 titles); **SB6583-F4** ..... \$83.89  
**COMPLETE SET:** 33 Books (3 each of 11 titles); **SB6584-F4** ..... \$251.67



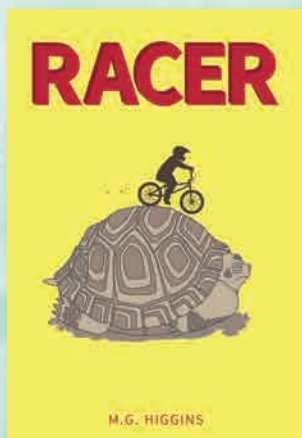
**Red Rhino Books™** NEW  
 Hi-Lo Chapter Books for Children  
 RL: 1 to 1.5 | Grades: 4 to 6 | Lexile: 10L to 200L

This series of short 70 page novels was designed to engage a broad spectrum of struggling readers. No longer will upper-elementary students have to read material junior to their maturity and interests. Characters are age appropriate and come from diverse cultures and backgrounds. Science fiction, sports, paranormal, realistic life, historical fiction, and fantasy are just a few of the many genres. Books are no higher than a 1.5 reading level, with illustrations on every spread that support visual literacy and draw kids into the text. Red Rhino Books maintain consistency in design and readability throughout each novel, making reading enjoyable and achievable.



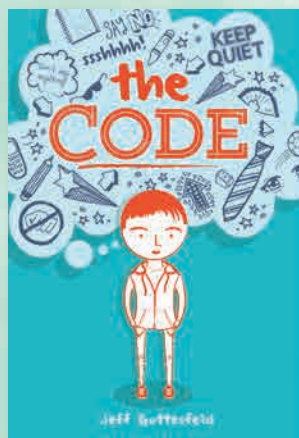
**I Am Underdog**

**Themes: Bullying and courage**  
 SW9005-F4 \$7.95  
 Lexile: 120L



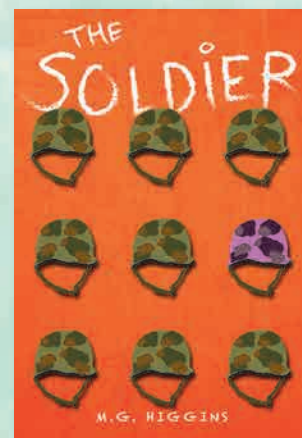
**Racer**

**Themes: Sports and competition**  
 SW8939-F4 \$7.95  
 Lexile: 170L



**The Code**

**Themes: Bullying and morals**  
 SW8947-F4 \$7.95  
 Lexile: 200L



**The Soldier**

**Themes: Historical fiction and gender roles**  
 SW9013-F4 \$7.95  
 Lexile: 110L



**Stolen Treasure**

**Themes: Mystery and family**  
 SW9021-F4 \$7.95  
 Lexile: 160L



**The Lost House**

**Themes: Suspense & imagination**  
 SW8998-F4 \$7.95  
 Lexile: 170L



**Sky Watchers**

**Themes: Science fiction and teamwork**  
 SW898X-F4 \$7.95  
 Lexile: 180L



**The Gift**

**Themes: Paranormal and death**  
 SW8955-F4 \$7.95  
 Lexile: 10L





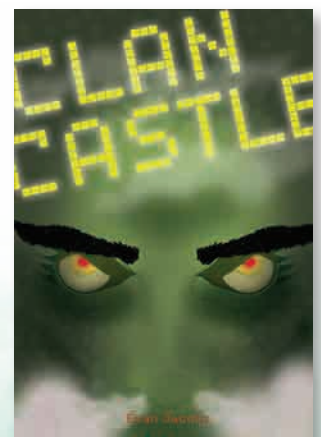
**Zuze and the Star**  
**Themes:** Themes: Fantasy and music  
 SW9153-F4 \$7.95  
 Lexile: TBD



**Zombies!**  
**Themes:** Horror and lying  
 SW8963-F4 \$7.95  
 Lexile: 110L



**Ghost Mountain**  
**Themes:** Adventure and nature  
 SW8971-F4 \$7.95  
 Lexile: 150L



**Clan Castle**  
**Themes:** Fantasy and gaming  
 SW94218-F4 \$7.95  
 Lexile: TBD



## More Titles Coming Soon!

**The Garden Troll**  
 SW9161-F4 \$7.95

**Fight School**  
 SW89196-F4 \$7.95

**Standing By Emma**  
 SW920X-F4 \$7.95

**The Hero at Crow's Crossing**  
 SW9439-F4 \$7.95

**AND MORE!**

Check the website for added titles: [www.redrhinobooks.com](http://www.redrhinobooks.com)



## Illustrated Interiors!

MEET THE CHARACTERS	
 <b>DEZ</b>	 <b>JAX</b>
<p><b>Age:</b> 12 ... and a half  <b>Family:</b> has four younger sisters  <b>Favorite Color:</b> gold  <b>Future Goal:</b> to clean up the ground beneath the trees  <b>Best Quality:</b> bravery</p>	<p><b>Age:</b> 13—held back a year  <b>Most Proud of:</b> his hair  <b>Wants to Become:</b> more confident  <b>Future Goal:</b> become an actor and star in action movies with Kath  <b>Best Quality:</b> being a good friend</p>

<p>She doesn't answer. I look up the stairs. She's not there.                  "Jess?" I call again.                  She must have worked her way upstairs. I go up after her. We need to talk. Maybe call Mrs. Frank. Tell her we need more time. <i>And</i> more money. Some extra cash would be great. I can buy a new pair of cleats.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">                   Hello?             </p> <p>My footsteps echo on the cold marble stairs. This house is so big. And empty. Like a huge hungry mouth. A shiver creeps up my spine.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">26</p>	<p>I trot the rest of the way up. Look down the second floor hallway. There are four doors on either side. I don't see Jess. Where is she? I get a bad feeling. But she has to be somewhere. Maybe she went to the bathroom. "That's it," I say to myself. "Bathroom."                  I knock on the first door I come to. "Jess?"                  No answer.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">                   Uh-oh             </p> <p>I'm about to go to the next door when I hear something. I knock again. "Jess. Is that you?"                  "Tiggs." The voice is faint. But I'm sure it's her.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">27</p>
---	--

# The Fixers

## Urban-themed Mysteries

RL: 1.0 | Grades: YA

Lena and Shane know about trouble. Lena had a teenage brush with gang life, and Shane got busted for computer hacking. Now they've gone straight. They are the Fixers—when they see something wrong in their community, they find a way to fix it.

**Titles include:** Hit and Run, Looking for a Home, Missing, Throwing the Game, Trapped



**Combination Sets**

**SAMPLE SET:** 5 Books (1 each of 5 titles); **HN1106-F4** ..... \$24.00  
**CLASS SET:** 25 Books (5 each of 5 titles); **HN1107-F4** ..... \$120.00

# Copper Canyon

## Stories of Adventure

RL: 1.0 | Grades: 5 to 8

Sara and Amber are middle school best friends. And they love horses. But problems in their small town test their sense of right and wrong and could hurt their friendship.

**Titles include:** Bobcat Trail, Down the Stream, Getting Away, Hay Fever, Party Girl



**Combination Sets**

**SAMPLE SET:** 5 Books (1 each of 5 titles); **HN1108-F4** ..... \$24.00  
**CLASS SET:** 25 Books (5 each of 5 titles); **HN1109-F4** ..... \$120.00

# Sound Out Chapter Books

RL: 1.0 | Grades: 2 to 8, ELL

Each 32-page chapter book consists solely of one-syllable decodable words (with some two-syllable words in sets C). Books also include sight words from the Dolch 220 list. Each level (sold separately) includes a reproducible teacher's activity workbook at 56 pages with answer keys.

**Set A includes:** short vowels/long vowels

**Sample Set A1:** 6 Books (1 each of 6 titles); **HN1024-F4** ..... \$22.00  
**Teacher's Workbook A1** (56 pages); **HN1038-F4** ..... \$17.00  
**Sample Set A2:** 6 Books (1 each of 6 titles); **HN1039-F4** ..... \$22.00  
**Teacher's Workbook A2** (56 pages); **HN1040-F4** ..... \$17.00  
**Sample Set A3:** 6 Books (1 each of 6 titles); **HN1094-F4** ..... \$22.00  
**Teacher's Workbook A3** (56 pages); **HN1097-F4** ..... \$17.00

**Set B includes:** short vowels/long vowels/consonant blends/digraphs/diphthongs/controlled vowels/silent letters

**Sample Set B1:** 6 Books (1 each of 6 titles); **HN1041-F4** ..... \$22.00  
**Teacher's Workbook B1** (56 pages); **HN1042-F4** ..... \$17.00  
**Sample Set B2:** 6 Books (1 each of 6 titles); **HN1043-F4** ..... \$22.00  
**Teacher's Workbook B2** (56 pages); **HN1044-F4** ..... \$17.00  
**Sample Set B3:** 6 Books (1 each of 6 titles); **HN1095-F4** ..... \$22.00  
**Teacher's Workbook B3** (56 pages); **HN1098-F4** ..... \$17.00

**Set C includes:** everything in Sets A-B plus spelling patterns/inflectional endings/compound words/prefixes & suffixes/regularly spelled two-syllable words

**Sample Set C1:** 6 Books (1 each of 6 titles); **HN1045-F4** ..... \$22.00  
**Teacher's Workbook C1** (56 pages); **HN1046-F4** ..... \$17.00  
**Sample Set C2:** 6 Books (1 each of 6 titles); **HN1047-F4** ..... \$22.00  
**Teacher's Workbook C2** (56 pages); **HN1048-F4** ..... \$17.00



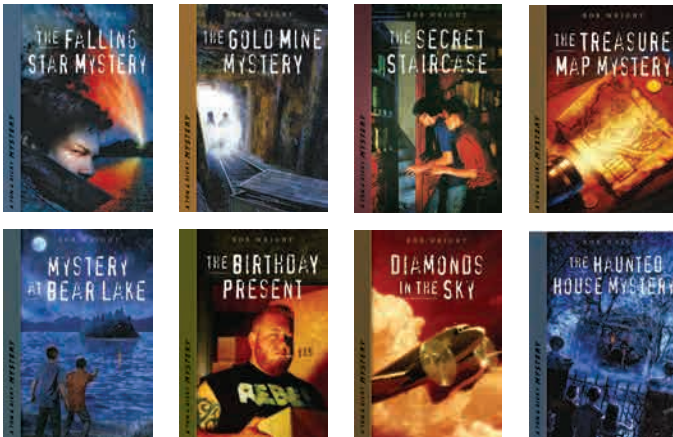
**Combination Set**

**SAMPLE SET:** 48 Books (1 each of 48 titles)  
 Plus 8 Teacher's Workbooks; **HN1099-F4** ..... \$312.00

## Tom & Ricky Mystery Series

RL: 1.0 | Grades: 5 to 8

The best of the Tom & Ricky stories have been repacked and rewritten to reflect the current times. Each story has been leveled to 75% decodable text, 20% sight words (Fry 200 and Dolch pre-primer to first grade reading lists), and just 5% challenge words. New artwork ensures a combination of high interest and low readability for beginning and struggling readers.



**Set 1 titles include:** The Falling Star Mystery, The Gold Mine Mystery, The Secret Staircase, The Treasure Map Mystery, The Unlucky Number

**Sample Set:** 5 Books (1 each of 5 titles); **HN1100-F4** ..... \$24.00  
**Class Set:** 25 Books (5 each of 5 titles); **HN1101-F4** ..... \$120.00

**Set 2 titles include:** The Birthday Present, Diamonds in the Sky, The Haunted House, Mystery at Bear Lake, A Voice in the Night

**Sample Set:** 5 Books (1 each of 5 titles); **HN1102-F4** ..... \$24.00  
**Class Set:** 25 Books (5 each of 5 titles); **HN1103-F4** ..... \$120.00

## What On Earth?

RL: 2.0 | Grades: YA

Accessible science for struggling readers—students learn loads of basic science concepts in the content areas with this fiction.



**Set 1 titles include:** Sugar, Glass, Wood, Salt, Water  
**Sample Set:** 5 Books (1 each of 5 titles); **HN1090-F4** ..... \$24.00  
**Class Set:** 25 Books (5 each of 5 titles); **HN1091-F4** ..... \$120.00

**Set 1 titles include:** Rainforest, Desert, Ocean, Arctic, Mountains  
**Sample Set:** 5 Books (1 each of 5 titles); **HN1092-F4** ..... \$24.00  
**Class Set:** 25 Books (5 each of 5 titles); **HN1093-F4** ..... \$120.00

## Near-Star Planets

RL: 2.0 | Grades: YA

The fate of people on seven planets rests on the shoulders of the Near-Star Forum. Fans of science fiction can read these books independently with good first-grade decoding skills and sight words from the Fry 100–300 and Dolch second grade lists. Five percent of the words in each book are repeating challenge words.

**Titles include:** The Bird People, The Evil Plot, Space Pirates, The Thought Lab, Trouble at the Space Station



### Combination Sets

**SAMPLE SET:** 5 Books (1 each of 5 titles); **HN1104-F4** ..... \$24.00  
**CLASS SET:** 25 Books (5 each of 5 titles); **HN1105-F4** ..... \$120.00

## Sports Illustrated Graphic Novels

RL: 1.0 to 2.0 | Grades: YA

Full-color, full-action, full-throttle sports stories—that's what you get when you take these safe, thrilling, high-interest 56-page graphic novels and infuse them with insider knowledge of *Sports Illustrated Kids*.



**Set 1 titles include:** Battle for Home Plate, Full Court Pressure, Kickoff Blitz, Point-Blank Paintball, Reality Check

**Sample Set:** 5 Books (1 each of 5 titles); **CP1522-F4** ..... \$34.75  
**Class Set:** 25 Books (5 each of 5 titles); **CP1523-F4** ..... \$173.75

**Set 2 titles include:** Avalanche Freestyle, End Zone Thunder, Paintball Punk, Shot Clock Slam, Skateboard Breakdown

**Sample Set:** 5 Books (1 each of 5 titles); **CP1566-F4** ..... \$34.75  
**Class Set:** 25 Books (5 each of 5 titles); **CP1567-F4** ..... \$173.75

**Set 3 titles include:** BMX Blitz, Full Court Flash, Hoop Rat, Quarterback Scramble, Track Team Titans

**Sample Set:** 5 Books (1 each of 5 titles); **CP1568-F4** ..... \$34.75  
**Class Set:** 25 Books (5 each of 5 titles); **CP1569-F4** ..... \$173.75

**Set 4 titles include:** Power at the Plate, Riptide Pride, Soccer Longshot, Skateboard Sonar, Spotlight Striker

**Sample Set:** 5 Books (1 each of 5 titles); **CP1570-F4** ..... \$34.75  
**Class Set:** 25 Books (5 each of 5 titles); **CP1571-F4** ..... \$173.75



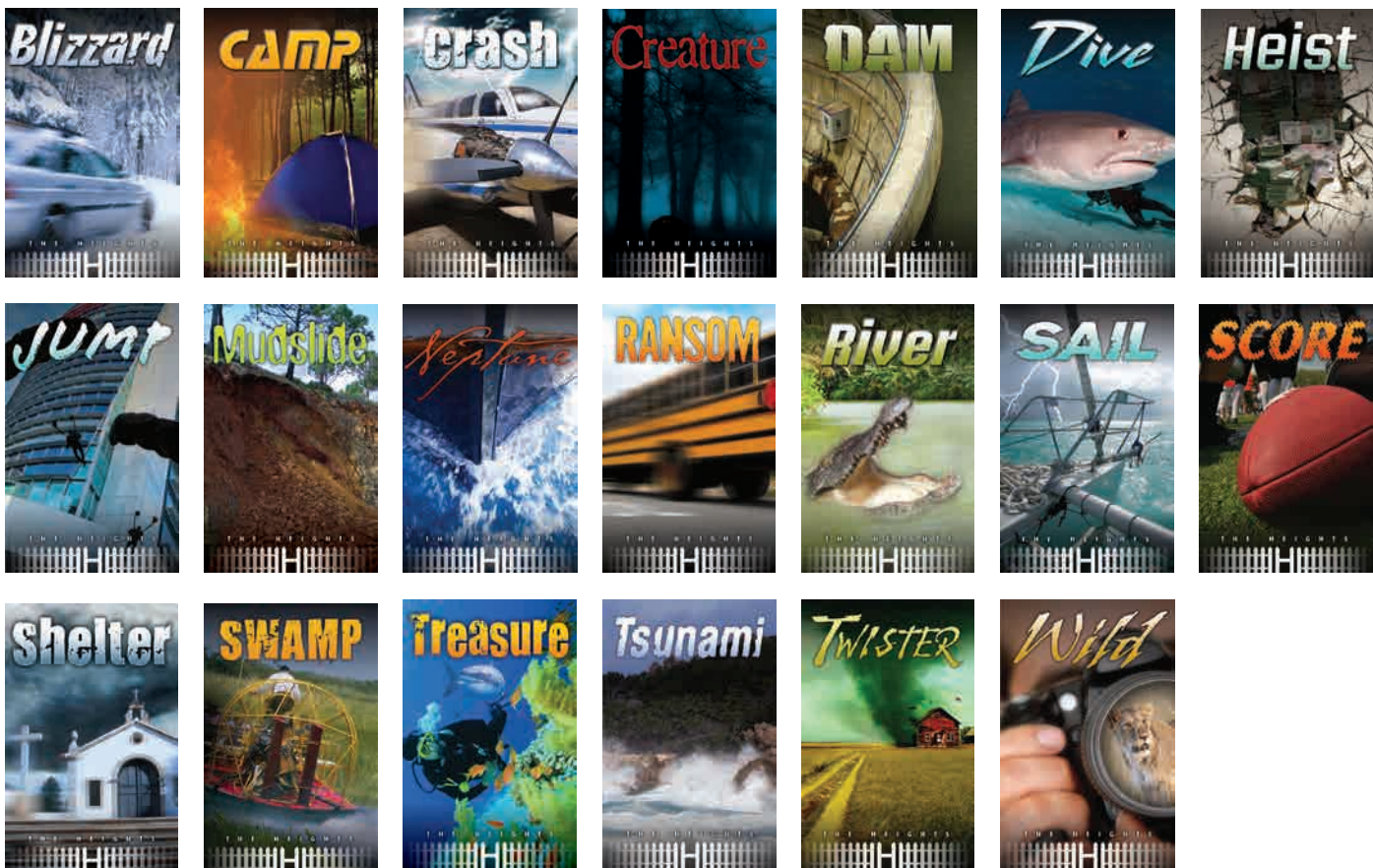
# The Heights®

## Low-Level Gentle Reads

RL: 1.0 to 2.0 | Grades: 3 to 7 | Lexile: 40L to 400L

These traditional reads are brimming with spirited characters and positive values—but with a little extra excitement and bite, so hold on to your hats! The series does not contain strong language, edgy themes, or dysfunctional families. The 50-page story structure is straightforward and moves the reader through the text quickly and efficiently.

Written expressly  
for the middle grade  
struggling reader!



Blizzard; Paperback; SE6232-F4 .....	\$6.50
Camp; Paperback; SE2849-F4 .....	\$6.50
Crash; Paperback; SE2830-F4 .....	\$6.50
Creature; Paperback; SW0504-F4 .....	\$6.50
Dam; Paperback; SE6755-F4 .....	\$6.50
Dive; Paperback; SE2822-F4 .....	\$6.50
Heist; Paperback; SE6747-F4 .....	\$6.50
Jump; Paperback; SE6763-F4 .....	\$6.50
Mudslide; Paperback; SW0490-F4 .....	\$6.50
Neptune; Paperback; SE2857-F4 .....	\$6.50
Ransom; Paperback; SW0474-F4 .....	\$6.50
River; Paperback; SE2814-F4 .....	\$6.50
Sail; Paperback; SE6224-F4 .....	\$6.50
Score; Paperback; SE6240-F4 .....	\$6.50
Shelter; Paperback; SW0466-F4 .....	\$6.50
Swamp; Paperback; SE6259-F4 .....	\$6.50
Treasure; Paperback; SW0482-F4 .....	\$6.50
Tsunami; Paperback; SE6739-F4 .....	\$6.50
Twister; Paperback; SE6267-F4 .....	\$6.50
Wild; Paperback; SE6720-F4 .....	\$6.50



Combination Set  
SAMPLE SET: 20 Books (1 each of 20 titles); SW0199-F4 ..... \$130.00

# District 13®

## Edgy Hi-Lo Sports Novels

RL: 1.0 to 2.0 | Grades: YA | Lexile: 60L to 250L

Finding the “right book” for struggling readers is essential to build both confidence and proficiency. Using sports as a backdrop, these edgy and mature titles confront issues that are of great importance to urban teens, especially teenaged boys: Coming of age, dating, fitting in, friendships, drugs, self-esteem, and school. Straightforward plots move readers through the 48 pages of text quickly and efficiently with satisfying resolutions.

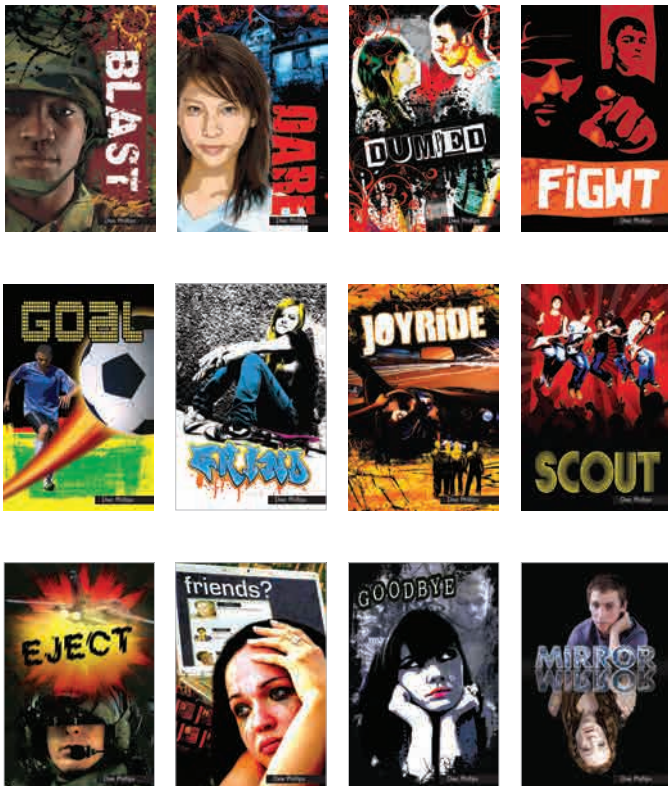
### Research-Based Teacher’s Resource Guides

The 16-page Teacher’s Resource Guide (TRG) CDs provide 10 reproducible activities per title to extend student reading skills. Simply select and print the activities that you need.

Before the Snap; Paperback; SE5813-F4 .....	\$6.50 / TRG CD; SW7789-F4 .....	\$6.50
Down and Out; Paperback; SE5821-F4 .....	\$6.50 / TRG CD; SW7797-F4 .....	\$6.50
Fighting the Legend; Paperback; SE2784-F4 .....	\$6.50 / TRG CD; SW7843-F4 .....	\$6.50
The Handoff; Paperback; SE583X-F4 .....	\$6.50 / TRG CD; SW7800-F4 .....	\$6.50
Hit Just Right; Paperback; SE5848-F4 .....	\$6.50 / TRG CD; SW7819-F4 .....	\$6.50
Line Up; Paperback; SE2792-F4 .....	\$6.50 / TRG CD; SW7851-F4 .....	\$6.50
No Easy Race; Paperback; SE2776-F4 .....	\$6.50 / TRG CD; SW7835-F4 .....	\$6.50
A Second Shot; Paperback; SE5805-F4 .....	\$6.50 / TRG CD; SW7770-F4 .....	\$6.50
Taking Control; Paperback; SE2768-F4 .....	\$6.50 / TRG CD; SW7827-F4 .....	\$6.50
Wings; Paperback; SE2806-F4 .....	\$6.50 / TRG CD; SW786X-F4 .....	\$6.50

#### Combination Sets

BOOK SET: 10 Books (1 each of 10 titles); SE7123-F4 .....	\$65.00
GUIDE SET: 10 Guides (1 each of 10 titles); SW8637-F4 .....	\$65.00



#### Combination Set

SAMPLE SET: 12 Books (1 each of 12 titles); SW8858-F4 .....	\$95.40
---	---------

# Right Now!

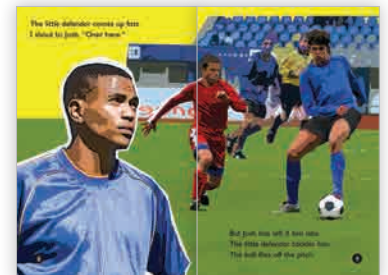
## Visually Engaging Hi-Lo Fiction for Teens

RL: 1.0 to 2.5 | Grades: YA | Lexile: 90L to 320L

The Right Now! series contains colorful high-impact graphics and cutting-edge design, which adds drama to every page. These 40-page stories, containing no more than 600 words each, are intended for striving readers who struggle with traditional classroom fiction. The gripping realism of each story draws the reader in... but what happens next? The endings are ambiguous—students can debate what’s next in a series of activities designed to further explore the subject.

Blast; Paperback; SE2458-F4 .....	\$7.95
Dare; Paperback; SE2466-F4 .....	\$7.95
Dumped; Paperback; SE2474-F4 .....	\$7.95
Eject; Paperback; SW8815-F4 .....	\$7.95
Fight; Paperback; SE2482-F4 .....	\$7.95
Friends?; Paperback; SW8823-F4 .....	\$7.95
Goal; Paperback; SE2490-F4 .....	\$7.95
Goodbye; Paperback; SW8807-F4 .....	\$7.95
Grind; Paperback; SE2504-F4 .....	\$7.95
Joyride; Paperback; SE2512-F4 .....	\$7.95
Mirror; Paperback; SW8793-F4 .....	\$7.95
Scout; Paperback; SE2520-F4 .....	\$7.95

Look  
Inside!





# Coming Home

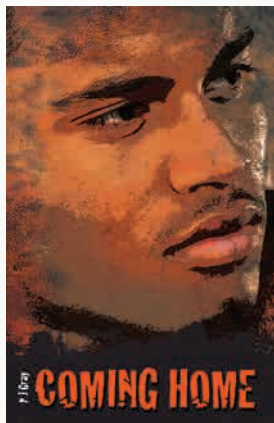
## Low-Level Urban Novels

RL: 1.0 to 2.0 | Grades: YA | Lexile: 290L to 380L  
 Themes: Overcoming adversity, determination

Will has left his troubled teen years behind. He's seen the world. Worked odd jobs. Matured. Now he's coming home. No one could be more thrilled than his mother, Nia. But old family secrets keep them apart. And one shattering event may destroy everyone's shot at happiness.

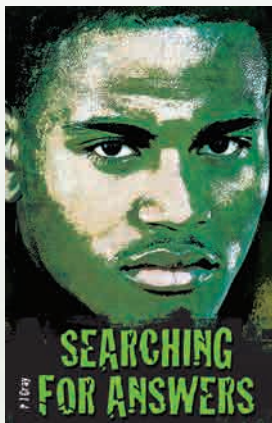
Incorporating appealing graphic elements on every spread, this three-book series will appeal to all readers, but especially visual learners. Each book is approximately two thousand words. And the mature story arc will appeal to emergent teen readers tired of juvenile fiction.

# COMING HOME



**Coming Home**  
(Coming Home Book 1)

Will has matured. Traveled. Worked odd jobs. Can he stay out of trouble now that he's back home? Or will pride keep him from making the best choices?



**Searching for Answers**  
(Coming Home Book 2)

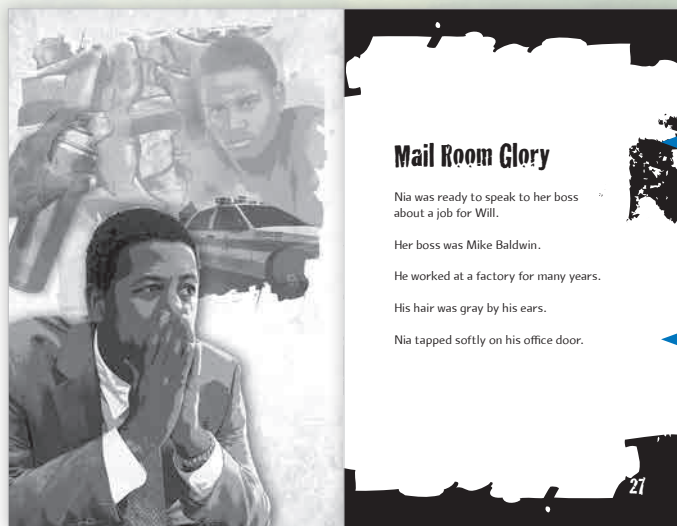
Will is obsessed with Mike's murder, which terrifies Karyn. She's afraid he'll get hurt. But it's not Will who ends up in the hospital.



**The Truth**  
(Coming Home Book 3)

A chance encounter brings Will closer to the truth. But he leaves justice to the police. With the lies exposed, Will emerges stronger, bolder, and more confident.

**Combination Set**  
**SAMPLE SET:** 3 Books (1 each of 3 titles) **SW6952-F4** ..... **\$26.85**  
 Not Available Individually



..... Overall Look and Feel, Designed to Capture the Interest of Struggling Young Adult Readers

..... Mature Story Line, Written at a 1.0 to 2.0 Reading Level



# Apartment 4A

## Low-Level Urban Ghost Stories

RL: 2.0 | Grades: YA | Lexile: 240L to 260L

Themes: Supernatural, loss, adversity

Bree was in big trouble. She was barely getting by. Her older brother drank too much. Her boss was a crook. And her aunt was slowly losing it. Then there was the empty apartment next door.

Incorporating appealing graphic elements on every spread, this three-book series will appeal to all readers, but especially visual learners. Each book is approximately two thousand five hundred words. And the mature story arc will appeal to emergent teen readers tired of juvenile fiction.



**Apartment 4A**  
(Apartment 4A Book 1)

"Who are you?" Bree asked the woman. "Tell me your name." The woman looked at the living room window. It was open. She ran toward it . . . and jumped.



**Out of Control**  
(Apartment 4A Book 2)

Bree knew her boss was dealing drugs. But she needed the job. Her brother only came home to steal. And her aunt was ill. "Just one last job," Bree thought.



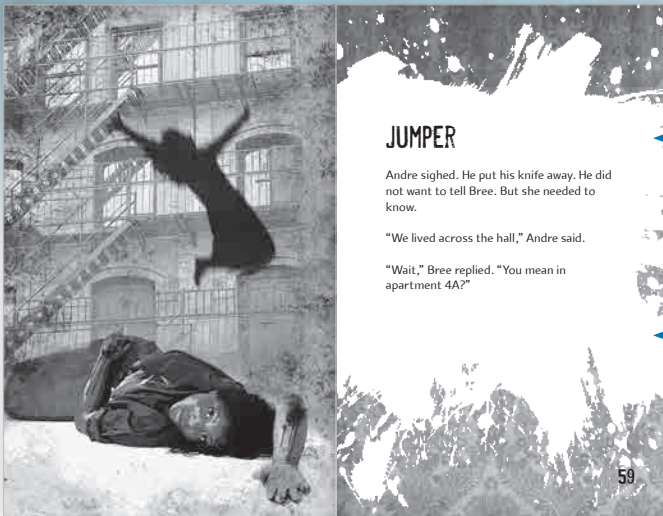
**Dead Help**  
(Apartment 4A Book 3)

Bree turned the knob of apartment 4A. The door was unlocked. They walked in. It was empty. Andre looked around. "This is where we used to live."

**Combination Set**

**SAMPLE SET:** 3 Books (1 each of 3 titles) **SW7762-F4** ..... **\$26.85**

Not Available Individually



**JUMPER**

Andre sighed. He put his knife away. He did not want to tell Bree. But she needed to know.

"We lived across the hall," Andre said.

"Wait," Bree replied. "You mean in apartment 4A?"

..... Overall Look and Feel, Designed to Capture the Interest of Struggling Young Adult Readers

..... Mature Story Line, Written at a 2.0 Reading Level

# Choices™

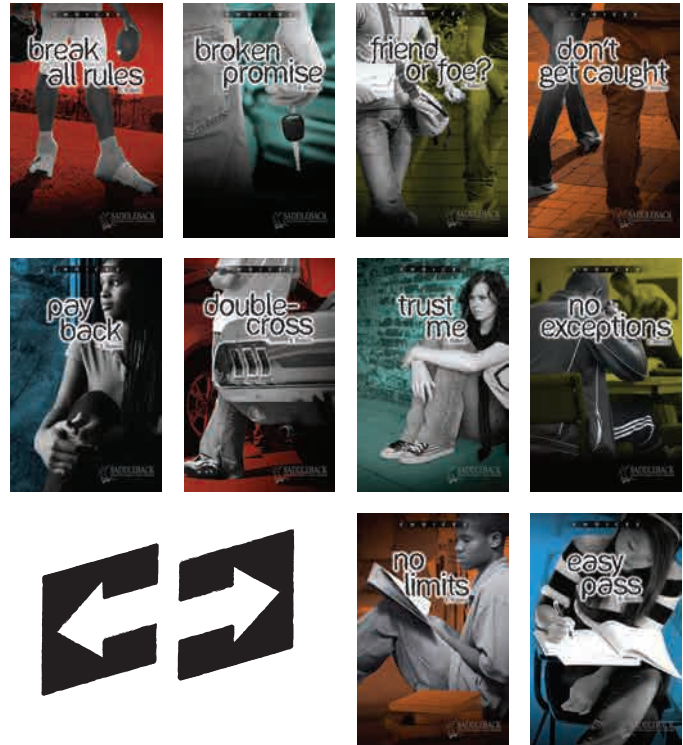
## Life Strategy Novels for Striving Readers

RL: 1.0 to 2.0 | Grades: 5 to 12, YA | Lexile: 290L to 340L

### Research-Based Teacher's Resource Guides

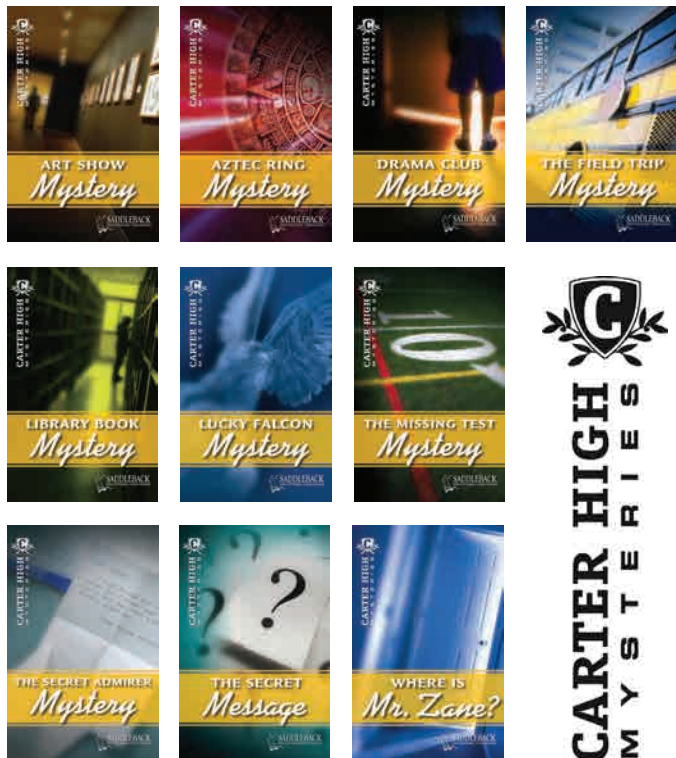
The 16-page Teacher's Resource Guide (TRG) CDs provide 10 reproducible activities per title to extend student reading skills. Simply select and print the activities that you need.

Break All Rules; SE5902-F4	..... \$6.50 / TRG CD; SE6003-F4	..... \$6.50
Broken Promise; SE5910-F4	..... \$6.50 / TRG CD; SE6011-F4	..... \$6.50
Don't Get Caught; SE5929-F4	..... \$6.50 / TRG CD; SE602X-F4	..... \$6.50
Double-Cross; SE5953-F4	..... \$6.50 / TRG CD; SE6054-F4	..... \$6.50
Easy Pass; SE5961-F4	..... \$6.50 / TRG CD; SE6062-F4	..... \$6.50
Friend or Foe?; SE5937-F4	..... \$6.50 / TRG CD; SE6038-F4	..... \$6.50
No Exceptions; SE597X-F4	..... \$6.50 / TRG CD; SE6070-F4	..... \$6.50
No Limits; SE5988-F4	..... \$6.50 / TRG CD; SE6089-F4	..... \$6.50
Pay Back; SE5945-F4	..... \$6.50 / TRG CD; SE6046-F4	..... \$6.50
Trust Me; SE5996-F4	..... \$6.50 / TRG CD; SE6097-F4	..... \$6.50



#### Combination Sets

<b>BOOK SET:</b> 10 Books (1 each of 10 titles); SE2741-F4	..... \$65.00
<b>GUIDE SET:</b> 10 Guides (1 each of 10 titles); SW8629-F4	..... \$65.00



# Carter High®

## Mysteries

### High School with a Twist

RL: 1.0 to 2.0 | Grades: YA | Lexile: 270L to 400L

Carter High is a typical school with one exception. Five students always seem to be involved in mysteries. Follow their adventures in these 48-page novels designed for struggling readers.

### Research-Based Teacher's Resource Guides

The 16-page Teacher's Resource Guide (TRG) CDs provide 10 reproducible activities per title to extend student reading skills. Simply select and print the activities that you need.

Art Show Mystery; SE5600-F4	..... \$6.50 / TRG CD; SE5708-F4	..... \$6.50
Aztec Ring Mystery; SE5619-F4	..... \$6.50 / TRG CD; SE5716-F4	..... \$6.50
Drama Club Mystery; SE5627-F4	..... \$6.50 / TRG CD; SE5724-F4	..... \$6.50
The Field Trip Mystery; SE5635-F4	..... \$6.50 / TRG CD; SE5732-F4	..... \$6.50
Library Book Mystery; SE5643-F4	..... \$6.50 / TRG CD; SE5740-F4	..... \$6.50
Lucky Falcon Mystery; SE5651-F4	..... \$6.50 / TRG CD; SE5759-F4	..... \$6.50
The Missing Test Mystery; SE566X-F4	..... \$6.50 / TRG CD; SE5767-F4	..... \$6.50
The Secret Admirer Mystery; SE5678-F4	..... \$6.50 / TRG CD; SE5775-F4	..... \$6.50
The Secret Message; SE5686-F4	..... \$6.50 / TRG CD; SE5783-F4	..... \$6.50
Where Is Mr. Zane?; SE5694-F4	..... \$6.50 / TRG CD; SE5791-F4	..... \$6.50

#### Combination Sets

<b>BOOK SET:</b> 10 Books (1 each of 10 titles); SE7158-F4	..... \$65.00
<b>GUIDE SET:</b> 10 Guides (1 each of 10 titles); SW8599-F4	..... \$65.00



# Carter High® Chronicles



## Hi-Lo Teen Life

RL: 2.0 | Grades: YA | Lexile: 240L to 310L

Meet the students of Carter High—they are a diverse group of teens from a variety of backgrounds. Each paperback book features a character embroiled in a typical high school dilemma. Topics are involving and pertinent to young adult readers: romance, sports, friendship, exams, work, family. In just 48-pages, even your least motivated readers can easily finish.

### Research-Based Teacher's Resource Guides

The 16-page Teacher's Resource Guide (TRG) CDs provide 10 reproducible activities per title to extend student reading skills. Simply select and print the activities that you need.

Back-Up Quarterback; SE3039-F4 .....	\$6.50 / TRG CD; SE3136-F4.....	\$6.50
The Best Week Ever; SE3047-F4 .....	\$6.50 / TRG CD; SE3144-F4.....	\$6.50
Boy Of Their Dreams; SE3055-F4.....	\$6.50 / TRG CD; SE3152-F4.....	\$6.50
Don't Blame Me; SE3063-F4 .....	\$6.50 / TRG CD; SE3179-F4.....	\$6.50
The Easy Way; SE3071-F4.....	\$6.50 / TRG CD; SE3160-F4.....	\$6.50
The Fastest Runner; SE308X-F4 .....	\$6.50 / TRG CD; SE3187-F4.....	\$6.50
It is Not a Date; SE3098-F4 .....	\$6.50 / TRG CD; SE3195-F4.....	\$6.50
One Date Too Many; SE3101-F4 .....	\$6.50 / TRG CD; SE3209-F4.....	\$6.50
The Right Kind of Win; SE311X-F4 .....	\$6.50 / TRG CD; SE3217-F4.....	\$6.50
Too Late; SE3128-F4.....	\$6.50 / TRG CD; SE3225-F4.....	\$6.50

#### Combination Sets

BOOK SET: 10 Books (1 each of 10 titles); SE3586-F4.....	\$65.00
GUIDE SET: 10 Guides (1 each of 10 titles); SW8602-F4.....	\$65.00



# Carter High® Senior Year



## Hi-Lo High School Seniors

RL: 2.0 | Grades: YA | Lexile: 230L to 330L

The students of Carter High return for their senior year. These books continue the stories from Carter High Chronicles and introduce new characters. Topics are involving and pertinent to young adult readers: romance, sports, friendship, exams, work, family. In just 48-pages, struggling readers can easily complete each novel.

### Research-Based Teacher's Resource Guides

The 16-page Teacher's Resource Guide (TRG) CDs provide 10 reproducible activities per title to extend student reading skills. Simply select and print the activities that you need.

Be Fair; SE3233-F4.....	\$6.50 / TRG CD; SE3330-F4.....	\$6.50
It Does Matter; SE3241-F4 .....	\$6.50 / TRG CD; SE3349-F4.....	\$6.50
Just Be Yourself; SE325X-F4 .....	\$6.50 / TRG CD; SE3357-F4.....	\$6.50
The Last Time; SE3268-F4 .....	\$6.50 / TRG CD; SE3365-F4.....	\$6.50
One More Chance; SE3276-F4 .....	\$6.50 / TRG CD; SE3373-F4.....	\$6.50
Someone To Count On; SE3284-F4 .....	\$6.50 / TRG CD; SE3381-F4.....	\$6.50
Time To Move On; SE3292-F4.....	\$6.50 / TRG CD; SE339X-F4 .....	\$5.95
A Very Good Year; SE3322-F4.....	\$6.50 / TRG CD; SE342X-F4 .....	\$6.50
Worst Year Ever; SE3306-F4 .....	\$6.50 / TRG CD; SE3403-F4.....	\$6.50
The Wrong Way; SE3314-F4 .....	\$6.50 / TRG CD; SE3411-F4.....	\$6.50

#### Combination Sets

BOOK SET: 10 Books (1 each of 10 titles); SE3594-F4.....	\$65.00
GUIDE SET: 10 Guides (1 each of 10 titles); SW8610-F4.....	\$65.00



# Dark Man

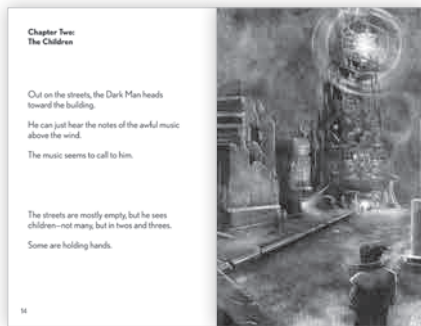
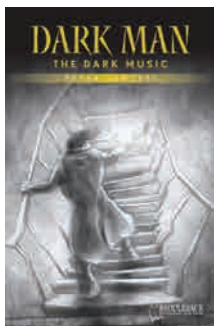
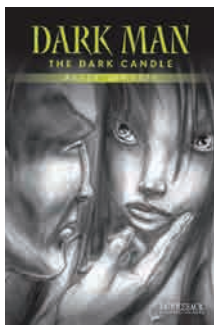
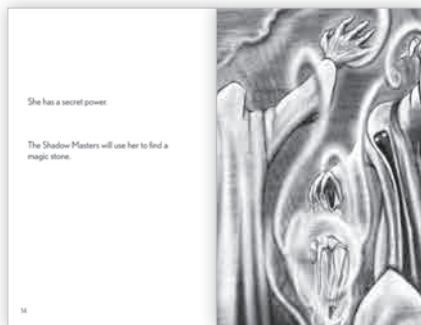
## Low-Level Graphic Novels

RL: 1.0 to 3.0 | Grades: 5 to 12, YA | Lexile: 380L to 670L

The first six titles in the Dark Man series are 36-page books designed for young adult struggling readers and nonreaders who probably have never successfully managed to read a book. The second six titles are 48-page books with a slight degree of progression over the first six and offering a more challenging read. The final set of 48-page titles (Yellow Series) continue the Dark Man's quest to destroy the evil Shadow Masters.

The story text is short and simple but not patronizing. Stories are gritty, full of tension and mystery. The language is terse. The Dark Man is a serious comic hero with his own mythology. Each book is a self-contained story, but each story is a part of a greater whole.

The twelve books can be read in any order. The first six stories (orange) range from 220 to 420 words. The Green and Yellow Series are 1000 words each.



### Reviews

- *Booklist*, series will “reel in the audience”
- *Tri State Young Adult Book Review Committee*
- *Booklist*, “beguiling” and for “video game-minded reluctant readers”

### Orange Series (RL 1.0 to 2.0)

<b>Danger in the Dark</b> ; Paperback; SE0161-F4 .....	\$7.95
<b>The Dark Dreams</b> ; Paperback; SE017X-F4 .....	\$7.95
<b>The Dark Glass</b> ; Paperback; SE0188-F4 .....	\$7.95
<b>The Dark Side of Magic</b> ; Paperback; SE0196-F4 .....	\$7.95
<b>The Dark Waters of Time</b> ; Paperback; SE020X-F4 .....	\$7.95
<b>The Shadow in the Dark</b> ; Paperback; SE0218-F4 .....	\$7.95

#### Combination Set (Orange Series)

**SAMPLE SET:** 6 Books (1 each of 6 titles); SE0226-F4 ..... \$47.70

### Green Series (RL 2.0 to 3.0)

<b>The Dark Candle</b> ; Paperback; SE0269-F4 .....	\$7.95
<b>The Dark Machine</b> ; Paperback; SE0277-F4 .....	\$7.95
<b>The Dark Words</b> ; Paperback; SE0285-F4 .....	\$7.95
<b>The Day Is Dark</b> ; Paperback; SE0293-F4 .....	\$7.95
<b>Dying for the Dark</b> ; Paperback; SE0307-F4 .....	\$7.95
<b>Killer in the Dark</b> ; Paperback; SE0315-F4 .....	\$7.95

#### Combination Set (Green Series)

**SAMPLE SET:** 6 Books (1 each of 6 titles); SE0331-F4 ..... \$47.70

### Yellow Series (RL 2.0 to 3.0)

<b>The Bridge of Dark Tears</b> ; Paperback; SE2946-F4 .....	\$7.95
<b>The Dark Garden</b> ; Paperback; SE2989-F4 .....	\$7.95
<b>The Dark Music</b> ; Paperback; SE2970-F4 .....	\$7.95
<b>The Dark River</b> ; Paperback; SE2938-F4 .....	\$7.95
<b>The Past Is Dark</b> ; Paperback; SE2954-F4 .....	\$7.95
<b>Playing the Dark Game</b> ; Paperback; SE2962-F4 .....	\$7.95

#### Combination Set (Yellow Series)

**SAMPLE SET:** 6 Books (1 each of 6 titles); SE2997-F4 ..... \$47.70

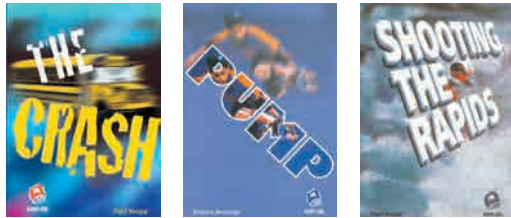
# HIP-Junior

## Novels for Struggling Readers

RL: 2.0 to 2.5 | Grades: 5 to 8

Designed specifically for the middle grade reader with stories attuned to their interests. With consistent readability controls, page after page, plus tested typefaces without hyphens, these 72-page novels are some of the first books your students will read from cover to cover. A 24-page Teacher's Guide for each novel includes activities for independent or group learning. Each novel includes an illustration on page 4 or 5.

Baseball Bats (2.1); <b>CG1087-F4</b> .....	\$9.95 / Teacher's Guide; <b>CG1088-F4</b> .....	\$7.95
Bats in the Graveyard (2.4); <b>CG1037-F4</b> .....	\$9.95 / Teacher's Guide; <b>CG1038-F4</b> .....	\$7.95
Bats on Break (2.1); <b>CG1089-F4</b> .....	\$9.95 / Teacher's Guide; <b>CG1090-F4</b> .....	\$7.95
Bat-Napped (2.5); <b>CG1051-F4</b> .....	\$9.95 / Teacher's Guide; <b>CG1050-F4</b> .....	\$7.95
Bats Past Midnight (2.5); <b>CG1039-F4</b> .....	\$9.95 / Teacher's Guide; <b>CG1040-F4</b> .....	\$7.95
Choose Your Bully (2.2); <b>CG1022-F4</b> .....	\$9.95 / Teacher's Guide; <b>CG1023-F4</b> .....	\$7.95
The Crash (2.3); <b>CG1024-F4</b> .....	\$9.95 / Teacher's Guide; <b>CG1025-F4</b> .....	\$7.95
Ghost Hotel (2.1); <b>CG1091-F4</b> .....	\$9.95 / Teacher's Guide; <b>CG1092-F4</b> .....	\$7.95
I Didn't Do It! (2.3); <b>CG1041-F4</b> .....	\$9.95 / Teacher's Guide; <b>CG1042-F4</b> .....	\$7.95
Jingle Bats (2.4); <b>CG1043-F4</b> .....	\$9.95 / Teacher's Guide; <b>CG1044-F4</b> .....	\$7.95
Misty Knows (2.5); <b>CG1045-F4</b> .....	\$9.95 / Teacher's Guide; <b>CG1046-F4</b> .....	\$7.95
Pump (2.2); <b>CG1028-F4</b> .....	\$9.95 / Teacher's Guide; <b>CG1029-F4</b> .....	\$7.95
Shooting the Rapids (2.3); <b>CG1030-F4</b> .....	\$9.95 / Teacher's Guide; <b>CG1031-F4</b> .....	\$7.95
Three Feet Under (2.4); <b>CG1026-F4</b> .....	\$9.95 / Teacher's Guide; <b>CG1027-F4</b> .....	\$7.95
Winner (2.3); <b>CG1032-F4</b> .....	\$9.95 / Teacher's Guide; <b>CG1033-F4</b> .....	\$7.95



**Combination Set**  
**SAMPLE SET:** 15 Books (1 each of 15 titles); **CG1093-F4** ..... \$149.25

# Ravens Pass



RL: 2.0 to 3.0 | Grades: 3 to 6

From cursed toys to powerful witches to creepy aliens, the town of Ravens Pass isn't for the faint of heart! These thrilling 96-page paperback titles pack the right amount of scary into spine-tingling stories that will make your struggling readers shiver.

**Titles include:** Bites, Cheaters, Curses for Sale, Lost Island, New in Town, No Place Like Home, The Sleeper, Witch Mayor



**Combination Set**  
**SAMPLE SET:** 8 Books (1 each of 8 titles); **CP2000-F4** ..... \$47.60

# Currents 2.0

## Contemporary Novels for Struggling Readers

RL: 2.0 to 3.0 | Grades: 5 to 8

Engage struggling readers with these contemporary novels. Short chapters, controlled vocabulary, and compelling characters make it possible for readers to get into the action. Average novel length is 104 pages.

Agent Angus (2.7); <b>OR1127-F4</b> .....	\$9.95	Perfect Revenge (2.5); <b>OR1028-F4</b> .....	\$9.95
Beyond Repair (2.9); <b>OR1096-F4</b> .....	\$9.95	Pigboy (2.0); <b>OR1013-F4</b> .....	\$9.95
Blob (2.9); <b>OR1066-F4</b> .....	\$9.95	<b>NEW</b> Pyro (2.7); <b>OR1403-F4</b> .....	\$9.95
Cheat (2.8); <b>OR1097-F4</b> .....	\$9.95	Rebel's Tag (2.2); <b>OR1029-F4</b> .....	\$9.95
<b>NEW</b> Disconnect (2.3); <b>OR1402-F4</b> .....	\$9.95	Reckless (2.9); <b>OR1067-F4</b> .....	\$9.95
Dog Walker (2.6); <b>OR1021-F4</b> .....	\$9.95	See No Evil (2.2); <b>OR1030-F4</b> .....	\$9.95
Living Rough (2.6); <b>OR1128-F4</b> .....	\$9.95	Sewer Rats (2.7); <b>OR1018-F4</b> .....	\$9.95
Maxed Out (2.0); <b>OR1129-F4</b> .....	\$9.95	Skate Freak (2.9); <b>OR1031-F4</b> .....	\$9.95
Mirror Image (2.3); <b>OR1027-F4</b> .....	\$9.95	Spoiled Rotten (2.8); <b>OR1019-F4</b> .....	\$9.95
<b>NEW</b> Oracle (2.9); <b>OR1401-F4</b> .....	\$9.95	Stuff We All Get (2.9); <b>OR1124-F4</b> .....	\$9.95
Out of Season (2.0); <b>OR1130-F4</b> .....	\$9.95	Wired (2.9); <b>OR1015-F4</b> .....	\$9.95



**Combination Set**  
**SAMPLE SET:** 22 Books (1 each of 22 titles); **OR1404-F4** ..... \$218.90

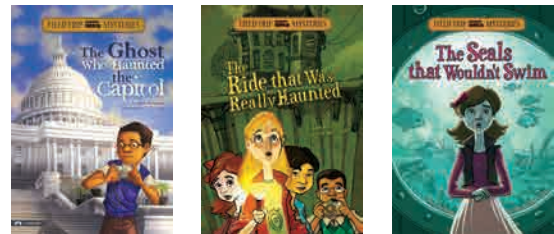
# Field Trip Mysteries

RL: 2.1 to 2.5 | Grades: 4 to 7

Four fun kids find themselves in the middle of a mystery on every school field trip they take! Visual and verbal clues are sprinkled throughout the 88-page story to help the reader solve the mystery before the kids do.

**NEW TITLES ADDED**

**Titles include:** The Ballgame with No One at Bat, The Bowling Lane Without Any Strikes, The Cave That Shouldn't Collapse, The Crook That Made Kids Cry, The Crook Who Crossed the Golden Gate Bridge, The Dinosaur That Disappeared, The Everglades Poacher Who Pretended, The Ghost Who Haunted the Capitol, The Grand Canyon Burros That Broke, The Mount Rushmore Face That Couldn't See, The Ride That Was Really Haunted, The Seals That Wouldn't Swim, The Symphony That Was Silent, The Yellowstone Kidnapping That Wasn't, The Zombie Who Visited New Orleans



**Combination Set**  
**SAMPLE SET:** 15 Books (1 each of 15 titles); **CP1609-F4** ..... \$89.25

# Team Jake Maddox

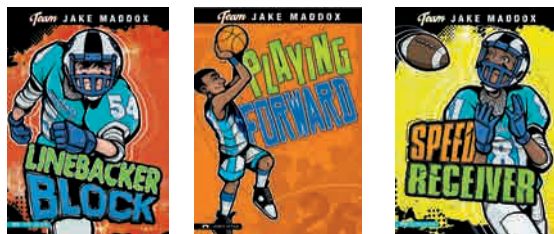
## Sports Stories

RL: 1.9 to 3.0 | Grades: 4 to 8

High-octane, easy-to-read sports stories with an emphasis on speed, skill and fair play. Short paperback novels are complete in 72 pages and contain a glossary, chapter illustrations, discussion questions, and writing prompts.

**NEW TITLES ADDED**

**Titles include:** Beach Bully, Behind the Plate, Board Battle, Home-Field Football, Kart Competition, Linebacker Block, Off the Bench, On Guard, Paintball Problems, Playing Forward, Point Guard Prank, Quarterback Comeback, Running Back Dreams, Speed Receiver, Striker Assist, Win or Lose



Combination Set

SAMPLE SET: 16 Books (1 each of 16 titles); CP2001-F4 ..... \$95.20

# Team Jake Maddox

## Girl Sports Stories

RL: 2.1 to 3.2 | Grades: 4 to 8

These easy-to-read sports books are bursting with pumped-up energy and will appeal to girls. Fast-paced, 72-page novels include a glossary, chapter illustrations, discussion questions, and writing prompts.

**NEW TITLES ADDED**

**Titles include:** Cheer Challenge, Cheer Choice, Dance Team Dilemma, Dancing Solo, Full Court Dreams, Gymnastics Jitters, Horseback Hurdles, Jump Serve, Rebound Time, Running Scared, Skating Showdown, Soccer Showoff, Soccer Surprise, Softball Surprise, Storm Surfer, Volleyball Dreams



Combination Set

SAMPLE SET: 16 Books (1 each of 16 titles); CP1605-F4 ..... \$95.20

# DragonBorn NEW

RL: 2.0 to 3.0 | Grades: 4 to 8

All over the world, teenagers discover that they were born with dragon blood. Now, they must find each other. These dark, gritty stories for less-confident readers are 72 pages each with full-color illustrations.

**Titles include:** The Dragon with the Girl Tattoo, Duel of Dragons, Fangs in the Mirror, Monster Hunter



Combination Set

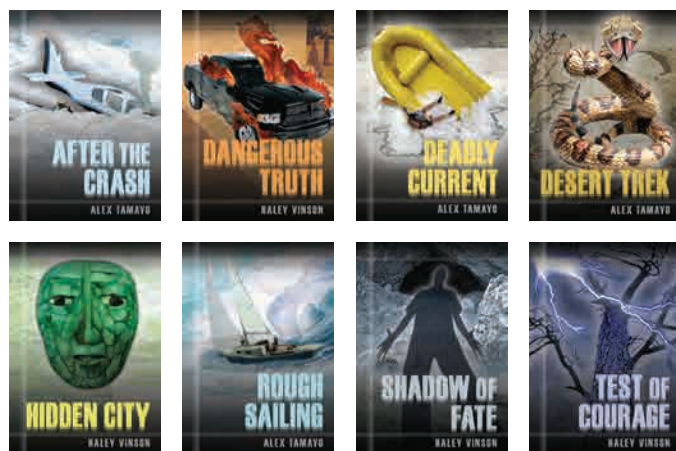
SAMPLE SET: 4 Books (1 each of 4 titles); CP2002-F4 ..... \$23.80

# Horizons NEW

RL: 3.0 | Grades: YA

This series of ten fast-paced adventure stories features teen and young adult characters in 44 pages. The novels follow two themes: surviving nature's challenges or confronting threatening situations. The plots keep suspense high with twists and turns along the way.

**Titles include:** After the Crash, Dangerous Truth, Deadly Current, Desert Trek, Hidden City, Rough Sailing, Shadow of Fate, Taming Tornado, Test of Courage, Washed Away



Combination Set

SAMPLE SET: 10 Books (1 each of 10 titles); HN1500-F4 ..... \$48.00



# Rapid Reads

RL: 2.0 to 3.0 | Grades: YA

These easy-to-read novels contain adult themes and will appeal to struggling readers with literacy challenges. Complete in under 140 pages, the novels will appeal to older teens and adult ELLs.

The Barrio Kings (2.1); <b>OR1070-F4</b> .....	\$9.95
Best Girl (2.6); <b>OR1144-F4</b> .....	\$9.95
<b>NEW</b> The Goddaughter (2.8); <b>OR1386-F4</b> .....	\$9.95
<b>NEW</b> Just Gone (3.0); <b>OR1387-F4</b> .....	\$9.95
Something Noble (3.0); <b>OR1143-F4</b> .....	\$9.95
That Dog Won't Hunt (2.8); <b>OR1072-F4</b> .....	\$9.95
<b>NEW</b> Search and Rescue (3.0); <b>OR1388-F4</b> .....	\$9.95
The Spider Bites (2.0); <b>OR1071-F4</b> .....	\$9.95
<b>NEW</b> Valentino Pier (2.5); <b>OR1389-F4</b> .....	\$9.95
The Way It Works (2.6); <b>OR1073-F4</b> .....	\$9.95



**Combination Set**

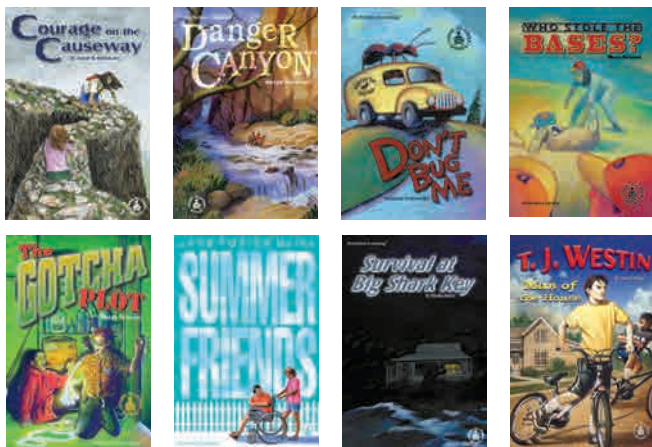
**SAMPLE SET:** 10 Books (1 each of 10 titles); **OR1178-F4** ..... \$99.50

# Hi-Lo Novels

RL: 2.0 to 3.7 | Grades: YA

Exciting plots and fully developed narratives in these chapter books engage struggling readers. Themes include adventure, contemporary fiction, and humor. The carefully chosen vocabulary, natural-sounding dialogue, and manageable chapter lengths keep them reading. Teacher's guides include approximately 30 skill activities. Class sets include 10 books plus guides.

Buddies for Life (3.7) <b>PL1880-F4</b> .....	\$7.95 / Class Set; <b>PL1880X-F4</b> .....	\$97.45
Courage on the Causeway (3.1) <b>PL1884-F4</b> .....	\$7.95 / Class Set; <b>PL1884X-F4</b> .....	\$97.45
Danger Canyon (2.1) <b>PL1500-F4</b> .....	\$7.95 / Class Set; <b>PL1500X-F4</b> .....	\$97.45
Disaster at Lunger Lake (2.7) <b>PL1886-F4</b> .....	\$7.95 / Class Set; <b>PL1886X-F4</b> .....	\$97.45
Don't Bug Me (2.4) <b>PL1502-F4</b> .....	\$7.95 / Class Set; <b>PL1502X-F4</b> .....	\$97.45
Firewatch (2.3) <b>PL1504-F4</b> .....	\$7.95 / Class Set; <b>PL1504X-F4</b> .....	\$97.45
For Honey (2.7) <b>PL1754-F4</b> .....	\$7.95 / Class Set; <b>PL1754X-F4</b> .....	\$97.45
Gotcha Plot (2.2) <b>PL1506-F4</b> .....	\$7.95 / Class Set; <b>PL1506X-F4</b> .....	\$97.45
Javier's Dream (3.1) <b>PL1892-F4</b> .....	\$7.95 / Class Set; <b>PL1892X-F4</b> .....	\$97.45
Joker (2.2) <b>PL1758-F4</b> .....	\$7.95 / Class Set; <b>PL1758X-F4</b> .....	\$97.45
My Brother, Javier (2.7) <b>PL1896-F4</b> .....	\$7.95 / Class Set; <b>PL1896X-F4</b> .....	\$97.45
Patrick's Secret (2.7) <b>PL1898-F4</b> .....	\$7.95 / Class Set; <b>PL1898X-F4</b> .....	\$97.45
Pete Ramsey		
and the John Thing (2.4) <b>PL1900-F4</b> .....	\$7.95 / Class Set; <b>PL1900X-F4</b> .....	\$97.45
Summer Friends (2.6) <b>PL1904-F4</b> .....	\$7.95 / Class Set; <b>PL1904X-F4</b> .....	\$97.45
Survival at Big Shark Key (2.2) <b>PL1906-F4</b> .....	\$7.95 / Class Set; <b>PL1906X-F4</b> .....	\$97.45
T.J. Westin, Man of the House (3.1) <b>PL1908-F4</b> .....	\$7.95 / Class Set; <b>PL1908X-F4</b> .....	\$97.45
Top Fin: Dolphin Dives (2.9) <b>PL1910-F4</b> .....	\$7.95 / Class Set; <b>PL1910X-F4</b> .....	\$97.45
Who Stole the Bases? (2.5) <b>PL1518-F4</b> .....	\$7.95 / Class Set; <b>PL1518X-F4</b> .....	\$97.45



**Combination Set**

**SAMPLE SET:** 18 Books (1 each of 18 titles); **PL2183-F4** ..... \$143.10

# Fact to Fiction

Explore the facts. Enjoy the fiction.

RL: 2.0 to 3.0 | Grades: 5 to 8

Get the facts and read a graphic story all in one book. A fascinating fact-finding section is followed by a story that appears on two parallel ability levels. Features full-color images and illustrations in 36 pages.

Amazing Gadgets; <b>PL2312-F4</b> .....	\$7.45	Killer Plants; <b>PL2316-F4</b> .....	\$7.45
Ancient Mysteries; <b>PL2313-F4</b> .....	\$7.45	Life in Space; <b>PL2350-F4</b> .....	\$7.45
Body Art; <b>PL2343-F4</b> .....	\$7.45	Lost Animals; <b>PL2317-F4</b> .....	\$7.45
Bugs and Spiders; <b>PL2314-F4</b> .....	\$7.45	Magic; <b>PL2346-F4</b> .....	\$7.45
Comets; <b>PL2300-F4</b> .....	\$7.45	Mummies; <b>PL2306-F4</b> .....	\$7.45
Dinosaur! <b>PL2301-F4</b> .....	\$7.45	Plagues; <b>PL2318-F4</b> .....	\$7.45
Endangered Animals; <b>PL2302-F4</b> .....	\$7.45	Science Fiction; <b>PL2351-F4</b> .....	\$7.45
Extreme Science; <b>PL2303-F4</b> .....	\$7.45	Sea Killers; <b>PL2307-F4</b> .....	\$7.45
Extreme Sports; <b>PL2344-F4</b> .....	\$7.45	Sharks; <b>PL2347-F4</b> .....	\$7.45
Fantastic Feats; <b>PL2348-F4</b> .....	\$7.45	Speed; <b>PL2308-F4</b> .....	\$7.45
Fear; <b>PL2345-F4</b> .....	\$7.45	Spies; <b>PL2319-F4</b> .....	\$7.45
Great Disasters; <b>PL2304-F4</b> .....	\$7.45	Strange Creatures; <b>PL2320-F4</b> .....	\$7.45
Great Journeys; <b>PL2305-F4</b> .....	\$7.45	UFOs: Are They Real?; <b>PL2352-F4</b> .....	\$7.45
How to Be a Pop Star; <b>PL2349-F4</b> .....	\$7.45	Vampires; <b>PL2321-F4</b> .....	\$7.45
Inside the Earth; <b>PL2315-F4</b> .....	\$7.45	Weird Places; <b>PL2309-F4</b> .....	\$7.45



**Combination Set**

**SAMPLE SET:** 30 Books (1 each of 30 titles); **PL2353-F4** ..... \$223.50

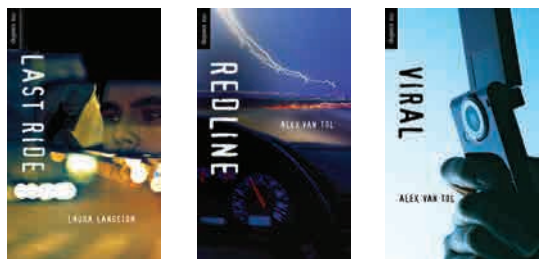
# Soundings 2.0

## Compelling Hi-Lo Novels

RL: 2.0 to 3.0 | Grades: YA

Engage struggling readers with these contemporary novels. Short chapters, controlled vocabulary, and compelling characters make it possible for readers to get into the action. Average novel length is 112 pages.

- NEW** Bike Thief (2.9); **OR1412-F4** .....\$9.95
- Cellular (2.3); **OR1100-F4** .....\$9.95
- NEW** Coming Clean (2.9); **OR1391-F4**.....\$9.95
- NEW** Dead Run (3.0); **OR1392-F4** .....\$9.95
- Fastback Beach (2.9); **OR1009-F4** .....\$9.95
- Grind (2.2); **OR1007-F4** .....\$9.95
- Infiltration (2.5); **OR1133-F4** .....\$9.95
- Last Ride (2.4); **OR1101-F4** .....\$9.95
- Juice (2.9); **OR1005-F4** .....\$9.95
- No Problem (2.2); **OR1032-F4** .....\$9.95
- One More Step (2.5); **OR1033-F4** .....\$9.95
- One Way (2.8); **OR1134-F4** .....\$9.95
- Overdrive (2.8); **OR1002-F4** .....\$9.95
- Redline (2.8); **OR1125-F4** .....\$9.95
- Riot Act (2.6); **OR1135-F4** .....\$9.95
- Snitch (2.1); **OR1034-F4** .....\$9.95
- NEW** Shallow Grave (2.5); **OR1393-F4** \$9.95
- Something Girl (2.8); **OR1035-F4** .....\$9.95
- Sticks and Stones (2.6); **OR1000-F4** \$9.95
- Yellow Line (2.4); **OR1036-F4** .....\$9.95
- Viral (2.9); **OR1102-F4** .....\$9.95



**Combination Set**

**SAMPLE SET:** 21 Books (1 each of 21 titles); **OR1394-F4** .....\$208.95

# Orca Sports

RL: 2.8 to 4.1 | Grades: YA

The sports themes are a huge draw for boys struggling with reading, especially when combined with mystery and suspense. Contemporary and exciting, these sports novels speak to teens about issues that they find relevant. The average length is 176 pages.

- Absolute Pressure (3.2); **OR1060-F4** ...\$9.95
- NEW** Above All Else (3.4); **OR1416-F4**.....\$9.95
- Boarder Patrol (3.2); **OR1086-F4**.....\$9.95
- NEW** Break Point (3.9); **OR1395-F4** .....\$9.95
- Cobra Strike (4.0); **OR1063-F4**.....\$9.95
- Crossover (4.0); **OR1055-F4** .....\$9.95
- Dawn Patrol (3.1); **OR1149-F4** .....\$9.95
- The Drop (2.8); **OR1118-F4** .....\$9.95
- Fly Away (3.9); **OR1119-F4** .....\$9.95
- Gravity Check (3.0); **OR1120-F4**.....\$9.95
- Flying Feet (3.8); **OR1087-F4**.....\$9.95
- Haze (2.9); **OR1150-F4** .....\$9.95
- NEW** Hurricane Heat (3.3); **OR1396-F4** \$9.95
- Hurricane Power (3.2); **OR1056-F4** .....\$9.95
- Maverick Mania (4.1); **OR1058-F4** .....\$9.95
- Paralyzed (4); **OR1062-F4**.....\$9.95
- Powerslide (3); **OR1151-F4** .....\$9.95
- Scarlet Thunder (4.1); **OR1061-F4**.....\$9.95
- Squeeze (3.6); **OR1121-F4** .....\$9.95
- Thunderbird Spirit (4.0); **OR1059-F4** ...\$9.95
- Titan Clash (3.8); **OR1054-F4** .....\$9.95
- Two Foot Punch (3.2); **OR1057-F4** .....\$9.95
- NEW** Underhand (3.8); **OR1398-F4** ....\$9.95



**Combination Set**

**SAMPLE SET:** 23 Books (1 each of 23 titles); **OR1397-F4** .....\$228.85

# HIP Edge

## Mature Novels for Struggling Readers

RL: 2.0 to 3.2 | Grades: YA

Edgier than the other classroom novels, this series of interconnected titles is set in Edgemont—a typical inner-city neighborhood. Students will find typical teen characters dealing with real teen issues, all written with cliff-hanging action. Novels are 112-pages each with one illustration per chapter.

- Behind the Door (2.0); **CG1000-F4** .....\$12.95 / Teacher's Guide; **CG1001-F4** .....\$7.95
- Breaking Free (3.2); **CG1072-F4** .....\$12.95 / Teacher's Guide; **CG1073-F4** .....\$7.95
- NEW** Curse of the Skull (2.8); **CG1107-F4** \$12.95 / Teacher's Guide; **CG1108-F4** .....\$7.95
- Death on a Sidewalk (2.8); **CG1096-F4** .....\$12.95 / Teacher's Guide; **CG1097-F4** .....\$7.95
- Dancing on the Edge (3); **CG1002-F4** .....\$12.95 / Teacher's Guide; **CG1003-F4** .....\$7.95
- The Edge is Burning (3); **CG1074-F4** .....\$12.95 / Teacher's Guide; **CG1075-F4** .....\$7.95
- One Last Scar (3.2); **CG1098-F4** .....\$12.95 / Teacher's Guide; **CG1099-F4** .....\$7.95
- Outrage (3.0); **CG1004-F4** .....\$12.95 / Teacher's Guide; **CG1005-F4** .....\$7.95
- NEW** Sizzle (2.5); **CG1105-F4** .....\$12.95 / Teacher's Guide; **CG1106-F4** .....\$7.95
- Turf War (2.5); **CG1006-F4** .....\$12.95 / Teacher's Guide; **CG1007-F4** .....\$7.95



**Combination Set**

**SAMPLE SET:** 10 Books (1 each of 10 titles); **CG1109-F4** .....\$129.50

# Sports Stories

## Action-driven Novels

RL: 3.4 to 4.7 | Grades: 5 to 8

This sports series is ideal for reluctant readers. Features contemporary themes and topics to interest both struggling readers and sports fans—paperbacks are an average of 136 pages.

- Alecia's Challenge (3.9); **OR1160-F4** .....\$9.95
- Breakaway (3.6); **OR1157-F4** .....\$9.95
- Camp All-Star (4.5); **OR1159-F4** .....\$9.95
- NEW** Curve Ball (3.6); **OR1419-F4** ....\$9.95
- NEW** Double Play (4.1); **OR1422-F2** ..\$9.95
- Fast Break (3.9); **OR1162-F4** .....\$9.95
- Free Throw (4.7); **OR1163-F4** .....\$9.95
- NEW** Game Face (3.4); **OR1425-F4** ..\$9.95
- NEW** Hoop Magic (3.8); **OR1423-F4**..\$9.95
- NEW** Hustle (3.0); **OR1420-F4**.....\$9.95
- Just Run (3.6); **OR1155-F4** .....\$9.95
- Making Select (3.4); **OR1158-F4** .....\$9.95
- Camp All-Star (4.5); **OR1159-F4** .....\$9.95
- NEW** Pick and Roll (3.0); **OR1421-F4**....\$9.95
- NEW** Power Hitter (3.6); **OR1418-F4**.....\$9.95
- NEW** Replay (3.5); **OR1426-F4**.....\$9.95
- Soccer Showdown (4.4); **OR1161-F4** .....\$9.95
- NEW** Spiked (3.1); **OR1424-F4** .....\$9.95
- Swim to Win (3.5); **OR1156-F4** .....\$9.95
- Total Offence (3.5); **OR1154-F4** .....\$9.95



**Combination Set**

**SAMPLE SET:** 19 Books (1 each of 19 titles); **OR1164-F4** .....\$189.05



# Yesterday's Voices

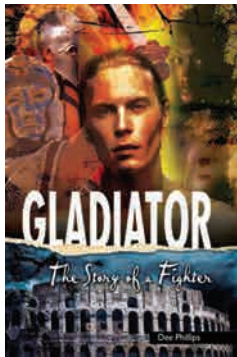
## Hi-Lo Historical Fiction

RL: 2.0 to 3.0 | Grades: 3 to 12 | Lexile: 140L to 300L

Themes: History, conflict, disasters

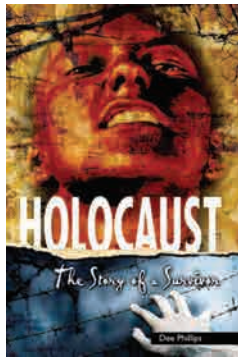
These graphic and colorful 48-page books meet Common Core genre requirements and feature a fictional story, two pages of nonfiction, and two pages of activities, giving students some background knowledge necessary to understanding historical events. Using fiction to amplify history also allows students to think critically about the past—and piques curiosity, leading to further exploration and discovery.

# Yesterday's Voices



**Gladiator**

The Story of a Fighter  
PB: SW8734-F4 \$7.95  
Lexile: 200L



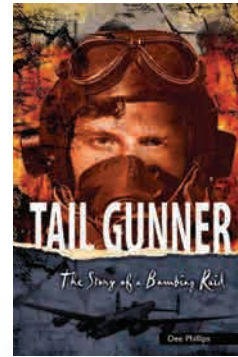
**Holocaust**

The Story of a Survivor  
PB: SW8742-F4 \$7.95  
Lexile: 150L



**Over the Top**

The Story of a Soldier  
PB: SW8750-F4 \$7.95  
Lexile: 240L



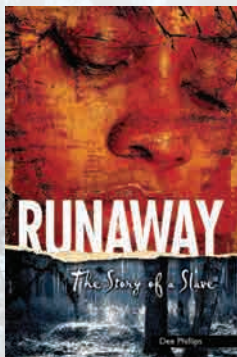
**Tail Gunner**

The Story of a Bombing Raid  
PB: SW8769-F4 \$7.95  
Lexile: 300L



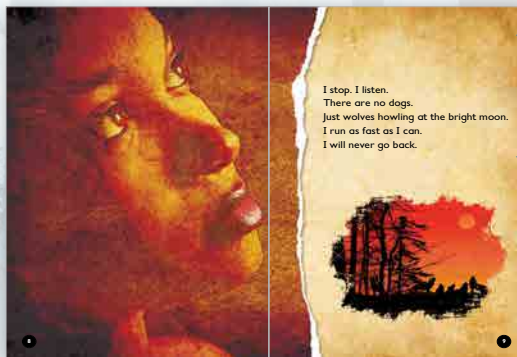
**Titanic**

The Story of a Disaster  
PB: SW8777-F4 \$7.95  
Lexile: 240L



**Runaway**

The Story of a Slave  
PB: SW8785-F4 \$7.95  
Lexile: 140L



..... Stunning Full-Color Interiors

..... Easy-to-Read, Open Layout

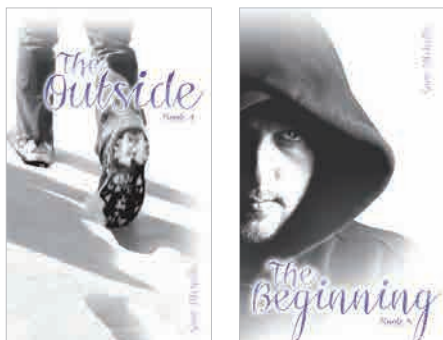
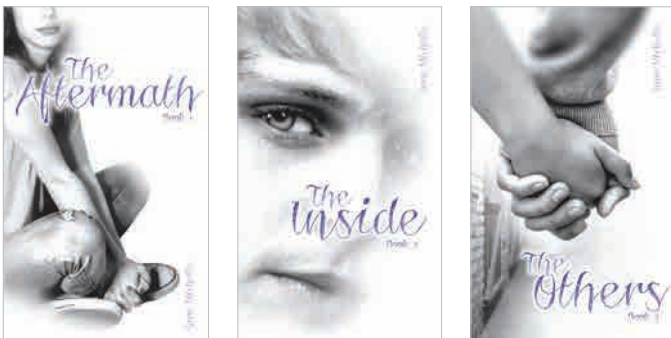
Combination Set  
SAMPLE SET: 6 Books (1 each of 6 titles) SW884X-F4 ..... \$47.70

# My New Normal™

Hi-Lo Dystopian Teen Romance

RL: 3.0 | Grades: YA | Lexile: 450L to 760L

Texas teen Sara Michelle pens her debut series. Cecilia has always been secure in her world. A high school cheerleader, she is pretty and popular. And she dates Ryan, one of the most handsome boys in her school. She leads a charmed and pampered life. When the world they know is destroyed, will their struggle to survive destroy their love? Paperback books are just short of 100 pages.



My New Normal™



## About the Author

Sara Michelle

*As a high school student, I love this time in my life and plan to live it up while doing what I used to believe was impossible, writing and publishing books. One day I'd love to get my PhD in psychology—and in a parallel universe, I'd love to be an actor. My favorite food is ice cream; I could honestly live off of it 24/7. My friends mean the world to me, and I'd be absolutely nowhere without my large, crazy family. I can't wait to see what life has to offer, and I plan on enjoying every minute of it!*

## Reviews

VOYA, "Young readers who may not be able to tackle the vocabulary and complexities of Suzanne Collins's *The Hunger Games* may find this series an adequate substitute."

### The Aftermath: Book 1

From what we've calculated, it's been seven days since *The End*. We don't really have a more suitable name for it. There was absolutely no warning. It was three days after Christmas. We were alone and scared. Nobody expected the theories and stories to actually come true. After 2012 passed with no strange activity, the whole idea of the apocalypse seemed like rubbish. But we were proven terribly wrong. Nostradamus got it right after all.

Paperback; **SE7700-F4** ..... **\$8.95**

### The Inside: Book 2

This situation was way out of my control. I was willing to give up anything to go back to the way things were before ... I tried my best to comfort and reassure Cecilia that somehow everything would be okay. But I really couldn't be convincing when I could barely convince myself. We were walking into an unknown world. A world without leadership. No government. No medicine. No transportation. No food except what we could grow ... or kill. It was going to be mass chaos.

Paperback; **SE7719-F4** ..... **\$8.95**

### The Others: Book 3

When we opened the door, the screaming continued. Ryan grabbed the lamp. I was honestly terrified. I knew Ryan was too because when I grabbed his hand, it was shaking. If you think rationally, it was ridiculous for teenagers to deal with this kind of threat. We'd already witnessed the world falling to pieces. We'd lost everyone and everything we loved. We'd both been dreadfully ill. Who knew what was going to hit us next?

Paperback; **SE7727-F4** ..... **\$8.95**

### The Outside: Book 4

In the end, we agreed that we would be heading north toward LoDo: the Lower Downtown Historic District. Cecilia and I had arrived at the shelter from the south, so I had no idea what to expect in LoDo. But by traveling this way, we would pass by some of the richer suburbs, like Cherry Hills Village. The weather had been pretty good, but it was still the middle of winter on the Front Range.

Paperback; **SE7840-F4** ..... **\$8.95**

### The Beginning: Book 5

It took me a few seconds after seeing Jason to comprehend that it was *the* Jason standing there. I then realized that Jesska had absolutely no idea who Jason was or the potential danger we were in. Forget potential. We were in danger. Jason had promised that he would be back, and unfortunately, it looked like he kept his promises. Just my luck. If this was war, my chances were slim to none.

Paperback; **SE7859-F4** ..... **\$8.95**

### Combination Set

**SAMPLE SET:** 5 Books (1 each of 5 titles); **SE9479-F4** ..... **\$44.75**



# Robinson's Hood

## Urban Middle School Series for Boys

RL: 3.0 | Grades: 5 to 8 | Lexile: 570L to 590L

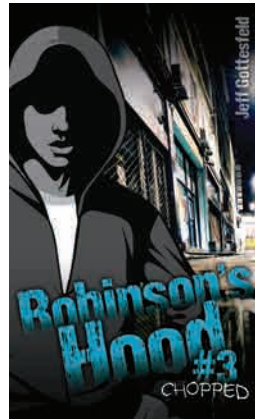
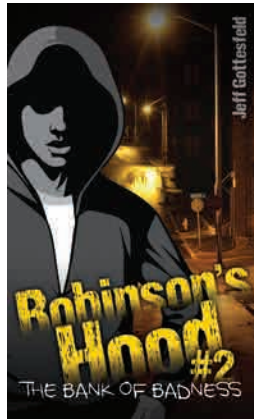
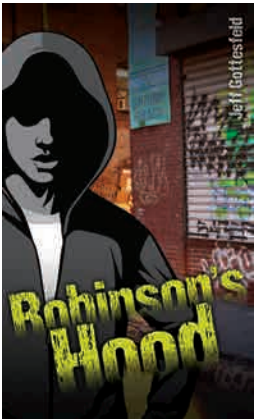
High school freshman Robinson "Robin" Paige lives with his grandmother, Miz Paige, on the meanest street in the city. Miz Paige is his rock. Sly and Kaykay have been his buddies since forever. Smart, stoic, and loyal, Robin's life has been defined by loss. And he doesn't want another tragedy, so he lives afraid to stand or speak out. But then he gets pushed to the edge. Somehow, somehow, he will get back at the Ninth Street Rangers . . .

### Awards

Robinson's Hood: Silver Medal Winner, 2013 Independent Publisher Book Award

### Reviews

*Booklist*, January 2013, "Gottesfeld has a **firm grip on urban anxieties** and sprinkles his accelerated prose with effective vernacular."



STEALING  
FROM THE RICH  
AND GIVING TO  
THE POOR TAKES  
ON A WHOLE NEW  
MEANING ...

 **View the Trailer!**  
[www.robinsonshood.com](http://www.robinsonshood.com)

#### Robinson's Hood (Robinson's Hood Book 1)

If Robin hadn't just paid off the Ninth Street Rangers, or if Tyrone and Dodo hadn't hit on him to do their schoolwork, he never would have done what he was about to do.

Paperback; **SW0008-F4** ..... **\$8.95**

#### The Bank of Badness (Robinson's Hood Book 2)

A tricked-out black Mustang with oversized rear tires pulled to a stop near Robin. He moved to the back door, unbidden. There was fear in his gut, but also fury. He hated the Rangers so much.

Paperback; **SW0016-F4** ..... **\$8.95**

#### Chopped! (Robinson's Hood Book 3)

At the new auto repair business, Robin noticed a Lamborghini. He thought there'd be other cool cars in the alley behind the shop. But there was nothing, not even a garage door. Cars were going in. None were coming out.

Paperback; **SW0024-F4** ..... **\$8.95**

#### Combination Set

**SAMPLE SET:** 3 Books (1 each of 3 titles); **SW0059-F4** ..... **\$26.85**

# Soundings 3.0

## Compelling Hi-Lo Novels

RL: 3.0 to 4.0 | Grades: YA

Engage struggling readers with these contemporary novels. Short chapters, controlled vocabulary, and compelling characters make it possible for readers to get into the action. Average novel length is 112 pages.

- B Negative (3.1); **OR1105-F4** .....\$9.95
- Breaking Point (3.4); **OR1138-F4** .....\$9.95
- Bull Rider (3.0); **OR1006-F4** .....\$9.95
- Charmed (3.8); **OR1047-F4** .....\$9.95
- Comeback (3.2); **OR1082-F4** .....\$9.95
- NEW** Crash (3.2); **OR1400-F4** .....\$9.95
- Dead End Job (3.6); **OR1048-F4** .....\$9.95
- Death Wind (3.2); **OR1004-F4** .....\$9.95
- Fallout (3.0); **OR1139-F4** .....\$9.95
- NEW** Final Crossing (3.8); **OR1413-F4** .....\$9.95
- Hannah's Touch (3.1); **OR1078-F4** .....\$9.95
- Hit Squad (3.8); **OR1001-F4** .....\$9.95
- NEW** Homecoming (3.5); **OR1415-F4** .....\$9.95
- In the Woods (3.2); **OR1076-F4** .....\$9.95
- Jacked (3.0); **OR1080-F4** .....\$9.95
- Kicked Out (3.0); **OR1008-F4** .....\$9.95
- Knife Point (3.8); **OR1106-F4** .....\$9.95
- Masked (3.2); **OR1107-F4** .....\$9.95
- Outback (3.2); **OR1108-F4** .....\$9.95
- Picture This (3.6); **OR1077-F4** .....\$9.95
- Plastic (3.2); **OR1079-F4** .....\$9.95
- NEW** Rat (3.8); **OR1399-F4** .....\$9.95
- Reaction (3.0); **OR1081-F4** .....\$9.95
- Refuge Cove (3.2); **OR1049-F4** .....\$9.95
- Rock Star (3.0); **OR1083-F4** .....\$9.95
- Sea Change (3.1); **OR1109-F4** .....\$9.95
- Shattered (3.0); **OR1140-F4** .....\$9.95
- Stuffed (3.8); **OR1050-F4** .....\$9.95
- NEW** Triggered (3.1); **OR1405-F4** .....\$9.95
- Truth (3.2); **OR1003-F4** .....\$9.95
- NEW** The Way Back (3.8); **OR1414-F4** .....\$9.95
- Zee's Way (3.2); **OR1051-F4** .....\$9.95



**Combination Set**  
**SAMPLE SET:** 32 Books (1 each of 32 titles); **OR1406-F4** ..... \$318.40

# The Dream Series

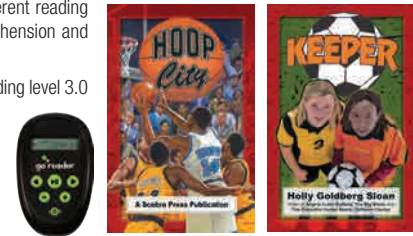
## Hi-Lo Sports Series at Two Levels

RL: 3.0 to 4.0 | Grades: YA

These books are written at two different reading levels. End-of-book reading comprehension and essay questions are included.

**Home Run (HR)** at 130 pages—reading level 3.0 and 4.0 / **Touchdown (TD)** at 140 pages—reading level 5.0 and 7.0

**Digital Listening Device:** Comes with the preloaded MP3 and earbuds.



TITLE	HOME RUN \$9.95	HOME RUN GO READER \$29.95	TOUCHDOWN \$9.95
Chasing the King	HR1100-F4	Audio HR1100G-F4	TD1100-F4
Emerald	HR1101-F4	Audio HR1101G-F4	TD1101-F4
Fighting El Fuego	HR1102-F4	Audio HR1102G-F4	TD1102-F4
Heat on the Street	HR1117-F4	Audio HR1117G-F4	TD1117-F4
The Green	HR1110-F4	Audio HR1110G-F4	TD1110-F4
The Highest Stand	HR1111-F4	Audio HR1111G-F4	TD1111-F4
Hockey Dreams	HR1103-F4	Audio HR1103G-F4	TD1103-F4
Hoop City	HR1104-F4	Audio HR1104G-F4	TD1104-F4
Keeper	HR1105-F4	Audio HR1105G-F4	TD1105-F4
The Kid from Courage	HR1112-F4	Audio HR1112G-F4	TD1112-F4
Locals Only	HR1106-F4	Audio HR1106G-F4	TD1106-F4
Long Shot	HR1107-F4	Audio HR1107G-F4	TD1107-F4
The Long Way Around	HR1113-F4	Audio HR1113G-F4	TD1113-F4
Motocross Brother	HR1108-F4	Audio HR1108G-F4	TD1108-F4
The Ride	HR1114-F4	Audio HR1114G-F4	TD1114-F4
The Road to the Majors	HR1115-F4	Audio HR1115G-F4	TD1115-F4
Safe at Home	HR1109-F4	Audio HR1109G-F4	TD1109-F4

**Combination Sets**  
**SAMPLE SET 1:** 17 Home Run Books (1 each of 17 titles); **HR1116-F4** ..... \$169.15  
**GO READER SET:** 17 Home Run Go Readers (1 each of 17 titles); **HR1116G-F4** ..... \$509.15

# Cutting Edge

## Gritty Reads, Real-Life Issues



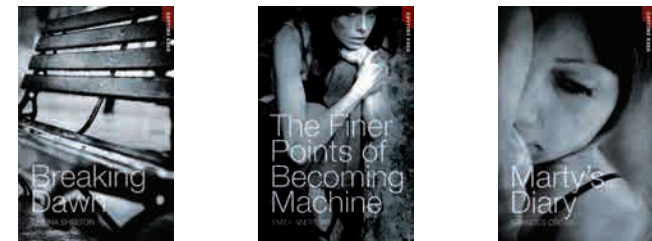
RL: 4.0 | Grades: YA | Lexile: 710 to 830

For teens who find conventional fiction irrelevant or too hard to read, this series takes an honest and hard-hitting approach to topics such as self-abuse, family breakdown, suicide, and sexuality. At 25,000 to 35,000 words, the books are shorter than an average novel with a slightly larger font; paragraphs are broken with a space.

### BWI Teen Review

Seeing Red “This book is a very **intriguing read** that you just **won’t want to put down!** I would most definitely recommend this book to anyone who loves to dive right into a short read!”

—Shelbee, 17



**Breaking Dawn**  
 Themes: bullying, sexuality (features gay character), suicide  
 PB: SE7581-F4 \$9.95

**The Finer Points of Becoming Machine**  
 Themes: suicide, family dysfunction  
 PB: SE7611-F4 \$9.95

**Marty's Diary**  
 Themes: divorce, family relationships  
 PB: SE762X-F4 \$9.95



**The Only Brother**  
 Themes: death, anger, sibling rivalry  
 PB: SE7638-F4 \$9.95



**The Questions Within**  
 Themes: acceptance, self-esteem, sexuality (features lesbian character)  
 PB: SE7603-F4 \$9.95



**Seeing Red**  
 Themes: cutting, self-abuse, teen pregnancy  
 PB: SE759X-F4 \$9.95

**Combination Set**  
**SAMPLE SET 1:** 6 Books (1 each of 6 titles); **SE812X-F4** ..... \$59.70



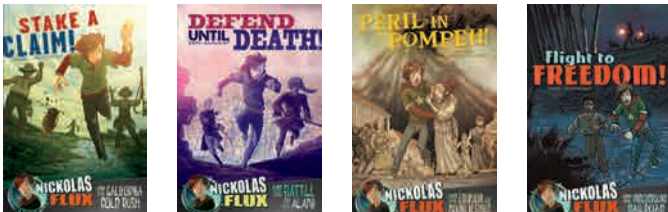
# Nickolas Flux History Chronicles NEW

## Blending Fiction and History

RL: 3.0 to 4.0 | Grades: 3 to 9

Nickolas Flux is a teenage history buff with the power of unpredictable time travel. The slightest trigger sends him back to history's most important moments and eras. With action-packed graphic novel storytelling, these 40-page books compel readers to learn about and experience history.

**Titles include:** Arrested for Witchcraft!: Nickolas Flux and the Salem Witch Trails; Defend Until Death!: Nickolas Flux and the Battle of the Alamo; Flight to Freedom!: Nickolas Flux and the Underground Railroad; Night of Rebellion!: Nickolas Flux and the Boston Tea Party; Peril in Pompeii!: Nickolas Flux and the Eruption of Mount Vesuvius; Tracking an Assassin!: Nickolas Flux and the Assassination of Abraham Lincoln; Stake a Claim!: Nickolas Flux and the California Gold Rush; Surprise Attack!: Nickolas Flux and the Attack on Pearl Harbor



**Combination Set**

SAMPLE SET: 8 Books (1 each of 8 titles); CP2003-F4 ..... \$47.60

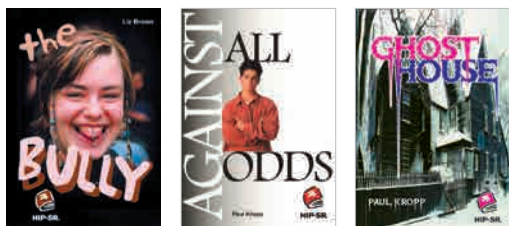
# HIP-Senior

## For Struggling Readers

RL: 3.0 to 4.0 | Grades: YA

Edgy covers, compelling characters, and graphic illustrations draw struggling readers into these 96-page paperback novels. With consistent readability controls, page after page, plus tested typefaces without hyphens, these are books your students will read from cover to cover. A 20-page Teacher's Guide for each novel includes activities for independent or group learning.

- Against All Odds (3.4); CG1009-F4 ..... \$9.95 / Teacher's Guide; CG1010-F4 ..... \$7.95
- The Bully (3.2); CG1011-F4 ..... \$9.95 / Teacher's Guide; CG1012-F4 ..... \$7.95
- Caught in the Blizzard (4); CG1013-F4 ..... \$9.95 / Teacher's Guide; CG1014-F4 ..... \$7.95
- Foul Shot (3); CG1057-F4 ..... \$9.95 / Teacher's Guide; CG1058-F4 ..... \$7.95
- Ghost House (3); CG1015-F4 ..... \$9.95 / Teacher's Guide; CG1016-F4 ..... \$7.95
- Hacker (3.2); CG1059-F4 ..... \$9.95 / Teacher's Guide; CG1060-F4 ..... \$7.95
- Hitting the Road (3.2); CG1061-F4 ..... \$9.95 / Teacher's Guide; CG1062-F4 ..... \$7.95
- Juvie (2.8); CG1063-F4 ..... \$9.95 / Teacher's Guide; CG1064-F4 ..... \$7.95
- Our Plane is Down (4); CG1017-F4 ..... \$9.95 / Teacher's Guide; CG1018-F4 ..... \$7.95
- Playing Chicken (3.6); CG1019-F4 ..... \$9.95 / Teacher's Guide; CG1020-F4 ..... \$7.95
- Stealing Home (3.2); CG1065-F4 ..... \$9.95 / Teacher's Guide; CG1066-F4 ..... \$7.95
- Student Narc (3.8); CG1067-F4 ..... \$9.95 / Teacher's Guide; CG1068-F4 ..... \$7.95



**Combination Set**

SAMPLE SET: 12 Books (1 each of 12 titles); CG1069-F4 ..... \$119.40

# Jake Maddox JV Sports Fiction NEW

RL: 3.0 to 4.0 | Grades: 4 to 6

These 96-page stories feature characters who face tough challenges, hard opponents, and are forced to work even harder to win. Each novel includes a glossary, writing prompts, discussion questions, and nonfiction sports information.

**Titles include:** Bad-Luck Basketball, Gridiron Showdown, Outfield Outcast, Second-Chance Soccer



**Combination Set**

SAMPLE SET: 4 Books (1 each of 4 titles); CP2004-F4 ..... \$23.80

# Currents 3.0

## Contemporary Novels for Striving Readers

RL: 3.0 to 4.0 | Grades: 5 to 8

Engage struggling readers with these contemporary novels. Short chapters, controlled vocabulary, and compelling characters make it possible for readers to get into the action. Average novel length is 104 pages.

- Bear Market (3.8); OR1092-F4 ..... \$9.95
- Benched (3.8); OR1112-F4 ..... \$9.95
- NEW The Big Apple Effect (3.2);
- OR1417-F4 ..... \$9.95
- The Big Dip (3.9); OR1093-F4 ..... \$9.95
- Camp Wild (3.8); OR1012-F4 ..... \$9.95
- Chat Room (4); OR1016-F4 ..... \$9.95
- Cracked (3.4); OR1040-F4 ..... \$9.95
- Crossbow (3.6); OR1041-F4 ..... \$9.95
- Daredevil Club (3.9); OR1042-F4 ..... \$9.95
- NEW Destination Human (3.1);
- OR1409-F4 ..... \$9.95
- Farmed Out (4); OR1126-F4 ..... \$9.95
- Fast Slide (3.8); OR1113-F4 ..... \$9.95
- Flower Power (3.5); OR1020-F4 ..... \$9.95
- NEW High Wire (4.0); OR1407-F4 ..... \$9.95
- Hold the Pickles (3.1); OR1146-F4 ..... \$9.95
- Hypnotized (3.1); OR1043-F4 ..... \$9.95
- Junkyard Dog (3.1); OR1094-F4 ..... \$9.95
- Queen of the Toilet Bowl (3.6);
- OR1014-F4 ..... \$9.95
- Slick (3.5); OR1114-F4 ..... \$9.95
- Storm Tide (3.4); OR1115-F4 ..... \$9.95
- Struck (3.8); OR1095-F4 ..... \$9.95
- Sudden Impact (3.3); OR1017-F4 ..... \$9.95
- Swiped (3); OR1044-F4 ..... \$9.95
- NEW Tampered (3.8); OR1408-F4 ..... \$9.95



**Combination Set**

SAMPLE SET: 24 Books (1 each of 24 titles); OR1410-F4 ..... \$238.80

# Gravel Road™

## Award-Winning Realistic Teen Fiction

RL: 3.0 | Grades: YA | Lexile: 330L to 620L

Hard-hitting, contemporary young adult fiction is not trendy—it's not dystopia. It's real life. It's unflinching. Gravel Road highlights the talent of YA authors committed to creating realistic fiction with emotional authenticity. No topic is off-limits: suicide, homosexuality, drugs, rape, gangs, bullying. Teens live with this reality each day. And they find a way to survive. Each paperback book is 200 to 275 pages

### Awards

- *Screaming Quietly*: Bronze Medal Winner, 2013 Moonbeam Children's Book Awards for Young Adult Fiction / General
- *Bi-Normal*: Silver Medal Winner, 2013 Independent Publisher Book Award
- *Falling Out of Place*: Finalist, 2013 Next Generation Indie Book Awards / GLBT
- *Unchained*: Silver Medal Winner, 2012 Independent Publisher Book Award

### Reviews

- *Booklist*, *Bi-Normal*, "High-school **social dynamics and issues of sexual identity** combine in this **compact yet thoughtful** entry in the Gravel Road series."
- *Booklist*, *Screaming Quietly*, "Like other titles in the Gravel Road series, this tackles a tough issue while keeping a speedy pace and driving toward an important message."
- *Bisexual Books*, *Bi-Normal*, "**this is the book bisexual teens have been waiting for.**"
- *Kirkus Review*, *Bi-Normal* "**A welcome addition to the still-small field of teen books about bisexual characters.**"
- *School Library Journal*, *Falling Out of Place*, "**This easy-to-read title is another winner in the series.**"
- *VOYA*, "**The Gravel Road series by Saddleback should be purchased**, with *Falling Out of Place* a go-to recommendation."

### YALSA Top 10 Quick Pick

The American Library Association (ALA) selected **Unchained** as a 2013 YALSA Top 10 Quick Pick for Reluctant Readers!

### YALSA Quick Pick

The American Library Association (ALA) has nominated **Falling Out of Place** as a 2014 YALSA Quick Pick for Reluctant Readers!

#### Combination Set

**SAMPLE SET: 8 Books (1 each of 8 titles); SW9595-F4 ..... \$79.60**

#### Combination Set with Verse

**SAMPLE SET: 10 Books (1 each of 10 titles); SW9250-F4 ..... \$99.50**



#### Edge of Ready

**Theme: Rape**

PB: SE7786-F4 \$9.95

Lexile: 400L



#### 2 Days

**Theme: Teen pregnancy**

PB: SE793X-F4 \$9.95

Lexile: 390L

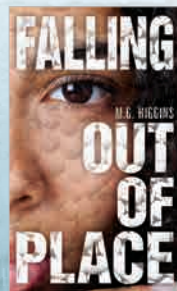


#### Unchained

**Themes: Drug use, foster care, gangs**

PB: SE7921-F4 \$9.95

Lexile: 400L

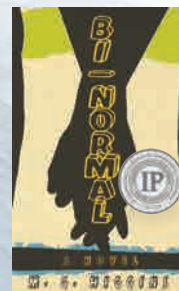


#### Falling Out of Place

**Themes: Suicide, depression, homosexuality**

PB: SW0210-F4 \$9.95

Lexile: 340L



#### Bi-Normal

**Themes: Bisexuality, bullying**

PB: SW0040-F4 \$9.95

Lexile: 330L

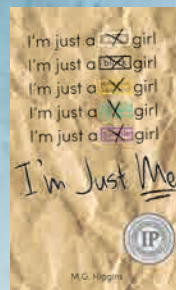


#### Screaming Quietly

**Themes: Autism, bullying, peer pressure, self esteem**

PB: SW0032-F4 \$9.95

Lexile: 590L



#### I'm Just Me

**Themes: Racism, bullying, cultural differences**

PB: SW7215-F4 \$9.95

Lexile: 390L



#### **NEW** Self. Destroyed.

**Themes: Mental illness, juvenile correction, rehabilitation, relationships, obsession, guns**

PB: SW7223 \$9.95

Lexile: 490L



# Realistic Fiction for Young Adults



# Gravel Road® Verse

## Low-Level Poetry

RL: 2.0 | Grades: YA | Lexile: 570L to 630L

Just like prose, a novel in verse tells a story. But verse is unique because readers access the text through short “chapters,” or poems. The varying lengths of the chapters are ideal for a struggling reader, giving them breaks to collect their thoughts, to imagine the characters in their mind’s eye, and to set the scene—like a frame in a movie. The structure of poetry makes the books appear less intimidating, with plenty of airy white space. Moreover, the depth and substance conveyed in verse is every bit as deep and real as in a Gravel Road prose novel.

Common Core State Standards ELA states that students must be able to “...analyze the impact of rhymes and other repetitions of sounds (e.g., alliteration) on a specific verse or stanza of a poem or section of a story or drama.”



### Teeny Little Grief Machines

**Themes: Depression, self harm, death, teen angst**

Lexi feels alienated. She cannot connect with her off kilter family. And tragedy sends her into a downward spiral. Bright, witty, and irreverent, Lexi tries to navigate the rocky transition from adolescent to young woman.

**PB: SW8831-F4 \$9.95**

Lexile: 620L



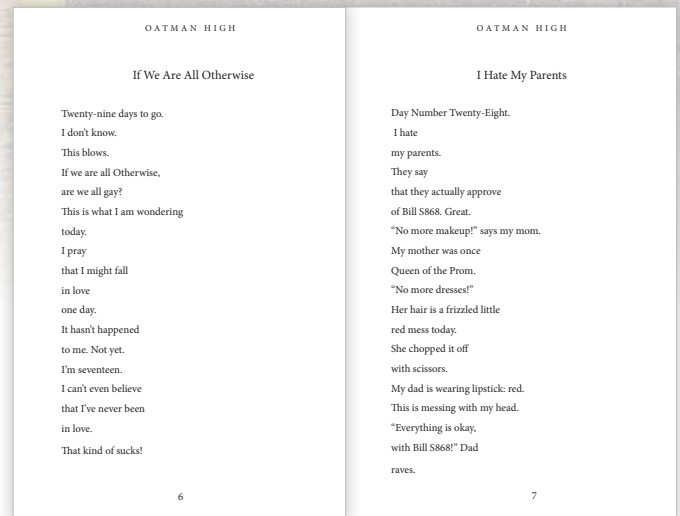
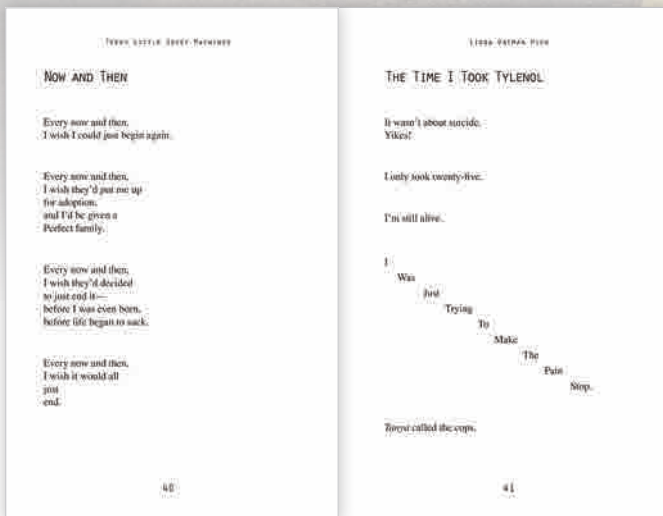
### Otherwise

**Themes: Gender equality, sexuality, coming of age**

A law has been passed. There will be no more genders. Everyone must appear gender neutral. No more boys. No more girls. Just ... Otherwise. One teen's perspective on what it's like conforming to society's standards ... or else ...

**PB: SW8912-F4 \$9.95**

Lexile: 570L



# Juicy Central™

## Hi-Lo Urban Fiction for Girls

RL: 3.0 | Grades: YA | Lexile: 340L to 610L

They weren't always BFFs, until the yearbook club brought them together. So what's a little gossip between friends?

### Reviews

- *Booklist*, "The Juicy Central series, aimed at struggling readers, has a huge cast, and **teens will be easily drawn into the dramas** of who is hooking up and who is betraying whom."

#### Book 1 Tia: Fitting In

Ambitious Tia feels awkward and shy at South High School. Will she be able to make connections or will her positive attitude be overwhelmed?

Paperback; **SE7778-F4** ..... \$9.95

#### Book 2 Kiki: Bein' Good

Shy and level-headed, Kiki longs for true love. But she lives in the shadow of her pretty and popular twin.

Paperback; **SE7735-F4** ..... \$9.95

#### Book 3 Sherise: Blind Trust

Sherise thinks Carlos is fine. Everyone else, including her sister, Kiki, says he's a thug. But Carlos swears that he's out of the game.

Paperback; **SE776X-F4** ..... \$9.95

#### Book 4 Nishell: Holding Back

Nishell has been crushing on Jackson since forever. But Jackson is Marnyke's man of the moment . . . And Nishell doesn't want any girlfriend drama.

Paperback; **SE7751-F4** ..... \$9.95

#### Book 5 Marnyke: Keepin' Her Man

Marnyke's sassy and bold front hides a deep loneliness. And she dives headfirst into relationships she doesn't want or need.

Paperback; **SE7743-F4** ..... \$9.95

#### Book 6 Sherise: Stalked

Prissy Sherise knows she's smokin'. Carlos is *her* man. And South Central's yearbook is a top national finalist. But she has the oddest feeling that she's being watched.

Paperback; **SE6682-F4** ..... \$9.95

#### Book 7 Marnyke: The Fake Date

Why does Darnell dump Marnyke *before* prom? She *won't* be humiliated and hatches a plan to hook up with a hot Spellman undergrad.

Paperback; **SE6674-F4** ..... \$9.95

#### Book 8 Kiki: Doin' It

Kiki's got big dreams, but where does that leave her relationship with Sean? And how long can she hold out before "doin' it"?

Paperback; **SE6690-F4** ..... \$9.95

#### Book 9 Nishell: Tempted

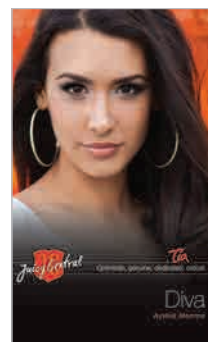
Jackson has sex appeal with charm to spare. But he's a first-class player. Nishell is cautious. Is he for real?

Paperback; **SE6704-F4** ..... \$9.95

#### Book 10 Tia: Diva

Everyone is fooled by Tia's academic skills and over-achieving work ethic. But truth be told, Tia is a true diva.

Paperback; **SE6712-F4** ..... \$9.95



*Will shy Kiki ever move beyond the shadow of her popular twin?*

*If Jackson is for real, then why is Nishell so cautious?*

*Sherise is convinced that Marnyke is out to get her.*

*Marnyke wasn't much into talking to white guys, but these were unusual circumstances.*

*Tia does not cry. Ever. She's made of steel.*

#### Combination Set

**SAMPLE SET:** 10 Books (1 each of 10 titles); **SE955X-F4** ..... \$99.50



# Cap Central™ NEW

## Hi-Lo Urban Teen Fiction

RL: 3.5 | Grades: YA | Lexile: 500L to 590L

Themes: Bullying, Anorexia, Computer Hacking

Capital Central High School, or Cap Central as the students like to call it, is in the northeast quadrant of Washington, D.C. Any urban school faces broad challenges, and Cap Central is no different. But some tight-knit juniors meet the difficulties head-on with courage, friendship, determination, and hard work.



# CAP CENTRAL



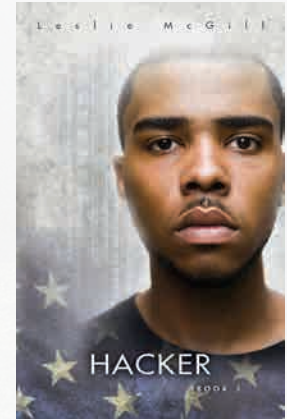
### Fighter

**Themes:** Bullying, moving, fighting, friendship, gun violence  
 PB: SW7053-F4 \$9.95  
 Lexile: 530L



### Running Scared

**Themes:** Anorexia, low self-esteem, friendship, sexual harassment  
 PB: SW7061-F4 \$9.95  
 Lexile: 500L

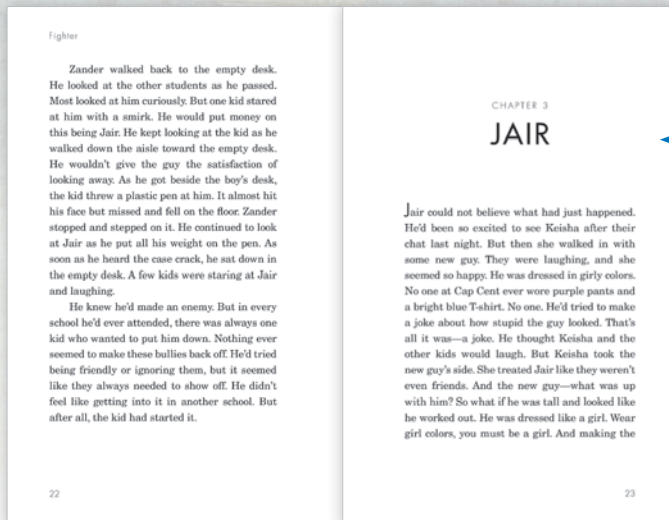


### Hacker

**Themes:** Computer hacking, doing the right thing, school bullies/bullying  
 PB: SW707X-F4 \$9.95  
 Lexile: 590L

### Combination Set

**SAMPLE SET:** 3 Books (1 each of 3 titles); SW9188-F4 ..... \$29.85



←..... Mature Story Line, Written at a 3.5 Reading Level



# Lockwood Lions™



Urban Teen Fiction Flip Book  
by Stephanie Perry Moore

RL: 3.5 | Grades: YA | Lexile: 610L to 650L

Urban teen fiction flip book—showing the point of view from two sides—the cheer squad and the football team. Want a different point of view? Just flip the book! ... Because every story has two sides.

The girls stories are **Cheer Drama**—*Always Upbeat, Keep Jumping, Yell Out, Settle Down, and Shake It*. The boys stories are **Baller Swag**—*All That, No Hating, Do You, Be Real and Got Pride*. Together they tell the story of high school couples through the eyes of the cheerleading squad and the varsity football team. The first letter in each book, C-H-E-E-R, and B-A-L-L-E-R, represent the names of the featured high school couple.



WANT A DIFFERENT  
point of view?  
JUST *flip* THE BOOK!

### Kirkus Review

*"An engaging pair of tales that communicate a thoughtful message with a light touch."*

### Booklist Review

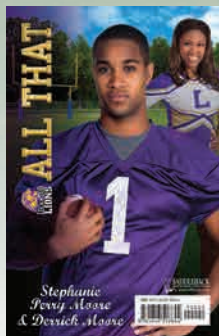
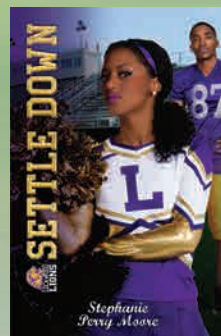
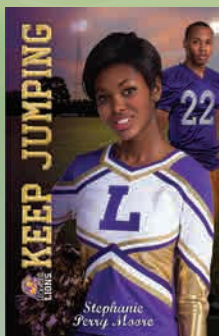
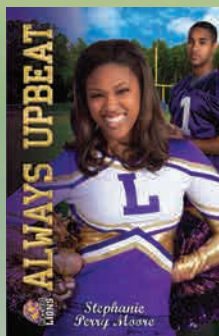
*"Readers will be hooked, whichever narrator they start with, and they'll quickly flip over to discover the other story's secrets of love, anger, sorrow, guilt, and grief."*

### Los Angeles Times Review

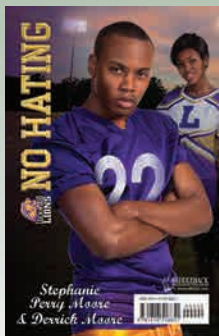
*"Not Just for Kids: A lifeline for struggling teen readers."*

### Award Finalist

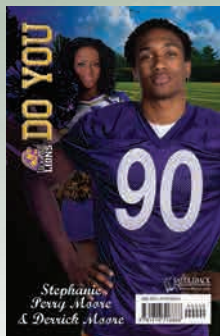
*Always Upbeat/All That:*  
Finalist, 2012 National Indie Excellence Award  
*African American Fiction.*



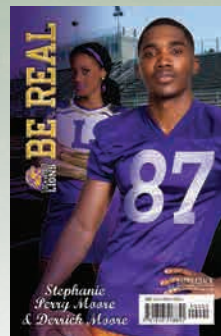
**Book 1:**  
**Always Upbeat** ↔ **All That**  
Themes: cockiness, leadership  
PB: SE8847-F4 \$14.95



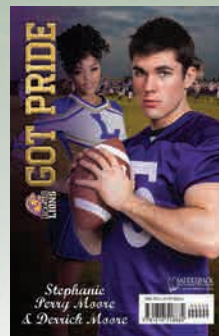
**Book 2:**  
**Keep Jumping** ↔ **No Hating**  
Themes: jealousy, work ethic  
PB: SE8855-F4 \$14.95



**Book 3:**  
**Yell Out** ↔ **Do You**  
Themes: integrity, education  
PB: SE8863-F4 \$14.95



**Book 4:**  
**Settle Down** ↔ **Be Real**  
Themes: honesty, reputation  
PB: SE8871-F4 \$14.95



**Book 5:**  
**Shake It** ↔ **Got Pride**  
Themes: purity, self esteem  
PB: SE888X-F4 \$14.95

Combination Set  
SAMPLE SET: 5 Books (1 each of 5 flip books); SE9444-F4 ..... \$74.75



# Grovehill Giants™

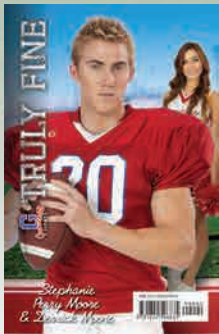
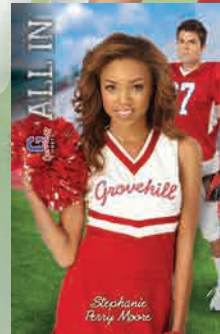
Teen Fiction Flip Book  
by Stephanie Perry Moore

RL: 3.5 | Grades: YA | Lexile: 640L to 680L

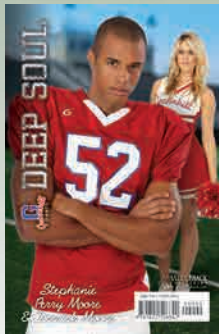
The Lockwood Lions' crosstown rivals, the Grovehill Giants, seem to have it all. Or do they? When the cheer squad and the ballers get together, it always gets intense. But there are two sides to every story—whose side are you on? Each novel in the flip is approximately 30,000 words—170 pages. The ladies of **Savvy Girl**—Skylar, Ariel, Vanessa, Victoria, and Yaris—have their ups and downs. But they won't let their drama interfere with the state title. The ballers of **Fresh Guy**—Ford, Ryder, Emerson, Stone, and Hagen—are tough athletes and grand showboaters. But can they take it to the Dome?




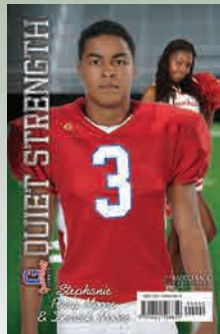
WANT A DIFFERENT  
point of view?  
JUST *flip* THE BOOK!




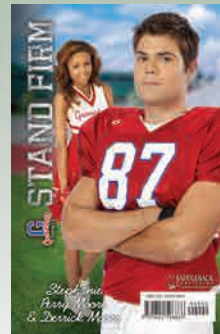
**Book 1:**  
**Forever Hot**  **Truly Fine**  
Themes: cockiness, leadership  
PB: SW6839-F4 \$14.95



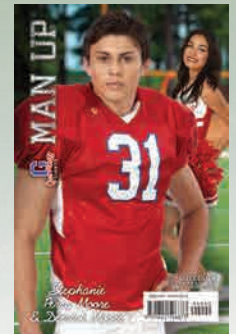
**Book 2:**  
**Golden Heart**  **Deep Soul**  
Themes: jealousy, work ethic  
PB: SW6847-F4 \$14.95



**Book 3:**  
**Scream Loud**  **Quiet Strength**  
Themes: integrity, education  
PB: SW6855-F4 \$14.95



**Book 4:**  
**All In**  **Stand Firm**  
Themes: honesty, reputation  
PB: SW6863-F4 \$14.95



**Book 5:**  
**Real Diva**  **Man Up**  
Themes: purity, self esteem  
PB: SW6871-F4 \$14.95

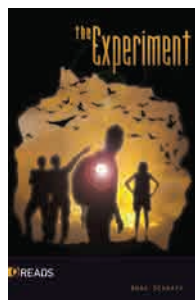
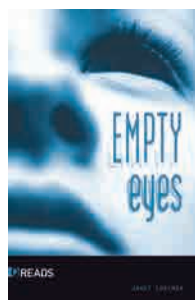
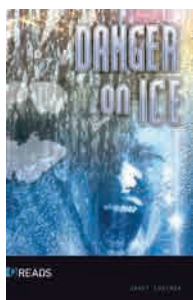
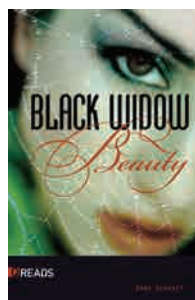
Combination Set  
SAMPLE SET: 5 Books (1 each of 5 flip books); SW6960-F4 ..... \$74.75

# Q Reads

## Short Hi-Lo Novels

RL: 3.1 to 4.2 | Grades: 5 to 12, YA | Lexile: 450L to 650L

These quick reads—just 32-pages each—are power-packed with reading enjoyment. Here are 40 exciting hi-lo paperback novels with various themes guaranteed to keep your students turning the pages until the very end!



### Series 1

**Titles include:** Black Widow Beauty, Danger on Ice, Empty Eyes, The Experiment, Kula'i Street Knights, The Mystery Quilt, No Way to Run, The Ritual, The 75-Cent Son, The Very Bad Dream

- Sample Set 1;** 10 Books (1 each of 10 titles)
- Plus Teacher's Resource Guide CD; **SE2253-F4** ..... \$72.45
- Audiobook Set 1;** 10 Audiobooks (1 each of 10 titles); **SP7917-F4** ..... \$129.50
- Set 1 Teacher's Resource Guide CD;** **SE2083-F4** ..... \$12.95

Books \$5.95 EACH (specify title)

#### Combination Sets

- SAMPLE SET:** 40 books (1 each of 40 titles)
- Plus 4 Teacher's Resource Guide CDs; **SE2296-F4** ..... \$289.80
- AUDIOBOOK SET:** 40 Books (1 each of 40 titles); Plus 4 Teacher's Resource Guides CDs and 40 Audiobooks; **SE230X-F4** ..... \$807.80

### Series 2

**Titles include;** The Accuser, Ben Cody's Treasure, Blackout, The Eye of the Hurricane, The House on the Hill, Look to the Light, Ring of Fear, The Tiger Lily Code, Tug-of-War, The White Room

- Sample Set 2;** 10 Books (1 each of 10 titles)
- Plus Teacher's Resource Guide CD; **SE2261-F4** ..... \$72.45
- Audiobook Set 2;** 10 Audiobooks (1 each of 10 titles); **SP7925-F4** ..... \$129.50
- Set 2 Teacher's Resource Guide CD;** **SE2091-F4** ..... \$12.95

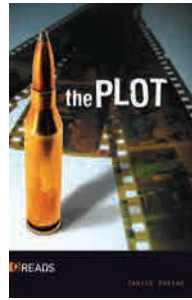
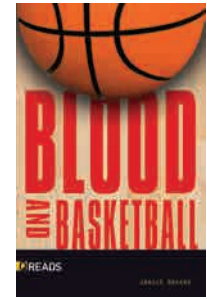
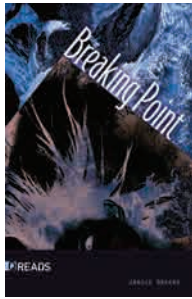


### Study Guides

A 48-page Teacher's Resource Guide for each series of ten books includes answer keys, reproducible activities, and reading strategy exercises. The guide is digital and only available on CD-ROM; simply print the activities you need for each lesson.







**Series 3**

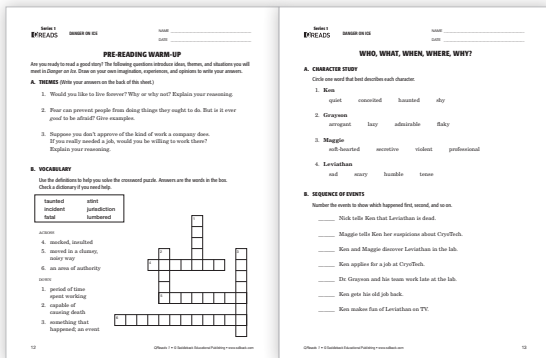
**Titles include:** The Bad Luck Play, Breaking Point, Death Grip, Fat Boy, No Exit, No Place Like Home, The Plot, Something Dreadful Down Below, Sounds of Terror, The Woman Who Loved a Ghost

- Sample Set 3; 10 Books (1 each of 10 titles)
- Plus Teacher's Resource Guide CD; SE227X-F4 ..... \$72.45
- Audiobook Set 3; 10 Audiobooks (1 each of 10 titles); SP7933-F4 ..... \$129.50
- Set 3 Teacher's Resource Guide CD; SE2105-F4 ..... \$12.95

**Series 4**

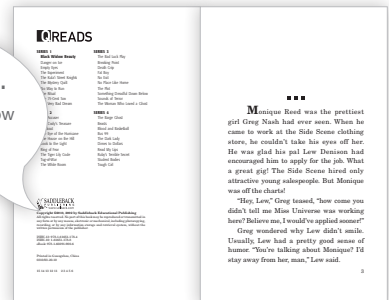
**Titles include:** The Barge Ghost, Beasts, Blood and Basketball, Bus 99, The Dark Lady, Dimes to Dollars, Read My Lips, Ruby's Terrible Secret, Student Bodies, Tough Girl

- Sample Set 4; 10 Books (1 each of 10 titles)
- Plus Teacher's Resource Guide CD; SE2288-F4 ..... \$72.45
- Audiobook Set 4; 10 Audiobooks (1 each of 10 titles); SP7941-F4 ..... \$129.50
- Set 4 Teacher's Resource Guide CD; SE2210-F4 ..... \$12.95



**Audiobooks**

The word-for-word audiobooks will help struggling readers and ELL students follow along with the text. Books are sold separately.



# Port City High™

Hi-Lo Teen Fiction for Girls

RL: 3.5 | Grades: YA | Lexile: 550L to 670L

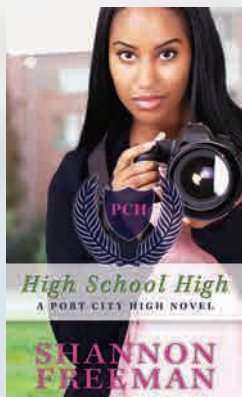
Themes: High school girls, best friends forever, growing up

The PCH novels are approximately 25,000 words—200 pages. Each story covers a semester and focuses on one of the three main characters, with swirling subplots involving the other girls. These best friends are determined to make the most of high school. And not get swallowed up.

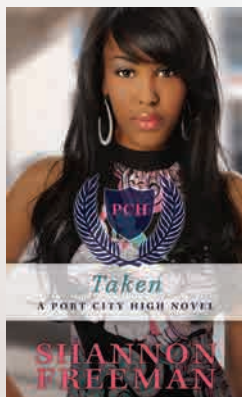
## YALSA Teens' Top Ten Galley Review

"Hard to imagine a better book" and, "It was great. I hope there is a series."

—Maggie C, Age: 15



**Book 1: High School High**  
PB: SW0377-F4 \$9.95



**Book 2: Taken**  
PB: SW0385-F4 \$9.95



**Book 3: Deported**  
PB: SW0393-F4 \$9.95



**Book 4: The Public Eye**  
PB: SW0407-F4 \$9.95

### High School High

Port City High is the big leagues to incoming freshmen Brandi, Marisa, and Shane. They are on a high school high and loving it. These girls know how to represent. But Marisa gets caught up with Brandi's ex. Brandi learns that dating a baller is not all that. And Shane balances one drug addiction with another: a different kind of high.

### Taken

It's the second semester. The girls are in recovery mode. Shane's been to rehab and feels great. Marisa has a new love interest, Trent, Port City High's hot point guard. And Brandi? Her distracted parents have little time for their kids. So Brandi buries herself online and meets Camden, paying no attention to the potential stranger danger. Then she disappears ...

### Deported

Marisa has a lot going on. Her frenemy is trying to play nice. And her brother is hanging with gangbangers. Friends Brandi and Shane have her back, but the girls have their own drama. Shane flirts with two very different guys. Meanwhile, Brandi begins healing from her traumatic spring.

### The Public Eye

Shane's father is running for public office. The family has to appear perfect. But appearances are deceiving, and Shane's world comes crashing down. Meanwhile, Brandi has a tough choice to make about her boyfriend. Or will her ex make that decision for her? And Marisa gets thrilling news. There's an open call for models in Port City. Can she bring it?



PORT CITY HIGH

*Drama is always just  
a day away ...*



**Combination Set**  
SAMPLE SET: 4 Books (1 each of 4 titles); SW6979-F4 ..... \$39.80



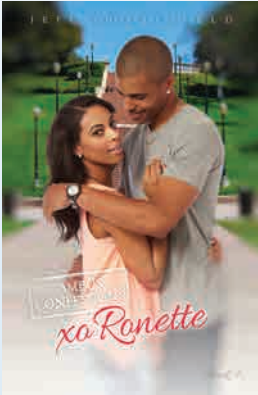
# Campus Confessions™

Hi-Lo College Fiction for Girls

RL: 3.5 | Grades: YA | Lexile: 530L to 570L

Themes: College life, self-reliance

Ronette Bradley hasn't exactly been an ideal student. Certainly she's no overachiever. But she's caught a lucky break. And she's determined not to screw up. Part romance—part confessional—part college adventures—each novel is approximately 28,000 words—160 pages.



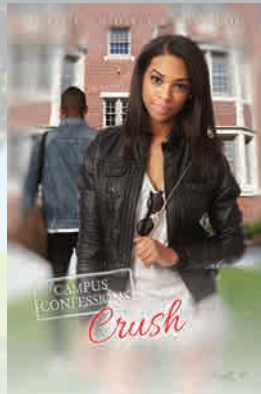
**Book 1: XO Ronette**  
PB: SW7010-F4 \$9.95



**Book 2: Frenemies**  
PB: SW7029-F4 \$9.95



**Book 3: Choices**  
PB: SW7037-F4 \$9.95



**Book 4: Crush**  
PB: SW7045-F4 \$9.95



## XO Ronette

Ronette Bradley. Good on standardized tests, a mess on her report cards. With high school over, she's stuck cleaning hotel rooms. Her high school sweetheart, Jayson Jones, is off to renowned Houseman University, a historically black college in the Dee Cee—two sisters for every brother. Ronette's ended up at CCC, the dismal Chicagoland Community College. Until one fateful telephone call changes everything . . .

## Frenemies

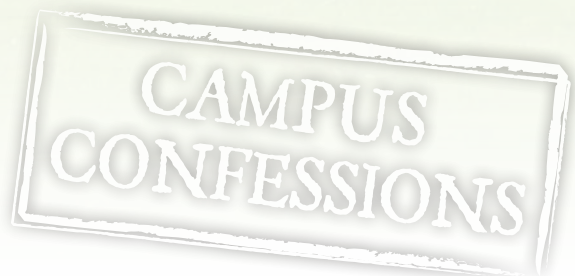
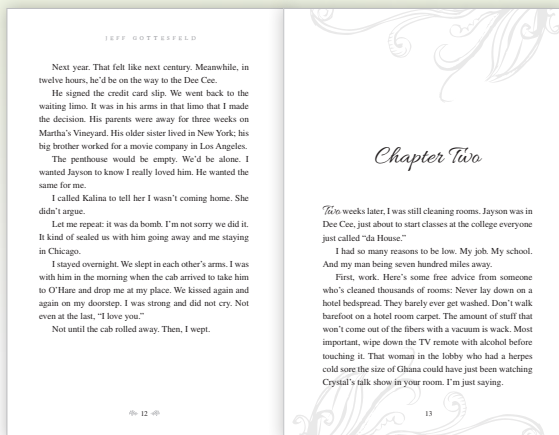
Ronette is in! She's a freshman at Houseman University. And she's psyched, especially because her fave poet in the world is a Houseman professor. Great, right? Oh-so-wrong. Her roommate, Chyna, turns out to be a—well, it's unprintable. Chyna thinks she's all that because she's the daughter of America's most famous talk show hostess. Even worse, Ronette finds Jayson . . . let's just say college life is tough.

## Choices

Ronette wants to fly solo for a while. But Cornell London—a senior—is interested. Ronette's not sure she's ready for another relationship. Besides, Jayson still wants her back. But for now he's firmly in the "friend" column. And the poem Chyna rapped without permission? For better or worse, that performance puts them on the verge of a hip-hop deal. No lie. Now the Houseman Gammas are knocking . . . so many choices, so little time.

## Crush

The proverb, "Time heals all wounds," is true to some extent. But to Ronette, Jayson still hurts. Maybe she doesn't want time to heal this wound. It feels better fresh. Jayson thought she'd change her mind over break. But Ronette is firm. She's alone, finally. Except she's not. "Hey, Houseman girl." This brother has the warmest, friendliest face Ronette has ever seen. The rest, as they say, is history.



## Combination Set

SAMPLE SET: 4 Books (1 each of 4 titles); SW7878-F4 ..... \$39.80

# Urban Underground®

Urban Fiction by Anne Schraff

RL: 3.5 | Grades: YA | Lexile: 540L to 770L

Themes: High school, neighborhoods, family, loyalty, friendship

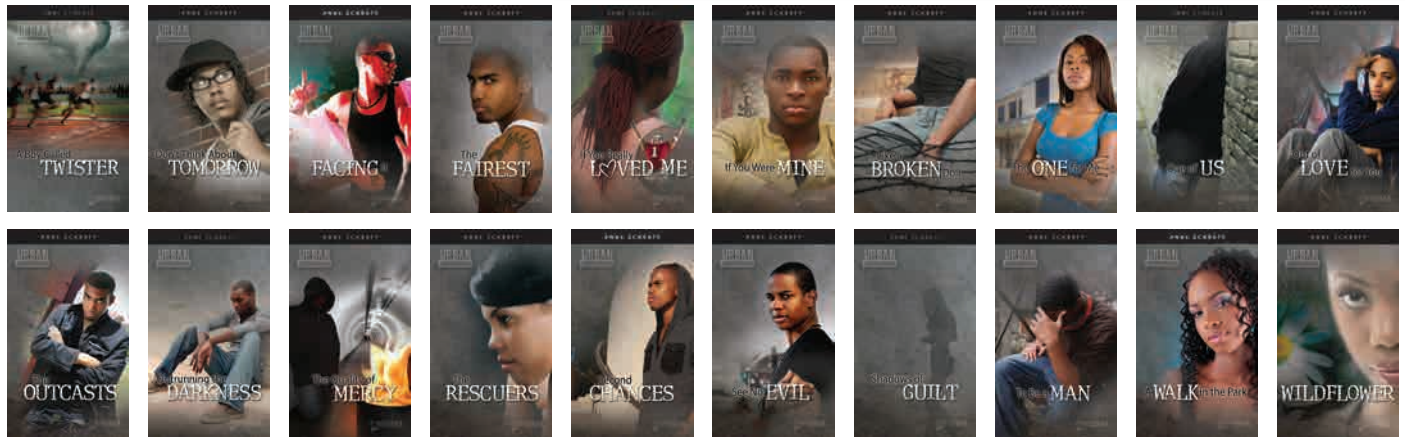
More than entertainment, these books can be a powerful coping tool when a struggling reader connects with the text. Paperback books look and feel like a trade edition and are complete in just under 200 pages.

The Teacher's Resource Guide (TRG) CDs provide 10 pages of reproducible worksheets per novel. Simply select and print the activities you need.

## YALSA Quick Picks

The American Library Association (ALA) awarded **nineteen** Urban Underground® titles YALSA Quick Picks for Reluctant Readers!

## Harriet Tubman High School



### A Boy Called Twister

Paperback; **SE0021-F4** ..... \$9.95 / Audiobook; **SE6291-F4** ..... \$24.95  
Teacher's Resource Guide CD; **SE3454-F4** ..... \$6.50

### Don't Think About Tomorrow

Paperback; **SE664X-F4** ..... \$9.95 / Audiobook; **SE7891-F4** ..... \$24.95  
Teacher's Resource Guide CD; **SE8189-F4** ..... \$6.50

### Facing It

Paperback; **SW0458-F4** ..... \$9.95

### The Fairest

Paperback; **SE0072-F4** ..... \$9.95 / Audiobook; **SE6348-F4** ..... \$24.95  
Teacher's Resource Guide CD; **SE3500-F4** ..... \$6.50

### If You Really Loved Me

Paperback; **SE003X-F4** ..... \$9.95 / Audiobook; **SE6305-F4** ..... \$24.95  
Teacher's Resource Guide CD; **SE3462-F4** ..... \$6.50

### If You Were Mine

Paperback; **SW0415-F4** ..... \$9.95

### Like a Broken Doll

Paperback; **SE0056-F4** ..... \$9.95 / Audiobook; **SE6321-F4** ..... \$24.95  
Teacher's Resource Guide CD; **SE3489-F4** ..... \$6.50

### The One for Me

Paperback; **SW0423-F4** ..... \$9.95

### One of Us

Paperback; **SE0048-F4** ..... \$9.95 / Audiobook; **SE6313-F4** ..... \$24.95  
Teacher's Resource Guide CD; **SE3470-F4** ..... \$6.50

### Out of Love for You

Paperback; **SE6658-F4** ..... \$9.95 / Audiobook; **SE7905-F4** ..... \$24.95  
Teacher's Resource Guide CD; **SE8197-F4** ..... \$6.50

### The Outcasts

Paperback; **SE6623-F4** ..... \$9.95 / Audiobook; **SE7875-F4** ..... \$24.95  
Teacher's Resource Guide CD; **SE8162-F4** ..... \$6.50

### Outrunning the Darkness

Paperback; **SE0005-F4** ..... \$9.95 / Audiobook; **SE6275-F4** ..... \$24.95  
Teacher's Resource Guide CD; **SE3438-F4** ..... \$6.50

### The Quality of Mercy

Paperback; **SE0064-F4** ..... \$9.95 / Audiobook; **SE633X-F4** ..... \$24.95  
Teacher's Resource Guide CD; **SE3497-F4** ..... \$6.50

### The Rescuers

Paperback; **SE6666-F4** ..... \$9.95 / Audiobook; **SE7913-F4** ..... \$24.95  
Teacher's Resource Guide CD; **SE8200-F4** ..... \$6.50

### Second Chances

Paperback; **SW044X-F4** ..... \$9.95

### See No Evil

Paperback; **SE6631-F4** ..... \$9.95 / Audiobook; **SE7883-F4** ..... \$24.95  
Teacher's Resource Guide CD; **SE8170-F4** ..... \$6.50

### Shadows of Guilt

Paperback; **SE0013-F4** ..... \$9.95 / Audiobook; **SE6283-F4** ..... \$24.95  
Teacher's Resource Guide CD; **SE3446-F4** ..... \$6.50

### To Be a Man

Paperback; **SE0080-F4** ..... \$9.95 / Audiobook; **SE6356-F4** ..... \$24.95  
Teacher's Resource Guide CD; **SE3519-F4** ..... \$6.50

### A Walk in The Park

Paperback; **SW0431-F4** ..... \$9.95

### Wildflower

Paperback; **SE0099-F4** ..... \$9.95 / Audiobook; **SE6364-F4** ..... \$24.95  
Teacher's Resource Guide CD; **SE3527-F4** ..... \$6.50

Harriet Tubman High School Sample Set: 20 Books

(1 each of 20 titles) **SW688X-F4** ..... \$199.00



## Reviews

- *Booklist*, “non-stop action” and “surprise-filled story”
- *VOYA*, “hard-hitting issues”



Available as Audiobooks!

Connect listening and reading in an exciting way with the audiobooks; students can listen while they read!



## Cesar Chavez High School



<b>Bad Blood</b> Paperback; <b>SW7665-F4</b> .....	<b>\$9.95</b>
<b>Dark Secrets</b> Paperback; <b>SE2679-F4</b> .....	<b>\$9.95 / Audiobook; SE6380-F4</b> .....
Teacher's Resource Guide CD; <b>SE6798-F4</b> .....	<b>\$6.50</b>
<b>Dark Suspicions</b> Paperback; <b>SE9584-F4</b> .....	<b>\$9.95 / Audiobook; SE9738-F4</b> .....
Teacher's Resource Guide CD; <b>SE9681-F4</b> .....	<b>\$6.50</b>
<b>Deliverance</b> Paperback; <b>SE5872-F4</b> .....	<b>\$9.95 / Audiobook; SE6445-F4</b> .....
Teacher's Resource Guide CD; <b>SE6852-F4</b> .....	<b>\$6.50</b>
<b>Guilt Trip</b> Paperback; <b>SW7673-F4</b> .....	<b>\$9.95</b>
<b>Hurting Time</b> Paperback; <b>SE9592-F4</b> .....	<b>\$9.95 / Audiobook; SE9746-F4</b> .....
Teacher's Resource Guide CD; <b>SE969X-F4</b> .....	<b>\$6.50</b>
<b>I'll Be There</b> Paperback; <b>SW7630-F4</b> .....	<b>\$9.95</b>
<b>Leap of Faith</b> Paperback; <b>SE5880-F4</b> .....	<b>\$9.95 / Audiobook; SE6453-F4</b> .....
Teacher's Resource Guide CD; <b>SE6860-F4</b> .....	<b>\$6.50</b>
<b>The Lost</b> Paperback; <b>SE5856-F4</b> .....	<b>\$9.95 / Audiobook; SE6429-F4</b> .....
Teacher's Resource Guide CD; <b>SE6836-F4</b> .....	<b>\$6.50</b>
<b>Misjudged</b> Paperback; <b>SW7649-F4</b> .....	<b>\$9.95</b>
<b>No Fear</b> Paperback; <b>SE2687-F4</b> .....	<b>\$9.95 / Audiobook; SE6399-F4</b> .....
Teacher's Resource Guide CD; <b>SE6801-F4</b> .....	<b>\$6.50</b>

<b>The Stranger</b> Paperback; <b>SE2660-F4</b> .....	<b>\$9.95 / Audiobook; SE6372-F4</b> .....	<b>\$24.95</b>
Teacher's Resource Guide CD; <b>SE678X-F4</b> .....		<b>\$6.50</b>
<b>Time of Courage</b> Paperback; <b>SE2709-F4</b> .....	<b>\$9.95 / Audiobook; SE6410-F4</b> .....	<b>\$24.95</b>
Teacher's Resource Guide CD; <b>SE6828-F4</b> .....		<b>\$6.50</b>
<b>To Catch a Dream</b> Paperback; <b>SE2695-F4</b> .....	<b>\$9.95 / Audiobook; SE6402-F4</b> .....	<b>\$24.95</b>
Teacher's Resource Guide CD; <b>SE681X-F4</b> .....		<b>\$6.50</b>
<b>To Die For</b> Paperback; <b>SW7657-F4</b> .....		<b>\$9.95</b>
<b>Unbroken</b> Paperback; <b>SE9606-F4</b> .....	<b>\$9.95 / Audiobook; SE9754-F4</b> .....	<b>\$24.95</b>
Teacher's Resource Guide CD; <b>SE9703-F4</b> .....		<b>\$6.50</b>
<b>The Unforgiven</b> Paperback; <b>SE5864-F4</b> .....	<b>\$9.95 / Audiobook; SE6437-F4</b> .....	<b>\$24.95</b>
Teacher's Resource Guide CD; <b>SE6844-F4</b> .....		<b>\$6.50</b>
<b>Vengeance</b> Paperback; <b>SE9614-F4</b> .....	<b>\$9.95 / Audiobook; SE9762-F4</b> .....	<b>\$24.95</b>
Teacher's Resource Guide CD; <b>SE9711-F4</b> .....		<b>\$6.50</b>
<b>The Water's Edge</b> Paperback; <b>SE5899-F4</b> .....	<b>\$9.95 / Audiobook; SE6461-F4</b> .....	<b>\$24.95</b>
Teacher's Resource Guide CD; <b>SE 6879-F4</b> .....		<b>\$6.50</b>
<b>Winners and Losers</b> Paperback; <b>SE9622-F4</b> .....	<b>\$9.95 / Audiobook; SE9770-F4</b> .....	<b>\$24.95</b>
Teacher's Resource Guide CD; <b>SE972X-F4</b> .....		<b>\$6.50</b>

**Cesar Chavez High School Sample Set: 20 Books**  
(1 each of 20 titles); **SW7886-F4** ..... **\$199.00**

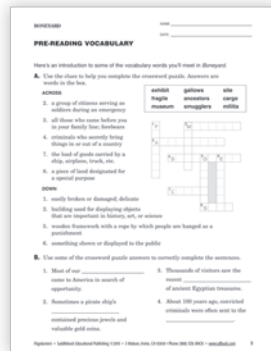
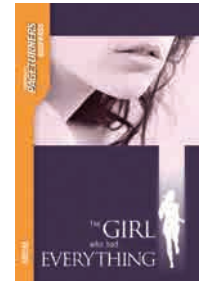
# Pageturners®

## Hi-Lo Chapter Books

RL: 3.5 to 4.7 | Grades: 5 to 12, YA | Lexile: 470L to 730L

The 80-page stories deal with mature themes involving culturally diverse characters. Written specifically for the struggling reader, these fast-paced books maintain student interest until the last page. Questions at the end of each title test students' strategy skills, vocabulary, and comprehension. Written by Anne Schraff, Janet Lorimer, and Janice Greene.

The Teacher's Resource Guide (TRG) CDs contain 48-pages. Reproducible exercises include pre-reading activities; crossword and hidden word puzzles; language arts extension; comprehension questions; and a book report. Simply select and print the activities that you need.



## Look Inside!

### Suspense

**Suspense titles:** Boneyard; The Cold, Cold Shoulder; The Girl Who Had Everything; Hamlet's Trap; Roses Red As Blood

**Sample Set;** 5 Books (1 each of 5 titles) Plus TRG CD; **SP7062-F4** ..... \$47.70

**Class Set;** 25 Books (5 each of 5 titles) Plus TRG CD; **SP7070-F4** ..... \$186.70

**Audiobook Set;** 5 Audiobooks (1 each of 5 CDs); **SP7089-F4** ..... \$64.75

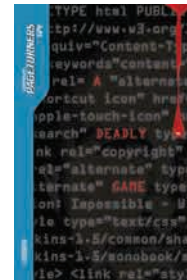
**Teacher's Resource Guide CD;** **SP7054-F4** ..... \$12.95

### Audiobooks

The audiobook CD helps struggling readers and ELL students follow the text word-for-word. Running time is approximately 60-minutes per novel. Books are sold separately.

Audiobooks...

paced for students to follow the text word-for-word!



**Books \$6.95 EACH** (specify title)

**Audiobook CD \$12.95 EACH** (specify title)

#### Combination Sets

**SAMPLE SET:** 30 Books (1 each of 30 titles) Plus 6 TRG CDs; **SP7143-F4** ..... \$286.20

**READ-ALONG SET:** 30 Books (1 each of 30 titles) and 6 TRG CDs

Plus 30 Read-Along CDs; **SP7151-F4** ..... \$674.70

**COMPLETE SET:** 90 Books (3 each of 30 titles) Plus 6 TRG CDs; **SP716X-F4** ..... \$703.20

### Spy

**Spy titles:** An Eye for an Eye; A Deadly Game; I Spy, e-Spy; Scavenger Hunt; Tuesday Raven

**Sample Set;** 5 Books (1 each of 5 titles) Plus TRG CD; **SP0823-F4** ..... \$47.70

**Class Set;** 25 Books (5 each of 5 titles) Plus TRG CD; **SP0831-F4** ..... \$186.70

**Audiobook Set;** 5 Audiobooks (1 each of 5 CDs); **SP5035-F4** ..... \$64.75

**Teacher's Resource Guide CD;** **SP1412-F4** ..... \$12.95



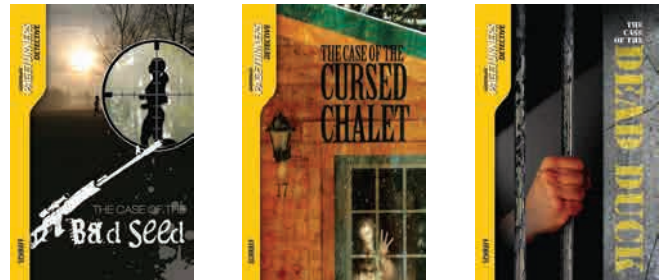
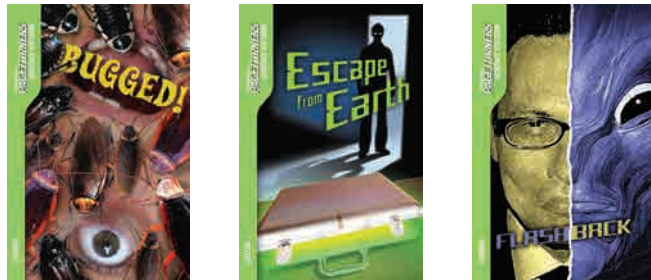


**Mystery**

**Mystery titles:** The Hunter; Once Upon a Crime; Whatever Happened to Megan Marie?; When Sleeping Dogs Awaken; Where's Dudley  
**Sample Set;** 5 Books (1 each of 5 titles) Plus TRG CD; SP0785-F4 ..... \$47.70  
**Class Set;** 25 Books (5 each of 5 titles) Plus TRG CD; SP0793-F4 ..... \$186.70  
**Audiobook Set;** 5 Audiobooks (1 each of 5 CDs); SP5019-F4 ..... \$64.75  
**Teacher's Resource Guide CD;** SP182X-F4 ..... \$12.95

**Adventure**

**Adventure titles:** A Horse Called Courage; Planet Doom; The Terrible Orchid Sky; Up Rattler Mountain; Who Has Seen the Beast?  
**Sample Set;** 5 Books (1 each of 5 titles) Plus TRG CD; SP0807-F4 ..... \$47.70  
**Class Set;** 25 Books (5 each of 5 titles) Plus TRG CD; SP0815-F4 ..... \$186.70  
**Audiobook Set;** 5 Audiobooks (1 each of 5 CDs); SP5027-F4 ..... \$64.75  
**Teacher's Resource Guide CD;** SP1889-F4 ..... \$12.95



**Science Fiction**

**Science Fiction titles:** Bugged!; Escape from Earth; Flashback; Murray's Nightmare; Under Siege  
**Sample Set;** 5 Books (1 each of 5 titles) Plus TRG CD; SP084X-F4 ..... \$47.70  
**Class Set;** 25 Books (5 each of 5 titles) Plus TRG CD; SP0858-F4 ..... \$186.70  
**Audiobook Set;** 5 Audiobooks (1 each of 5 CDs); SP5043-F4 ..... \$64.75  
**Teacher's Resource Guide CD;** SP1358-F4 ..... \$12.95

**Detective**

**Detective titles:** The Case of the Bad Seed; The Case of the Cursed Chalet; The Case of the Dead Duck; The Case of the Wanted Man; The Case of the Watery Grave  
**Sample Set;** 5 Books (1 each of 5 titles) Plus TRG CD; SP4381-F4 ..... \$47.70  
**Class Set;** 25 Books (5 each of 5 titles) Plus TRG CD; SP4489-F4 ..... \$186.70  
**Audiobook Set;** 5 Audiobooks (1 each of 5 CDs); SP5000-F4 ..... \$64.75  
**Teacher's Resource Guide CD;** SP3911-F4 ..... \$12.95

## Passages to Mystery

by Anne Schraff

RL: 4.0 to 6.0 | Grades: YA

Mysteries never go out of style. These fast-paced, contemporary plots keep students reading. Paperback novels are 90 to 130 pages with consistent chapter lengths and suspenseful chapter endings. The Teacher's Guides include reproducible skill activities, answer keys, and more to extend each novel.

**Set 1 titles include:** *The Accusation*; *Be Very Much Afraid*; *Night of the White Owls*; *The Sinister Mr. Trout*; *The Skeleton That Would Not Rest*

**Sample Set:** 5 Books (1 each of 5 titles) Plus Teacher's Guide; **PL2132-F4** ..... \$62.20

**Complete Set:** 15 Books (3 each of 5 titles) Plus Teacher's Guide; **PL2133-F4** ..... \$136.70

**Set 2 titles include:** *Bird in a Cage*; *Something Wicked*; *Web of Lies*; *When the World Stopped*; *Where Evil Lurks*

**Sample Set:** 5 Books (1 each of 5 titles) Plus Teacher's Guide; **PL2134-F4** ..... \$62.20

**Complete Set:** 15 Books (3 each of 5 titles) Plus Teacher's Guide; **PL2135-F4** ..... \$136.70



### Combination Sets

**SAMPLE SET:** 10 Books (1 each of 10 titles); **PL1480-F4** ..... \$74.50

**COMPLETE SET:** 10 Books (1 each of 10 titles)

Plus 2 Teacher's Guides; **PL1481-F4** ..... \$124.40

## Passages to Adventure

by Anne Schraff

RL: 4.0 to 6.0 | Grades: YA

Complex, fast-paced plots hold student interest in these contemporary adventures. Paperback novels are 90 to 130 pages with consistent chapter lengths and suspenseful chapter endings to keep readers engaged. The Teacher's Guides include reproducible skill activities, answer keys, and more to extend each novel.

**Set 1 titles include:** *Desert Courage*; *Hazardous Heights*; *Night of Disaster*; *Running into Darkness*; *Under the Mushroom Cloud*

**Sample Set:** 5 Books (1 each of 5 titles) Plus Teacher's Guide; **PL2138-F4** ..... \$62.20

**Complete Set:** 15 Books (3 each of 5 titles) Plus Teacher's Guide; **PL2139-F4** ..... \$136.70

**Set 2 titles include:** *Bloodred Sky*; *Disaster on the River*; *Island of Fortune*; *No Way Out*; *White Monster*

**Sample Set:** 5 Books (1 each of 5 titles) Plus Teacher's Guide; **PL2140-F4** ..... \$62.20

**Complete Set:** 15 Books (3 each of 5 titles) Plus Teacher's Guide; **PL2141-F4** ..... \$136.70



### Combination Sets

**SAMPLE SET:** 10 Books (1 each of 10 titles); **PL1482-F4** ..... \$74.50

**COMPLETE SET:** 10 Books (1 each of 10 titles)

Plus 2 Teacher's Guides; **PL1483-F4** ..... \$124.40

## Passages to Suspense

by Anne Schraff

RL: 4.0 to 6.0 | Grades: YA

Teenage protagonist, multicultural characters, and contemporary plots...Paperback novels are 90 to 130 pages with consistent chapter lengths and suspenseful chapter endings to keep readers engaged. The Teacher's Guides include skill activities (for Set 3), answer keys, and more to extend each novel. Student workbooks (for Set 1 and 2) further extend comprehension.

**Set 1 titles include:** *A Deadly Obsession*; *The Frozen Face*; *Life Father, Like Son*; *New Kid in Class*; *Rage of the Tiger*

**Sample Set:** 5 Books (1 each of 5 titles); **PL1475-F4** ..... \$37.25

**Student Workbooks:** 5 Books (1 each of 5 titles); **PL1476-F4** ..... \$34.75

**Teacher's Guide;** **PL1558-F4** ..... \$6.95

**Set 2 titles include:** *An Alien from Cyberspace*; *The Chain*; *The Dangerous Breakup*; *The Ghost of Mangrove Manor*; *The Monster in the Mountains*

**Sample Set:** 5 Books (1 each of 5 titles); **PL1477-F4** ..... \$37.25

**Student Workbooks:** 5 Books (1 each of 5 titles); **PL1478-F4** ..... \$34.75

**Teacher's Guide;** **PL1558A-F4** ..... \$6.95

**Set 3 titles include:** *The Demon in the Lake*; *The Ghost Who Looked Like Me*; *The Return of Catman*; *A Shot in the Dark*; *The Werewolf of Warwick*

**Sample Set:** 5 Books (1 each of 5 titles); **PL1479-F4** ..... \$37.25

**Teacher's Guide;** **PL1558B-F4** ..... \$24.95



### Combination Sets

**SAMPLE SET:** 15 Books (1 each of 15 titles); **PL2111-F4** ..... \$111.75

**COMPLETE SET:** 15 Books (1 each of 15 titles)

Plus 10 Workbooks & 3 Teacher's Guides; **PL2112-F4** ..... \$220.10

## Passages Contemporary Novels

by Anne Schraff

RL: 3.0 to 6.0 | Grades: YA

Just like the classics such as *The Outsiders*, the problems of the teenage protagonists in the novels never go out of style. Paperback novels are 90 to 130 pages with consistent chapter lengths and suspenseful chapter endings. The Teacher's Guide includes plot summaries as well as extension projects, vocabulary lists, and workbook answers. Student workbooks offer extended activities.

**Titles include:** *An Alien Spring*, *Bridge to the Moon*, *The Darkest Secret*, *Don't Blame the Children*, *The Ghost Boy*, *Maitland's Kid*, *Please Don't Ask Me to Love You*, *The Power of the Rose*, *The Shadow Man*, *The Shining Mark*, *A Song to Sing*, *Sparrow's Treasure*, *Summer of Shame*, *To Slay the Dragon*, *The Vandal*, *When a Hero Dies*



### Combination Sets

**SAMPLE SET:** 16 Books (1 each of 16 titles)

Plus Teacher's Guide; **PL1128-F4** ..... \$149.15

**COMPLETE SET:** 16 Books (1 each of 16 titles)

Plus 16 Workbooks & Teacher's Guide **PL1129-F4** ..... \$260.35



# Stripped™ NEW

## Teen Fiction Flip Books

RL: 4.0 | Grades: YA | Lexile: 630L to 680L  
 Themes: Overcoming difficulty, self reliance

Las Vegas is the city of lady luck. And teen heiress Alana Skye is living the life, thanks to her billionaire dad. But money comes with strings attached. Failure is not an option. Kaylee Ryan was not born with a silver spoon in her mouth. But she has nerve and imagination. Just what this new Vegas transplant needs to make it big.

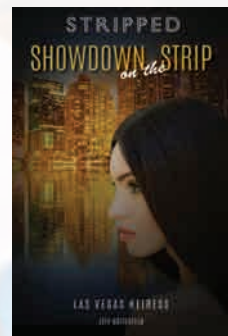
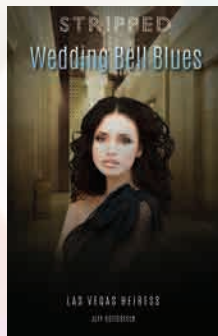
### KAYLEE:

Her dad is in prison. And after her mom's death, things go from bad to worse. A high school dropout. Friendless. Homeless. Unemployed. But she's made of tough stuff. And a new teen project opening in Las Vegas is having a job fair. Making her way from L.A. to Vegas is the easy part. The hard part is landing the job. Until lady luck bumps into her.

### ALANA:

Is teen heiress Alana Skye living on Easy Street? After all, she can have anything money can buy. But her dad's expectations are high since he's put her in charge of a new teen venture. Will she prove that the apple doesn't far fall from the tree? Or will she fall flat on her face?

WANT A DIFFERENT  
 point of view?  
 JUST *flip* THE BOOK!



**Book 1:**  
**Meet Kaylee** ↔ **Meet Alana**  
 Themes: Poverty, affluence, responsibility, lying  
 SW76810-F4 \$14.95  
 Lexile: 630L

**Book 2:**  
**Wedding Bell Blues** ↔  
 Themes: Step families, divorce, mental illness, friendship  
 SW769X-F4 \$14.95  
 Lexile: 660L

**Book 3:**  
**Independence Day** ↔  
 Themes: Loyalty, rivalry, jealousy  
 SW7703-F4 \$14.95  
 Lexile: 680L

**Book 4:**  
**Showdown On The Strip** ↔  
 Themes: Competition, opposites, attraction  
 SW7711-F4 \$14.95  
 Lexile: TBD

**Combination Sets**  
**SAMPLE SET:** 4 Books (1 each of 4 titles); SW9226-F4 ..... \$59.80

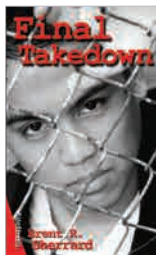
## Sidestreets

### Powerful and Voyeuristic Novels

RL: 3.1 to 5.1 | Grades: YA

This edgy teen fiction series features page-turning novels that engage reluctant readers. The fast-paced novels combine real-world themes and believable characters to make for short, heart-stopping books—paperbacks are an average of 140 pages.

<b>NEW</b> Blow (3.0); <b>OR1431-F4</b> ..... \$9.95	Out (5.1); <b>OR1171-F4</b> ..... \$9.95
Final Takedown (4.2); <b>OR1166-F4</b> ..... \$9.95	Pretty Bones (4.5); <b>OR1173-F4</b> ..... \$9.95
Girl Fight (4); <b>OR1167-F4</b> ..... \$9.95	<b>NEW</b> Pure Fake (3.0); <b>OR1428-F4</b> .... \$9.95
Gone Bad (3.5); <b>OR1168-F4</b> ..... \$9.95	Scab (3.8); <b>OR1169-F4</b> ..... \$9.95
<b>NEW</b> Homo (4.3); <b>OR1430-F4</b> ..... \$9.95	Skizo (3.1); <b>OR1174-F4</b> ..... \$9.95
Hook Up (3.2); <b>OR1170-F4</b> ..... \$9.95	Skank (4); <b>OR1175-F4</b> ..... \$9.95
<b>NEW</b> Last Cut (3.7); <b>OR1434-F4</b> ..... \$9.95	<b>NEW</b> Stupid (3.0); <b>OR1429-F4</b> ..... \$9.95
<b>NEW</b> Love Hurts (3.7); <b>OR1432-F4</b> ... \$9.95	<b>NEW</b> Touch (3.1); <b>OR1433-F4</b> ..... \$9.95
Off Limits (4.0); <b>OR1172-F4</b> ..... \$9.95	



#### Combination Sets

<b>SAMPLE SET:</b> 17 Books (1 each of 17 titles); <b>OR1435-F4</b> .....	\$169.15
<b>COMPLETE SET:</b> 51 Books (3 each of 17 titles); <b>OR1436-F4</b> .....	\$507.45

## Travel Team

### Sports Fiction

RL: 4.2 to 4.9 | Grades: YA

Follow the elite high school travel baseball team based in Las Vegas. Each book contains a high-drama sports story packed with all of the contemporary issues of modern baseball, from drugs to aluminum bats to unhinged parents. Paperbacks average 120 to 128 pages.

**Titles include:** The Catch, Forced Out, High Heat, Out of Control, Power Hitter, The Prospect



#### Combination Sets

<b>SAMPLE SET:</b> 6 Books (1 each of 6 titles); <b>LG1056-F4</b> .....	\$47.70
<b>COMPLETE SET:</b> 18 Books (3 each of 6 titles); <b>LG1057-F4</b> .....	\$143.10

## Surviving Southside

### Powerful and Voyeuristic Novels

RL: 4.0 | Grades: YA

Modeled after successful urban series like Bluford High, these short, engaging novels will focus on contemporary teen experiences and realities, including sports, drugs, sexuality, and violence. The writing will be appealing and accessible but also safe for schools. Paperback books are approximately 104 pages.

**Titles include:** The Alliance, Bad Deal, Beaten, Benito Runs, Dance Team, Deadly Drive, The Fight, Full Impact, Overexposed, Plan B, Recruited, Shattered Star



#### Combination Sets

<b>SAMPLE SET:</b> 12 Books (1 each of 12 titles); <b>LG1058-F4</b> .....	\$95.40
<b>COMPLETE SET:</b> 36 Books (3 each of 12 titles); <b>LG1059-F4</b> .....	\$286.20

## Night Fall

RL: 4.0 | Grades: YA

This series high-interest contemporary horror features the small New England town of Bridgewater. Suffice it to say strange and awful things happen in Bridgewater. Readers will be lucky to escape with their sanity. Paperback books are approximately 112 pages.

**Titles include:** The Club, The Combination, Foul, Last Desserts, The Late Bus, Lock-In, Messages from Beyond, The Prank, The Protectors, Skin, Thaw, Unthinkable



#### Combination Sets

<b>SAMPLE SET:</b> 12 Books (1 each of 12 titles); <b>LG1052-F4</b> .....	\$95.40
<b>COMPLETE SET:</b> 36 Books (3 each of 12 titles); <b>LG1053-F4</b> .....	\$286.20

## Hauntings

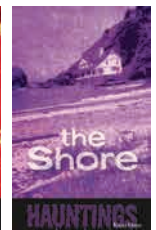
### Ghostly Chapter Books



RL: 3.0 | Grades: YA

This set of five 64-page ghost stories involves different characters in modern times that experience supernatural events and are drawn into finding out what is behind them.

**Titles include:** The River, The Shack, the Shore, The Tunnel, The Voice



#### Combination Sets

<b>SAMPLE SET:</b> 5 Books (1 each of 5 titles); <b>HN1502-F4</b> .....	\$26.00
---	---------

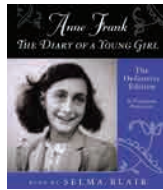


# Popular Audiobooks

## Anne Frank: The Diary of a Young Girl

by Anne Frank

10 CDs (12 hrs); **BD1537-F4** .....\$40.00  
 Reading Center (5 Paperback Books +  
 Unabridged Audio CDs); **BD1538-F4** .....\$79.95  
 Paperback Book; **PB1000-F4** .....\$7.99



## Lord of the Flies

by William Golding

6 CDs (6 hrs 52 mins); **BD1474-F4** .....\$29.95  
 Reading Center (5 Paperback Books +  
 Unabridged Audio CDs); **BD1481-F4** .....\$79.90  
 Reading Guide; **SA1133-F4** .....\$19.95  
 Paperback Book; **PB1017-F4** .....\$9.99



## Catching Fire

by Suzanne Collins

★ **A YALSA Best Book, A YALSA TEENS' Top Ten**

10 CDs (11 hrs 37 mins); **SC1300-F4** .....\$39.95  
 Reading Center (5 Paperback Books +  
 Unabridged Audio CDs); **SC1301-F4** .....\$104.90  
 Paperback Book; **PB1576-F4** .....\$12.99

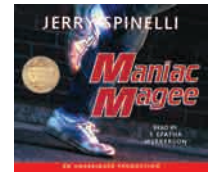


## Maniac Magee

by Jerry Spinelli

★ **A Newbery Book**

4 CDs (4 hrs 21 mins); **BD1050-F4** .....\$19.95  
 Reading Center (5 Paperback Books +  
 Unabridged Audio CDs); **BD1482-F4** .....\$59.90  
 Reading Guide; **SA1141-F4** .....\$19.95  
 Paperback Book; **PB3148-F4** .....\$7.99



## The Giver

by Lois Lowry

★ **A Newbery Book**

4 CDs (4 hrs 48 mins); **BD1071-F4** .....\$28.00  
 Reading Center (5 Paperback Books +  
 Unabridged Audio CDs); **BD1479-F4** .....\$62.95  
 Reading Guide; **SA1095-F4** .....\$19.95  
 Paperback Book; **PB3370-F4** .....\$6.99



## Mockingjay

by Suzanne Collins

★ **A Newbery Book**

10 CDs (11 hrs 14 mins); **SC1334-F4** .....\$39.99  
 Reading Center (5 Paperback Books +  
 Unabridged Audio CDs); **SC1335-F4** .....\$104.94  
 Paperback Book; **PB1637-F4** .....\$12.99

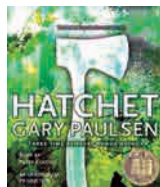


## Hatchet

by Gary Paulsen

★ **A Newbery Book**

3 CDs (3 hrs 37 mins); **BD1072-F4** .....\$25.00  
 Reading Center (5 Paperback Books +  
 Unabridged Audio CDs); **BD1512-F4** .....\$64.95  
 Paperback Book; **PB3145-F4** .....\$7.99

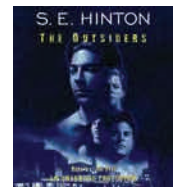


## The Outsiders

by S.E. Hinton

★ **A Newbery Book**

4 CDs (5 hrs 9 mins); **LL1490-F4** .....\$25.00  
 Reading Center (5 Paperback Books +  
 Unabridged Audio CDs); **LL1491-F4** .....\$74.95  
 Reading Guide; **SA1192-F4** .....\$19.95  
 Paperback Book; **PB1033-F4** .....\$9.99

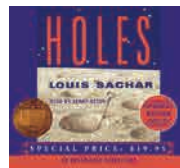


## Holes

by Louis Sachar

★ **A Newbery Book**

4 CDs (4 hrs 40 mins); **LL1462-F4** .....\$19.95  
 Reading Center (5 Paperback Books +  
 Unabridged Audio CDs); **LL1471-F4** .....\$54.90  
 Reading Guide; **SA1109-F4** .....\$19.95  
 Paperback Book; **PB2797-F4** .....\$6.99



## Percy Jackson and the Olympians,

Book One: The Lightning Thief

by Rick Riordan

★ **A YALSA Best Book**

8 CDs (10 hrs 12 mins); **BD1565-F4** .....\$19.99  
 Reading Center (5 Paperback Books +  
 Unabridged Audio CDs); **BD1566-F4** .....\$59.94  
 Paperback Book; **PB1596-F4** .....\$7.99

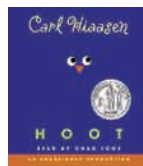


## Hoot

by Carl Hiaasen

★ **A Newbery Book**

6 CDs (6 hrs 29 mins); **LL1464-F4** .....\$32.00  
 Reading Center (5 Paperback Books +  
 Unabridged Audio CDs); **LL1475-F4** .....\$66.95  
 Paperback Book; **PB4138-F4** .....\$6.99



## To Kill a Mockingbird

by Harper Lee

★ **A Pulitzer Prize Winner**

11 CDs (12 hrs); **HC1041-F4** .....\$34.99  
 Reading Center (5 Paperback Books +  
 Unabridged Audio CDs); **HC1042-F4** .....\$79.94  
 Paperback Book; **PB1069-F4** .....\$8.99



## The Hunger Games

by Suzanne Collins

★ **A YALSA Top Ten Best Book, A YALSA Teens' Top Ten**

9 CDs (11 hrs 11 mins); **SC1302-F4** .....\$39.95  
 Reading Center (5 Paperback Books +  
 Unabridged Audio CDs); **SC1303-F4** .....\$94.90  
 Paperback Book; **PB1587-F4** .....\$10.99



## Tuck Everlasting

by Natalie Babbitt

3 CDs (3 hrs 32 mins); **LL1253-F4** .....\$14.99  
 Reading Center (5 Paperback Books +  
 Unabridged Audio CDs); **LL1473-F4** .....\$49.94  
 Reading Guide; **SA1257-F4** .....\$19.95  
 Paperback Book; **PB1042-F4** .....\$6.99

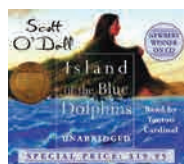


## Island of the Blue Dolphins

by Scott O'Dell

★ **A Newbery Book**

4 CDs (3 hrs 51 mins); **BD1013-F4** .....\$19.95  
 Reading Center (5 Paperback Books +  
 Unabridged Audio CDs); **BD1495-F4** .....\$54.90  
 Paperback Book; **PB1078-F4** .....\$6.99

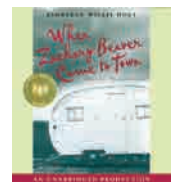


## When Zachary Beaver Came to Town

by Kimberly Willis Holt

★ **A YALSA Top Ten Best Book**

4 CDs (4 hrs 59 mins); **BD1053-F4** .....\$28.00  
 Reading Center (5 Paperback Books +  
 Unabridged Audio CDs); **BD1485-F4** .....\$62.95  
 Reading Guide; **SA1281-F4** .....\$19.95  
 Paperback Book; **PB1106-F4** .....\$6.99



# Focus on Reading

## Reproducible Activities

RL: 4.0 to 10.0 | Grades: 6 to 12

Struggling readers frequently lack basic reading skills and are not equipped with the prior knowledge and reading strategies to thoroughly engage in the classroom literature experience. With these 48 to 68 page enhanced eBook guides, your students will practice reading comprehension skills, sharpen their vocabulary, and learn to identify literary elements.

An Enhanced eBook is an electronic version of a Saddleback book that you can download to your computer and manipulate to fit your instructional needs. (Delivered on CD-ROM.)

### Features

- Contains teacher and student support materials, reproducible student activity sheets, an end-of-book test, and an answer key
- Each reading guide divides the novel into six manageable units
- Focuses reading with guiding "Questions to Think About"
- Build vocabulary with pre-reading and during-reading activities



### Paperback Book Discounts

- 250 or more of the same title SAVE 25%
- 100 or more of the same title SAVE 15%
- 25 or more of the same title SAVE 10%

### Combination Sets

**SAMPLE SET:** 24 Reproducibles (1 each of 24 Reading Guides); **SA1613-F4** ..... \$598.80  
**CLASS SET:** 24 Reproducibles CDs (1 each of 24 Reading Guides)  
 Plus 240 Paperback Books (10 each of 24 titles); **SA1621-F4** ..... \$2361.50

TITLE / AUTHOR / READING LEVEL	PAPERBACK BOOK*	ENHANCED eBook \$24.95	10 PAPERBACK BOOKS PLUS ENHANCED eBook
Anne Frank: The Diary of a Young Girl, Frank (RL 8)	PB1000-F4 \$7.99	SA1052E-F4	SA1052X-F4 \$99.85
The Cay, Taylor (RL 5)	PB2004-F4 \$6.99	SA1060E-F4	SA1060X-F4 \$89.85
Dacey's Song, Voigt (RL 5)	PB3194-F4 \$6.99	SA1079E-F4	SA1079X-F4 \$89.85
Ella Enchanted, Levine (RL 4) ★	PB2656-F4 \$6.99	SA1087E-F4	SA1087X-F4 \$89.85
The Giver, Lowry (RL 6) ★	PB3370-F4 \$6.99	SA1095E-F4	SA1095X-F4 \$89.85
Holes, Sachar (RL 5) ★	PB2797-F4 \$6.99	SA1109E-F4	SA1109X-F4 \$89.85
Jacob Have I Loved, Paterson (RL 7) ★	PB3189-F4 \$8.99	SA1117E-F4	SA1117X-F4 \$109.85
A Long Way from Chicago, Peck (RL 5)	PB1101-F4 \$6.99	SA1125E-F4	SA1125X-F4 \$89.85
Lord of the Flies, Golding (RL 8)	PB1017-F4 \$9.99	SA1133E-F4	SA1133X-F4 \$119.85
Maniac Magee, Spinelli (RL 5) ★	PB3148-F4 \$7.99	SA1141E-F4	SA1141X-F4 \$99.85
My Brother Sam is Dead, Collier (RL 5) ★	PB3202-F4 \$6.99	SA1168E-F4	SA1168X-F4 \$89.85
Number the Stars, Lowry (RL 4.5) ★	PB3149-F4 \$6.99	SA1176E-F4	SA1176X-F4 \$89.85
Out of the Dust, Hesse (RL 5.4) ★	PB2659-F4 \$6.99	SA1184E-F4	SA1184X-F4 \$89.85
The Outsiders, Hinton (RL 5)	PB1033-F4 \$9.99	SA1192E-F4	SA1192X-F4 \$119.85
The Pearl, Steinbeck (RL 4)	PB1051-F4 \$10.00	SA1206E-F4	SA1206X-F4 \$119.95
The Pigman, Zindel (RL 7)	PB1048-F4 \$8.99	SA1214E-F4	SA1214X-F4 \$109.85
Roll of Thunder, Hear My Cry, Taylor (RL 5) ★	PB1089-F4 \$7.99	SA1222E-F4	SA1222X-F4 \$99.85
Tangerine, Bloor (RL 4)	PB2667-F4 \$8.99	SA1230E-F4	SA1230X-F4 \$109.85
To Kill a Mockingbird, Lee (RL 10)	PB1069-F4 \$8.99	SA1249E-F4	SA1249X-F4 \$109.95
Tuck Everlasting, Babbitt (RL 5)	PB1042-F4 \$6.99	SA1257E-F4	SA1257X-F4 \$89.85
Walk Two Moons, Creech (RL 5) ★	PB3439-F4 \$6.99	SA1265E-F4	SA1265X-F4 \$89.85
The Watsons Go to Birmingham—1963, Curtis (RL 6) ★	PB2161-F4 \$6.99	SA1273E-F4	SA1273X-F4 \$89.85
When Zachary Beaver Came to Town, Holt (RL 5)	PB1106-F4 \$6.99	SA1281E-F4	SA1281X-F4 \$89.85
Wrinker, Spinelli (RL 5) ★	PB2649-F4 \$6.99	SA129XE-F4	SA129XX-F4 \$89.85

★ Newbery titles noted

\*Paperback book prices are subject to change without notice.

TITLE / AUTHOR / READING LEVEL	PAPERBACK BOOK*	REPRODUCIBLE ACTIVITIES \$17.95	10 PAPERBACK BOOKS PLUS REPRODUCIBLE
Across Five Aprils, Hunt (RL 6) ★	PB1073-F4 \$6.99	PF71019-F4	PF8702201-F4 \$87.85
Brian's Winter, Paulsen (RL 5.2)	PB2416-F4 \$7.99	PL2324-F4	PL2324X-F4 \$97.85
Bridge to Terabithia, Paterson (RL 6) ★	PB2001-F4 \$6.99	PF74588-F4	PF7458810-F4 \$87.85
Charlie and the Chocolate Factory, Dahl (RL 5)	PB3114-F4 \$6.99	PF75385-F4	PF7538510-F4 \$87.85
Everything on a Waffle, Horvath (RL 5.5) ★	PB1605-F4 \$7.99	PL2326-F4	PL2326X-F4 \$97.85
Hatchet, Paulsen (RL 7) ★	PB3145-F4 \$7.99	PF75377-F4	PF7537710-F4 \$97.85
Hoot, Hiaasen (RL 5.5) ★	PB4138-F4 \$6.99	PL2328-F4	PL2328X-F4 \$87.85
How to Eat Fried Worms, Rockwell (RL 4)	PB1041-F4 \$5.99	PF74590-F4	PF7459010-F4 \$77.85
Johnny Tremain, Forbes (RL 6) ★	PB1083-F4 \$6.99	PF71018-F4	PF8702801-F4 \$87.85
The Lion, the Witch and the Wardrobe, Lewis (RL 6)	PB1085-F4 \$6.99	PF71009-F4	PF8703001-F4 \$87.85
Pinballs, Byars (RL 4)	PB1018-F4 \$5.99	PF75397-F4	PF7539710-F4 \$77.85
Shiloh, Naylor (RL 5) ★	PB3161-F4 \$7.99	PF75392-F4	PF7539210-F4 \$97.85
Stargirl, Spinelli (RL 5)	PB1284-F4 \$8.95	PL2330-F4	PL2330X-F4 \$107.45
The Tale of Despereaux, Dicamillo (RL 5) ★	PB1567-F4 \$7.99	PL2331-F4	PL2331X-F4 \$97.85
There's a Boy in the Girl's Bathroom, Sachar (RL 4)	PB3083-F4 \$6.99	PF76237-F4	PF7623710-F4 \$87.85
Westing Game, Raskin (RL 7) ★	PB2054-F4 \$9.99	PF75393-F4	PF7539310-F4 \$117.85
Where the Red Fern Grows, Rawls (RL 6)	PB1026-F4 \$6.99	PF71016-F4	PF8703901-F4 \$87.85
The Whipping Boy, Fleischman (RL 3) ★	PB2055-F4 \$5.99	PF74863-F4	PF7486310-F4 \$77.85
A Wrinkle in Time, L'Engle (RL 5.8) ★	PB2058-F4 \$6.99	PF74597-F4	PF7459710-F4 \$87.85

★ Newbery titles noted

\*Paperback book prices are subject to change without notice.

# Portals to Reading

## Reproducible Activities

RL: 3.0 to 7.0 | Grades: 5 to 8

Each 60 to 70 page reproducible begins with a one page biography followed by a brief summary of the plot. Five word attack activities are accompanied by sixteen comprehension exercises which provide strategies in word analysis. Seven study skill activities and seven content activities teach students important study skills and how to read closely.



### Paperback Book Discounts

- 250 or more of the same title SAVE 25%
- 100 or more of the same title SAVE 15%
- 25 or more of the same title SAVE 10%



# Literature Kits

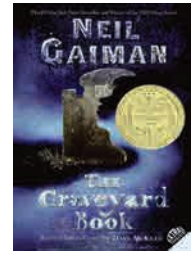
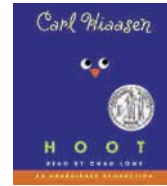
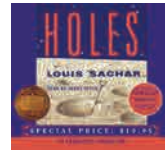
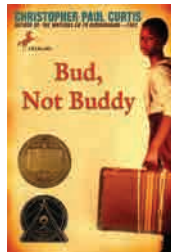
## Based on Bloom's Taxonomy

RL: 5.0 to 7.0 | Grades: 5 to 8

These 55-page resource books provide motivation and guidance for independent reading in a way that can be easily integrated into a structured whole class reading program. Three graphic organizer transparencies are included. All activities engage the student and build the full range of thinking skills that are essential for reading comprehension.

### Features

- Before & After You Read Chapter Questions
- Critical Thinking Skills List
- Teaching Strategies
- Summary of the Story
- Journal Activities



### Combination Set

**CLASS SET:** 15 Resource Books Plus 150 Paperback Books (10 each of 15 titles); **LC1117-F4** ..... **\$1282.85**

TITLE / AUTHOR / READING LEVEL	PAPERBACK BOOK*	RESOURCE BOOK \$12.95	10 PAPERBACK BOOKS PLUS RESOURCE
Bridge to Terabithia, Patterson (RL 6) ★	PB2001-F4 \$6.99	LC1004-F4	LC1004X-F4 \$82.85
Bud, Not Buddy, Curtis (RL 5.2) ★	PB1275-F4 \$6.99	LC1005-F4	LC1005X-F4 \$82.85
Dear Mr. Henshaw, Cleary (RL 4.7) ★	PB2008-F4 \$5.99	LC1011-F4	LC1011X-F4 \$72.85
The Giver, Lowry (RL 6) ★	PB3370-F4 \$6.99	LC1111-F4	LC1111X-F4 \$82.85
The Graveyard Book, Gaiman (RL 5.1) ★	PB1586-F4 \$8.99	LC1112-F4	LC1112X-F4 \$102.85
Holes, Sachar (RL 5) ★	PB2797-F4 \$6.99	LC1006-F4	LC1006X-F4 \$82.85
Island of the Blue Dolphins, O'Dell (RL 5) ★	PB1078-F4 \$6.99	LC1008-F4	LC1008X-F4 \$82.85
Hatchet, Paulsen (RL 7) ★	PB3145-F4 \$7.99	LC1113-F4	LC1113X-F4 \$92.85
The Higher Power of Lucky, Patron (RL 5.9) ★	PB1565-F4 \$6.99	LC1009-F4	LC1009X-F4 \$82.85
Hoot, Hiaasen (RL 5.5) ★	PB4138-F4 \$6.99	LC1114-F4	LC1114X-F4 \$82.85
Loser, Spinelli (RL 4.3)	PB4184-F4 \$6.99	LC1115-F4	LC1115X-F4 \$82.85
Number the Stars, Lowry (RL 4.5) ★	PB3149-F4 \$6.99	LC1007-F4	LC1007X-F4 \$82.85
The Red Pony, Steinbeck (RL 4)	PB1065-F4 \$10.00	LC1012-F4	LC1012X-F4 \$112.95
Shiloh, Naylor (RL 5) ★	PB3161-F4 \$7.99	LC1116-F4	LC1116X-F4 \$92.85
Treasure Island, Stevenson (RL 7)	PB1070-F4 \$4.99	LC1013-F4	LC1013X-F4 \$62.85

★ Newbery titles noted

\*Paperback book prices are subject to change without notice.

TITLE / AUTHOR / READING LEVEL	PAPERBACK BOOK*	GUIDES \$21.95	10 PAPERBACK BOOKS PLUS GUIDES
Across Five Aprils, Hunt (RL 6)	PB1073-F4 \$6.99	PL1073-F4	PL1073X-F4 \$91.85
The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn, Twain (RL 6)	PB1055-F4 \$4.99	PL1055-F4	PL1055X-F4 \$71.85
And Then There Were None, Christie (RL 7)	PB2061-F4 \$6.99	PL2061-F4	PL2061X-F4 \$91.85
Animal Farm, Orwell (RL 9)	PB1056-F4 \$9.99	PL1056-F4	PL1056X-F4 \$121.85
Beowulf (RL 11)	PB2097-F4 \$5.99	PL2097-F4	PL2097X-F4 \$81.85
Black Boy, Wright (RL 9)	PB2062-F4 \$15.99	PL2062-F4	PL2062X-F4 \$181.85
The Catcher in the Rye, Salinger (RL 9)	PB2065-F4 \$6.99	PL2065-F4	PL2065X-F4 \$91.85
The Chocolate War, Cormier (RL 8)	PB1028-F4 \$8.99	PL1028-F4	PL1028X-F4 \$111.85
The Crucible, Miller (RL 7)	PB2067-F4 \$14.00	PL2067-F4	PL2067X-F4 \$161.95
Death of a Salesman, Miller (RL 9)	PB2069-F4 \$13.00	PL2069-F4	PL2069X-F4 \$151.95
Fahrenheit 451, Bradbury (RL 7)	PB2071-F4 \$15.00	PL2071-F4	PL2071X-F4 \$171.95
Flowers for Algernon, Keyes (RL 7)	PB1050-F4 \$8.95	PL1050-F4	PL1050X-F4 \$111.45
Frankenstein, Shelley (RL 8)	PB2098-F4 \$4.95	PL2098-F4	PL2098X-F4 \$71.45
The Great Gatsby, Fitzgerald (RL 11)	PB2075-F4 \$15.00	PL2075-F4	PL2075X-F4 \$171.95
The Hobbit, Tolkien (RL 8)	PB2016-F4 \$8.99	PL2016-F4	PL2016X-F4 \$111.85
I Know Why the Caged Bird Sings, Angelou (RL 7)	PB3766-F4 \$6.99	PL3766-F4	PL3766X-F4 \$91.85
The Miracle Worker, Gibson (RL 5)	PB2082-F4 \$12.99	PL2082-F4	PL2082X-F4 \$151.85
Night, Wiesel (RL 10)	PB3768-F4 \$9.95	PL3768-F4	PL3768X-F4 \$121.45
Of Mice and Men, Steinbeck (RL 9)	PB1063-F4 \$11.00	PL1063-F4	PL1063X-F4 \$131.95
One Flew Over the Cuckoo's Nest, Kesey (RL 9)	PB2086-F4 \$9.99	PL2086-F4	PL2086X-F4 \$121.85
Ordinary People, Guest (RL 8)	PB2087-F4 \$15.00	PL2087-F4	PL2087X-F4 \$171.95
A Raisin in the Sun, Hansberry (RL 9)	PB3012-F4 \$7.50	PL3012-F4	PL3012X-F4 \$96.95
The Red Badge of Courage, Crane (RL 6)	PB1064-F4 \$4.99	PL1064-F4	PL1064X-F4 \$71.85
Rumble Fish, Hinton (RL 5.1)	PB1096-F4 \$7.99	PL1096-F4	PL1096X-F4 \$101.85
The Scarlet Letter, Hawthorne (RL 7.5)	PB3008-F4 \$3.95	PL3008-F4	PL3008X-F4 \$61.45
A Separate Peace, Knowles (RL 8)	PB1066-F4 \$12.99	PL1066-F4	PL1066X-F4 \$151.85
Tex, Hinton (RL 4.8)	PB2092-F4 \$6.99	PL2092-F4	PL2092X-F4 \$91.85
That Was Then, This Is Now, Hinton (RL 5.1)	PB2093-F4 \$9.99	PL2093-F4	PL2093X-F4 \$121.85

★ Newbery titles noted

\*Paperback book prices are subject to change without notice.

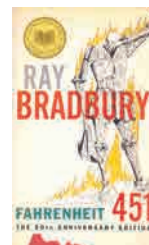
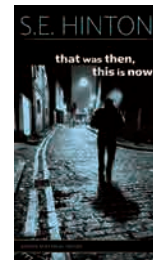
# Contemporary Classics and Masterprose

RL: 4.0 to 12.0 | Grades: 6 to Adult

Teach literature with these guides for literature. Each guide provides all of the materials you need to help students explore the richness and depth of great literature.

### Features

- Author Biography
- Plot Synopsis
- Essay & Objective Tests
- Video Guide
- Character Analysis
- Vocabulary Study
- Additional Projects



# Retold Classics Anthologies

## Curriculum-Aligned Literature for Struggling Learners

RL: 6.0 | Grades: YA

These retold stories provide all of the rich, colorful detail of the originals. By breaking up long sentences and paragraphs and editing some of the vocabulary, the readability of the originals has been carefully lowered. The Teacher's Resource includes more than 30 reproducible activities.

### American Classics, Volume 1

**Includes:** The Black Cat, The Devil and Daniel Webster, The Ransom of Red Chief, and more.  
Paperback Book; **PL4000-F4** ..... **\$9.99** / Resource; **PL4001-F4** ..... **\$23.95**  
Class Set of 10 Plus Resource; **PL4000X-F4**..... **\$123.85**

### American Classics, Volume 2

**Includes:** The Legend of Sleepy Hollow, The Lottery, An Occurrence at Owl Creek Bridge, and more.  
Paperback Book; **PL4002-F4** ..... **\$9.99** / Resource; **PL4003-F4** ..... **\$23.95**  
Class Set of 10 Plus Resource; **PL4002X-F4**..... **\$123.85**

### American Classics, Volume 3

**Includes:** The Bride Comes to Yellow Sky, The Story of an Hour, Young Goodman Brown, and more.  
Paperback Book; **PL4051-F4** ..... **\$9.99** / Resource; **PL4052-F4** ..... **\$23.95**  
Class Set of 10 Plus Resource; **PL4051X-F4**..... **\$123.85**



### Asian Myths

**Includes:** The Tree of Life, The Lucky Straw, The Ruby Ring, and more.  
Paperback Book; **PL4042-F4** ..... **\$9.99** / Resource; **PL4043-F4** ..... **\$23.95**  
Class Set of 10 Plus Resource; **PL4044-F4**..... **\$123.85**

### Classic Chillers

**Includes:** The Body-Snatcher, The Cask of Amontillado, The Signalman, and more.  
Paperback Book; **PL4045-F4** ..... **\$9.99** / Resource; **PL4046-F4** ..... **\$23.95**  
Class Set of 10 Plus Resource; **PL4047-F4**..... **\$123.85**

### Classic Myths, Volume 1

**Includes:** Aeneas' Trip to the Underworld, Circe and Odysseus, The Follies of Midas, and more.  
Paperback Book; **PL4010-F4** ..... **\$9.99** / Resource; **PL4011-F4** ..... **\$23.95**  
Class Set of 10 Plus Resource; **PL4010X-F4**..... **\$123.85**

### Classic Myths, Volume 2

**Includes:** Achilles and Hector, Antigone, Odysseus and the Cyclops, and more.  
Paperback Book; **PL4012-F4** ..... **\$9.99** / Resource; **PL4013-F4** ..... **\$23.95**  
Class Set of 10 Plus Resource; **PL4012X-F4**..... **\$123.85**

### Classic Myths, Volume 3

**Includes:** Agamemnon and Clytemnestra, Heracles and Admetus, The Judgment of Paris, and more.  
Paperback Book; **PL4018-F4** ..... **\$9.99** / Resource; **PL4019-F4** ..... **\$23.95**  
Class Set of 10 Plus Resource; **PL4018X-F4**..... **\$123.85**

### Edgar Allan Poe

**Includes:** The Tell-Tale Heart, The Purloined Letter, The Pit and The Pendulum, and more.  
Paperback Book; **PL4053-F4** ..... **\$9.99** / Resource; **PL4054-F4** ..... **\$23.95**  
Class Set of 10 Plus Resource; **PL4053X-F4**..... **\$123.85**



### Jack London

**Includes:** The Minions of Midas, The Oyster Pirates, The Story of an Eyewitness, and more.  
Paperback Book; **PL4055-F4** ..... **\$9.99** / Resource; **PL4056-F4** ..... **\$23.95**  
Class Set of 10 Plus Resource; **PL4055X-F4**..... **\$123.85**

### Mexican American Folktales

**Includes:** Voice in the Wind (La Llorona), The Badger and the Rattlesnake, and more.  
Paperback Book; **PL4048-F4** ..... **\$9.99** / Resource; **PL4049-F4** ..... **\$23.95**  
Class Set of 10 Plus Resource; **PL4050-F4**..... **\$123.85**

### Native American Myths

**Includes:** The Woman Who Fell from the Sky, Scarface, Saynday Gets the Sun, and more.  
Paperback Book; **PL4022-F4** ..... **\$9.99** / Resource; **PL4023-F4** ..... **\$23.95**  
Class Set of 10 Plus Resource; **PL4022X-F4**..... **\$123.85**

### Northern European Myths

**Includes:** Sir Gawain and the Green Knight, Beowulf, Siegfried, and more.  
Paperback Book; **PL4020-F4** ..... **\$9.99** / Resource; **PL4021-F4** ..... **\$23.95**  
Class Set of 10 Plus Resource; **PL4020X-F4**..... **\$123.85**

### O. Henry

**Includes:** Memoirs of a Yellow Dog, The Gift of the Magi, The Last Leaf, and more.  
Paperback Book; **PL4059-F4** ..... **\$9.99** / Resource; **PL4060-F4** ..... **\$23.95**  
Class Set of 10 Plus Resource; **PL4059X-F4**..... **\$123.85**

### Sherlock Holmes

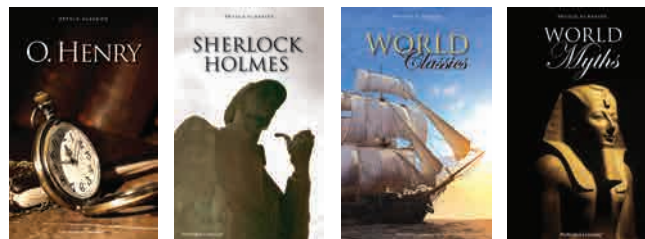
**Includes:** A Scandal in Bohemia, The Adventure of the Copper Beeches, The Adventure of the Empty House, and more.  
Paperback Book; **PL4061-F4** ..... **\$9.99** / Resource; **PL4062-F4** ..... **\$23.95**  
Class Set of 10 Plus Resource; **PL4061X-F4**..... **\$123.85**

### World Classics

**Includes:** The Bishop's Candlesticks, The Diary of a Madman, The Voyages of Sinbad the Sailor, and more.  
Paperback Book; **PL4006-F4** ..... **\$9.99** / Resource; **PL4007-F4** ..... **\$23.95**  
Class Set of 10 Plus Resource; **PL4006X-F4** ..... **\$123.85**

### World Myths

**Includes:** Bao Chu's Search for the Sun, The Death of Osiris, Gilgamesh, and more.  
Paperback Book; **PL4016-F4** ..... **\$9.99** / Resource; **PL4017-F4** ..... **\$23.95**  
Class Set of 10 Plus Resource; **PL4016X-F4**..... **\$123.85**





# Differentiated Classics



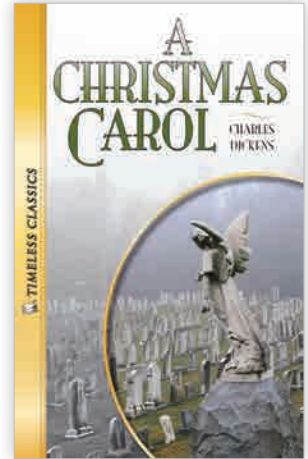
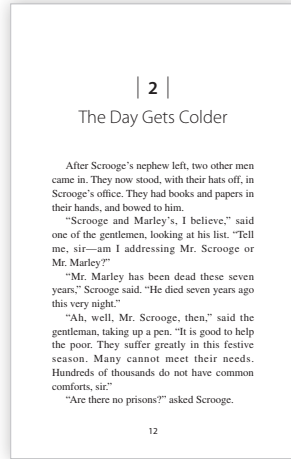
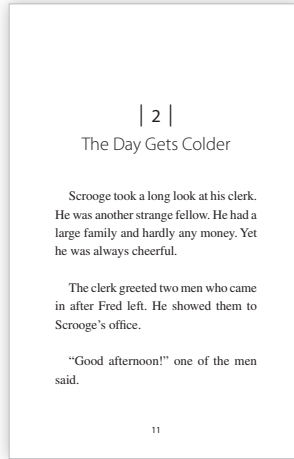
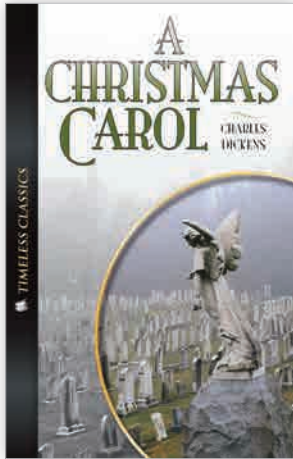
## Adapted Classics at Two Low Levels

RL: 1.0 to 2.0 | Grades: 5 to 12, YA | Lexile: 140L to 250L

We've taken our Timeless Classics and Shakespeare and made them even more accessible. Words and phrases that may have stumped emergent readers have been eliminated. We recognize that students in the same classroom may not have equivalent reading skills, which is why the two levels appear virtually identical—

on the outside. Inside it's a whole different look, with a larger font and extra white space, making these stories visually appealing with the aim to improve reading comprehension, fluency, and confidence. Classic fiction is 80 pages and classic Shakespeare is 110 pages.

## Compare Reading Levels!



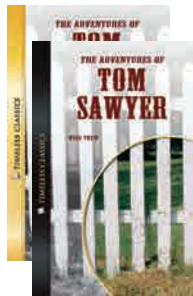
Reading Level 1.0 to 2.0

Reading Level 3.1 to 5.2



**The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn,**  
Mark Twain

PB (RL1): SW7134-F4 \$12.95  
PB (RL3): SE0684-F4 \$9.95



**The Adventures of Tom Sawyer,**  
Mark Twain

PB (RL1): SW7150-F4 \$12.95  
PB (RL3): SE0692-F4 \$9.95



**The Call of the Wild,**  
Jack London

PB (RL1): SW7207-F4 \$12.95  
PB (RL3): SE0714-F4 \$9.95



**A Christmas Carol,**  
Charles Dickens

PB (RL1): SW7118-F4 \$12.95  
PB (RL4): SE0730-F4 \$9.95



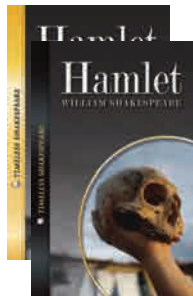
**Frankenstein,**  
Mary Shelley

PB (RL1): SW7177-F4 \$12.95  
PB (RL4): SE0773-F4 \$9.95



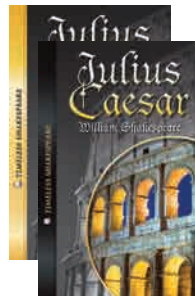
**Great Expectations,**  
Charles Dickens

PB (RL1): SW7185-F4 \$12.95  
PB (RL3): SE0781-F4 \$9.95



**Hamlet,**  
William Shakespeare

PB (RL1): SW7193-F4 \$12.95  
PB (RL3): SE1028-F4 \$9.95



**Julius Caesar,**  
William Shakespeare

PB (RL1): SW7142-F4 \$12.95  
PB (RL4): SE1036-F4 \$9.95



**Romeo and Juliet,**  
William Shakespeare

PB (RL1): SW7126-F4 \$12.95  
PB (RL3): SE1095-F4 \$9.95



**The Scarlet Letter,**  
Nathaniel Hawthorne

PB (RL1): SW7169-F4 \$12.95  
PB (RL4): SE0935-F4 \$9.95

# Timeless Classics

Adapted Classics and  
Easy-to-Use Interactive Lessons

RL: 3.1 to 5.2 | Grades: 5 to 12, YA | Lexile: 430L to 710L

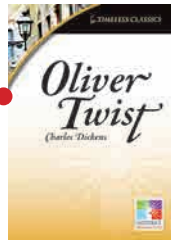
- Designed for the struggling reader and adapted to retain the integrity of the original classic, 80 pages
- IWB Lesson activities are powered by **SMART Notebook™** collaborative learning software



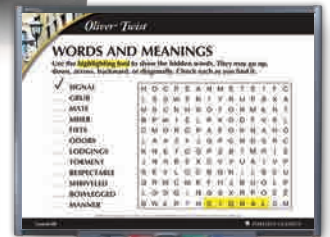
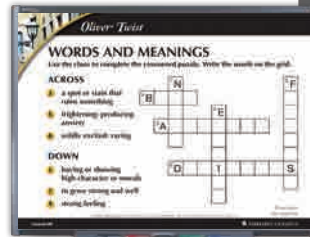
..... Novel +

IWB Activities .....

Retained  
Knowledge!

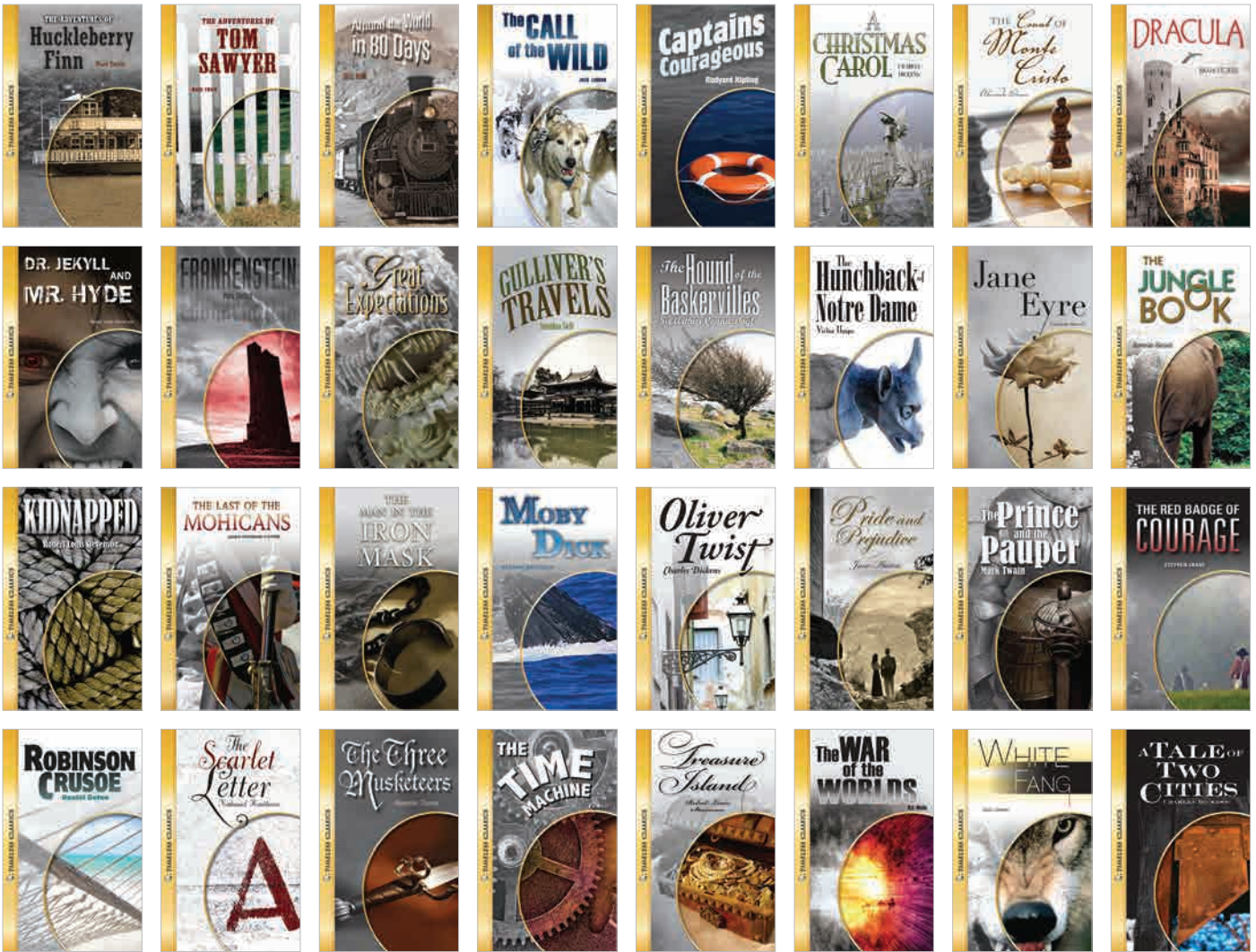


To view samples, please log on to  
[www.sdlback.com/iwbtimelessclassics](http://www.sdlback.com/iwbtimelessclassics)



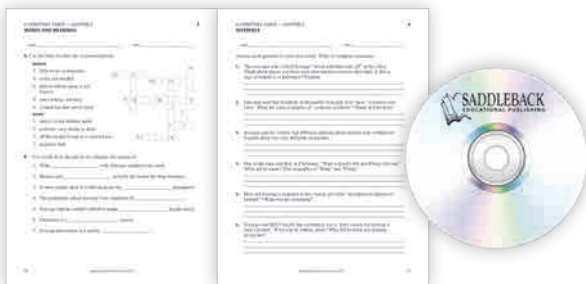
TITLE / AUTHOR / READING LEVEL	PAPERBACK \$9.95	IWB ACTIVITIES \$19.95	BOOK + IWB SET \$29.50	STUDY GUIDE CD \$19.95	READ-ALONG SET \$19.95
The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn, by Mark Twain (3.5)	SE0684-F4	SE3926-F4	SE7174-F4	SE1257-F4	SP3105-F4
The Adventures of Tom Sawyer, by Mark Twain (3.7)	SE0692-F4	SE3942-F4	SE7182-F4	SE1265-F4	SP3113-F4
Around the World in 80 Days, by Jules Verne (5)	SE0706-F4	SE3969-F4	SE7190-F4	SE1273-F4	SP8654-F4
The Call of the Wild, by Jack London (4.8)	SE0714-F4	SE3985-F4	SE7204-F4	SE1281-F4	SP3121-F4
Captains Courageous, by Rudyard Kipling (3.8)	SE0722-F4	SE4000-F4	SE7212-F4	SE129X-F4	SP8700-F4
A Christmas Carol, by Charles Dickens (4.1)	SE0730-F4	SE4027-F4	SE7220-F4	SE1303-F4	SP313X-F4
The Count of Monte Cristo, by Alexandre Dumas (4.7)	SE0749-F4	SE4124-F4	SE7239-F4	SE1311-F4	SP3148-F4
Dr. Jekyll & Mr. Hyde, by Robert Louis Stevenson (4.4)	SE0765-F4	SE4140-F4	SE7255-F4	SE1338-F4	SP3156-F4
Dracula, by Bram Stoker (4.5)	SE0757-F4	SE4132-F4	SE7247-F4	SE132X-F4	SP3164-F4
Frankenstein, by Mary Shelley (4.2)	SE0773-F4	SE4159-F4	SE7263-F4	SE1346-F4	SP3172-F4
Great Expectations, by Charles Dickens (3.7)	SE0781-F4	SE4167-F4	SE7271-F4	SE1354-F4	SP3180-F4
Gulliver's Travels, by Jonathan Swift (5.2)	SE079X-F4	SE4175-F4	SE728X-F4	SE1362-F4	SP3199-F4
Hound of the Baskervilles, by Sir Arthur Conan Doyle (4.1)	SE0803-F4	SE437X-F4	SE7298-F4	SE1370-F4	SP3202-F4
The Hunchback of Notre Dame, by Victor Hugo (3.9)	SE0811-F4	SE4388-F4	SE7301-F4	SE1389-F4	SP537X-F4
Jane Eyre, by Charlotte Brontë (3.9)	SE082X-F4	SE4396-F4	SE731X-F4	SE1397-F4	SP3210-F4
The Jungle Book, by Rudyard Kipling (4.2)	SE0838-F4	SE440X-F4	SE7328-F4	SE1400-F4	SP3229-F4
Kidnapped, by Robert Louis Stevenson (3.1)	SE0846-F4	SE4418-F4	SE7336-F4	SE1419-F4	SP8751-F4
The Last of the Mohicans, by James Fenimore Cooper (4.1)	SE0854-F4	SE4426-F4	SE7344-F4	SE1427-F4	SP3237-F4
The Man in the Iron Mask, by Alexandre Dumas (4.1)	SE0862-F4	SE4434-F4	SE7352-F4	SE1435-F4	SP5388-F4
Moby Dick, by Herman Melville (4.6)	SE0870-F4	SE4442-F4	SE7360-F4	SE1443-F4	SP3245-F4
Oliver Twist, by Charles Dickens (4.4)	SE0889-F4	SE4450-F4	SE7379-F4	SE1451-F4	SP3253-F4
Pride and Prejudice, by Jane Austen (4.3)	SE0897-F4	SE4469-F4	SE7387-F4	SE146X-F4	SP5396-F4
The Prince and the Pauper, by Mark Twain (4.3)	SE0900-F4	SE4477-F4	SE7395-F4	SE1478-F4	SP3261-F4
The Red Badge of Courage, by Stephen Crane (4.3)	SE0919-F4	SE4485-F4	SE7409-F4	SE1486-F4	SP327X-F4
Robinson Crusoe, by Daniel Defoe (4.6)	SE0927-F4	SE4493-F4	SE7417-F4	SE1494-F4	SP3288-F4
The Scarlet Letter, by Nathaniel Hawthorne (4.4)	SE0935-F4	SE4507-F4	SE7425-F4	SE1508-F4	SP3296-F4
The Swiss Family Robinson, by Johann Wyss (4.6)	SE0943-F4	SE4515-F4	SE7433-F4	SE1516-F4	SP540X-F4
A Tale of Two Cities, by Charles Dickens (3.8)	SE0951-F4	SE4523-F4	SE7441-F4	SE1524-F4	SP330X-F4
The Three Musketeers, by Alexandre Dumas (4.2)	SE096X-F4	SE4531-F4	SE745X-F4	SE1532-F4	SP3318-F4
The Time Machine, by H. G. Wells (4.2)	SE0978-F4	SE454X-F4	SE7468-F4	SE1540-F4	SP3326-F4
Treasure Island, by Robert Louis Stevenson (4.2)	SE0986-F4	SE4558-F4	SE7476-F4	SE1559-F4	SP3334-F4
20,000 Leagues Under the Sea, by Jules Verne (4.0)	SE0994-F4	SE4566-F4	SE7484-F4	SE1567-F4	SP8794-F4
War of the Worlds, by H. G. Wells (4.9)	SE1001-F4	SE4574-F4	SE7492-F4	SE1575-F4	SP5418-F4
White Fang, by Jack London (4.4)	SE101X-F4	SE4582-F4	SE7506-F4	SE1583-F4	SP5426-F4





**Study Guides**

Thirty-five reproducible activities per guide reinforce basic reading and comprehension skills while teaching higher-order critical thinking in 48 pages. Also included are teaching suggestions, background notes, summaries, and answer keys. The guide is digital and only available on CD-ROM; simply print the activities you need for each lesson. (Delivered on CD-ROM.)



**Read-Alongs**

Read-along sets for each title are paced for students to follow the text word-for-word and include one classic novel and two audio CDs—more help for struggling readers.

**Differentiated Classics—**  
**Adapted Classics at Two Low Levels!**  
 For more information, please refer to page 75.

Combination Sets	
<b>SAMPLE SET:</b> 34 Books (1 each of 34 titles); <b>SE1753-F4</b> .....	\$338.30
<b>IWB SAMPLE SET:</b> 34 IWB titles (1 each of 34 titles); <b>SE5031-F4</b> .....	\$678.30
<b>COMPLETE SET:</b> 34 Books (1 each of 34 titles) Plus 34 Study Guide CDs; <b>SE1737-F4</b> .....	\$1016.60
<b>CLASS SET:</b> 34 Books (1 each of 34 titles) Plus 34 Study Guide CDs and 34 Audio CDs; <b>SE177X-F4</b> .....	\$1356.60



# Illustrated Classics

Full-Color Graphic Novel Format

RL: 2.7 to 5.5 | Grades: 5 to 12, YA | Lexile: 340L to 1060L

## Graphic Novels

These literary masterpieces are made easy and interesting. This series features classic tales retold with color illustrations to introduce literature to struggling readers. Each 64-page book retains key phrases and quotations from the original classics.

## Study Guides

Containing 11 reproducible exercises to maximize vocabulary development and comprehension skills, these 16-page guides include pre- and post-reading activities, story synopses, key vocabulary, and answer keys. The guides are digital and only available on CD-ROM; simply print the activities you need for each lesson.



## Read-Alongs

Read-along CDs (one CD per title) feature professional actors and sound effects and include page-number prompts, background music, and multi-cast voices.

## Digital Listening Device

**Playaway®** no cassettes, no CDs, no downloads—just play with this self-playing digital audiobook. Small enough to fit into the palm of your hand, each Playaway comes with a story already on it, and a battery to make it play. Twelve titles are available as Playaways.

Read-Alongs...

paced for students to follow the text word-for-word!



Playaway®

No Cassettes. No CDs.  
No Downloads. Just Play!



⤴ ..... Two Types of Audios! ..... ⤵





TITLE / AUTHOR / READING LEVEL	PAPERBACK \$9.95	STUDY GUIDE CD \$7.95	READ-ALONG SET \$24.95	CLASS SET \$118.00	PLAYAWAY STUDENT PACKAGE \$69.99
The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn, by Mark Twain (3.4)	SP9065-F4	SA2970-F4	SP9073-F4	SP9065X-F4	
The Adventures of Tom Sawyer, by Mark Twain (3.2)	SP9464-F4	SA3152-F4	SP9472-F4	SP9464X-F4	
Around the World in 80 Days, by Jules Verne (3.7)	SP8824-F4	SA2865-F4	SP8832-F4	SP8824X-F4	
The Best of Poe, by Edgar Allan Poe (3.9)	SP8840-F4	SA2873-F4	SP8859-F4	SP8840X-F4	SE0404-F4
Black Beauty, by Anna Sewell (3.8)	SP8867-F4	SA2881-F4	SP8875-F4	SP8867X-F4	
The Call of the Wild, by Jack London (4.0)	SP8883-F4	SA289X-F4	SP8891-F4	SP8883X-F4	SE048X-F4
A Christmas Carol, by Charles Dickens (3.7)	SP8905-F4	SA2903-F4	SP8913-F4	SP8905X-F4	SE0463-F4
A Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's Court, by Mark Twain (4.1)	SP8921-F4	SA2911-F4	SP893X-F4	SP8921X-F4	
Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde, by Robert Louis Stevenson (3.3)	SP8948-F4	SA292X-F4	SP8956-F4	SP8948X-F4	SE0439-F4
Dracula, by Bram Stoker (3.5)	SP8964-F4	SA2938-F4	SP8972-F4	SP8964X-F4	SE0455-F4
Frankenstein, by Mary Shelley (4.1)	SP8980-F4	SA2946-F4	SP8999-F4	SP8980X-F4	SE0382-F4
The Great Adventures of Sherlock Holmes, by Sir Arthur Conan Doyle (3.6)	SP9006-F4	SA2954-F4	SP9014-F4	SP9006X-F4	SE051X-F4
Gulliver's Travels, by Jonathan Swift (5.5)	SP9022-F4	SA2962-F4	SP9030-F4	SP9022X-F4	
The Hunchback of Notre Dame, by Victor Hugo (3.6)	SP9081-F4	SA2989-F4	SP909X-F4	SP9081X-F4	
The Invisible Man, by H. G. Wells (3.1)	SP9103-F4	SA2997-F4	SP9111-F4	SP9103X-F4	
Jane Eyre, by Charlotte Brontë (3.3)	SP912X-F4	SA3004-F4	SP9138-F4	SP912XX-F4	
Journey to the Center of the Earth, by Jules Verne (3.4)	SP9146-F4	SA3012-F4	SP9154-F4	SP9146X-F4	SE0447-F4
Kidnapped, by Robert Louis Stevenson (3.3)	SP9162-F4	SA3020-F4	SP9170-F4	SP9162X-F4	
The Last of the Mohicans, by James Fenimore Cooper (3.5)	SP9189-F4	SA3039-F4	SP9197-F4	SP9189X-F4	
The Man in the Iron Mask, by Alexandre Dumas (3.2)	SP9200-F4	SA3047-F4	SP9219-F4	SP9200X-F4	
Moby Dick, by Herman Melville (3.2)	SP9243-F4	SA3055-F4	SP9251-F4	SP9243X-F4	SE0498-F4
The Mutiny On Board HMS Bounty, by William Bligh (3.5)	SP926X-F4	SA3063-F4	SP9278-F4	SP926XX-F4	
The Mysterious Island, by Jules Verne (3.5)	SP9286-F4	SA3071-F4	SP9294-F4	SP9286X-F4	
The Prince and the Pauper, by Mark Twain (3.5)	SP9308-F4	SA308X-F4	SP9316-F4	SP9308X-F4	
The Red Badge of Courage, by Stephen Crane (2.7)	SP9324-F4	SA3098-F4	SP9332-F4	SP9324X-F4	
The Scarlet Letter, by Nathaniel Hawthorne (4.2)	SP9367-F4	SA3101-F4	SP9375-F4	SP9367X-F4	SE0412-F4
The Swiss Family Robinson, by Johann Wyss (3.2)	SP9383-F4	SA311X-F4	SP9391-F4	SP9383X-F4	
A Tale of Two Cities, by Charles Dickens (3.6)	SP9405-F4	SA3128-F4	SP9413-F4	SP9405X-F4	SE0501-F4
The Three Musketeers, by Alexandre Dumas (3.4)	SP9421-F4	SA3136-F4	SP943X-F4	SP9421X-F4	
The Time Machine, by H. G. Wells (4.2)	SP9448-F4	SA3144-F4	SP9456-F4	SP9448X-F4	
Treasure Island, by Robert Louis Stevenson (3.5)	SP9480-F4	SA3160-F4	SP9499-F4	SP9480X-F4	
20,000 Leagues Under the Sea, by Jules Verne (4.6)	SP9502-F4	SA3179-F4	SP9510-F4	SP9502X-F4	
The War of the Worlds, by H. G. Wells (3.8)	SP9529-F4	SA3187-F4	SP9537-F4	SP9529X-F4	SE0471-F4

\*READ-ALONG SETS ABOVE CONTAIN: Book, CD and Study Guide

**Combination Sets**

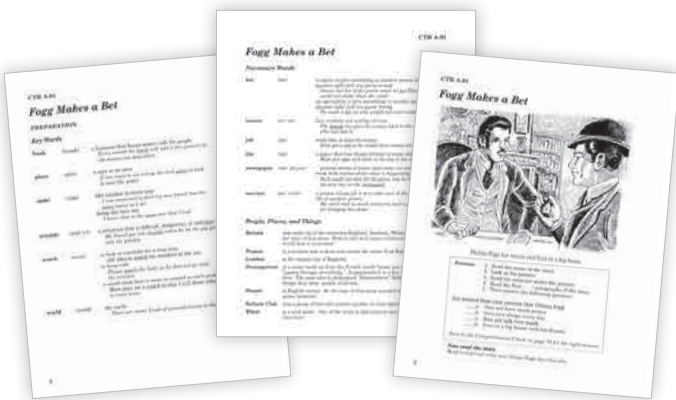
**SAMPLE SET:** 33 Books (1 each of 33 paperback titles); **SP1003-F4** ..... **\$328.35**  
**READ-ALONG SET:** 33 Read-Along Sets (1 each of 33 titles); **SP1004-F4** ..... **\$823.35**  
**STUDY GUIDE SET:** 33 Study Guide CDs (1 each of 33 titles); **SA9835-F4** ..... **\$262.35**

**Read-Along Set above includes:** 1 Paperback Book, 1 Study Guide CD, 1 Audio CD  
**Class Set above includes:** 11 Paperback Books, 1 Study Guide CD, 1 Audio CD  
**Playaway Student Package includes:** 1 Playaway Device with pre-loaded book, Lanyard, 1 Paperback Book, 1 Study Guide CD

# The Classics Series

RL: 1.0 to 6.0 | Grades: 5 to 12, ELL

These reproducible novel-workbooks and accompanying audiobooks have been adapted into 10 short chapters that will excite your struggling readers. Key words are defined and used in context. Each 72-page workbook includes preview questions by chapter plus a variety of reading skills activities. Audiobooks are word-for-word readings directly from the chapter pages with background music. The Digital Book CD-ROM contains digital files: PDF, MP3, EPUB Book, and enhanced EPUB book for iPads, iPhones, iPods, slates, tablets, and desktop computers.



TITLE / READING LEVEL	WORKBOOK \$11.99	WORKBOOK & CD \$24.99	DIGITAL BOOK CD \$19.99
The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn (1)	ED1004-F4	ED1121-F4	ED1336-F4
The Adventures of Sherlock Holmes (5)	ED1027-F4	ED1326-F4	
The Adventures of Tom Sawyer (2)	ED1007-F4	ED1153-F4	ED1346-F4
Around the World in 80 Days (2)	ED1301-F4	ED1305-F4	ED1347-F4
Black Beauty (2)	ED1006-F4	ED1139-F4	ED1348-F4
The Call of the Wild (2)	ED1008-F4	ED1141-F4	ED1349-F4
Captains Courageous (4)	ED1018-F4	ED1221-F4	
A Christmas Carol (1)	ED1300-F4	ED1304-F4	ED1337-F4
A Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's Court (3)	ED1089-F4	ED1185-F4	ED1356-F4
The Count of Monte Cristo (5)	ED1091-F4	ED1331-F4	
David Copperfield (4)	ED1062-F4	ED1242-F4	
Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde (4)	ED1019-F4	ED1224-F4	
Frankenstein (3)	ED1302-F4	ED1306-F4	ED1357-F4
From the Earth to the Moon (4)	ED1052-F4	ED1239-F4	
Gulliver's Travels (4)	ED1021-F4	ED1230-F4	
Heidi (1)	ED1046-F4	ED1123-F4	ED1338-F4
The Hound of the Baskervilles (5)	ED1025-F4	ED1324-F4	
The Hunchback of Notre Dame (2)	ED1060-F4	ED1143-F4	ED1350-F4
The Invisible Man (3)	ED1015-F4	ED1157-F4	ED1358-F4
Ivanhoe (5)	ED1041-F4	ED1328-F4	
A Journey to the Center of the Earth (5)	ED1028-F4	ED1327-F4	
The Jungle Book (1)	ED1087-F4	ED1125-F4	ED1339-F4
Kidnapped (3)	ED1014-F4	ED1159-F4	ED1359-F4
Kim (5)	ED1026-F4	ED1325-F4	
The Last of the Mohicans (5)	ED1054-F4	ED1329-F4	
Little Women (1)	ED1002-F4	ED1127-F4	ED1340-F4
The Man in the Iron Mask (3)	ED1016-F4	ED1161-F4	ED1360-F4
Man Without a Country (2)	ED1048-F4	ED1145-F4	ED1351-F4
Merry Adventures of Robin Hood (2)	ED1010-F4	ED1147-F4	ED1352-F4
Metropolis (5)	ED1024-F4	ED1323-F4	
Moby Dick (5)	ED1063-F4	ED1330-F4	
Oliver Twist (3)	ED1061-F4	ED1163-F4	ED1361-F4
The Pathfinder (4)	ED1039-F4	ED1236-F4	
Picture of Dorian Grey (4)	ED1303-F4	ED1307-F4	
The Pioneers (4)	ED1090-F4	ED1245-F4	
Prince and the Pauper (2)	ED1035-F4	ED1149-F4	ED1353-F4
Rebecca of Sunnybrook Farm (1)	ED1001-F4	ED1129-F4	ED1341-F4
The Red Badge of Courage (3)	ED1013-F4	ED1165-F4	ED1362-F4
Rip Van Winkle (1)	ED1033-F4	ED1131-F4	ED1342-F4
Robinson Crusoe (3)	ED1012-F4	ED1167-F4	ED1363-F4
Sea Wolf (3)	ED1050-F4	ED1169-F4	ED1364-F4
Silas Marner (2)	ED1088-F4	ED1151-F4	ED1354-F4
Swiss Family Robinson (1)	ED1003-F4	ED1133-F4	ED1343-F4
A Tale of Two Cities (5)	ED1332-F4	ED1333-F4	
Time Machine (4)	ED1020-F4	ED1227-F4	
Treasure Island (2)	ED1009-F4	ED1155-F4	ED1355-F4
20,000 Leagues Under the Sea (4)	ED1022-F4	ED1233-F4	
Uncle Tom's Cabin (1)	ED1059-F4	ED1135-F4	ED1344-F4
The War of the Worlds (3)	ED1037-F4	ED1171-F4	ED1365-F4
White Fang (1)	ED1000-F4	ED1137-F4	ED1345-F4

Combination Sets		
<b>LEVEL 1 SETS:</b> 10 Workbooks; <b>ED1308-F4</b> .....		<b>\$119.90</b>
Workbooks & CDs; <b>ED1309-F4</b> .....		<b>\$249.90</b>
<b>LEVEL 2 SETS:</b> 10 Workbooks; <b>ED1310-F4</b> .....		<b>\$119.90</b>
Workbooks & CDs; <b>ED1311-F4</b> .....		<b>\$249.90</b>
<b>LEVEL 3 SETS:</b> 10 Workbooks; <b>ED1312-F4</b> .....		<b>\$119.90</b>
Workbooks & CDs; <b>ED1313-F4</b> .....		<b>\$249.90</b>
<b>LEVEL 4 SETS:</b> 10 Workbooks; <b>ED1314-F4</b> .....		<b>\$119.90</b>
Workbooks & CDs; <b>ED1315-F4</b> .....		<b>\$249.90</b>
<b>LEVEL 5 SETS:</b> 10 Workbooks; <b>ED1334-F4</b> .....		<b>\$119.90</b>
Workbooks & CDs; <b>ED1335-F4</b> .....		<b>\$249.90</b>
<b>SAMPLE SET:</b> 50 Workbooks (1 each of 50 titles); <b>ED1316-F4</b> .....		<b>\$599.50</b>
<b>READ-ALONG SET:</b> 50 Workbooks & CDs (1 each of 50 titles); <b>ED1317-F4</b> .....		<b>\$1249.50</b>

Look Inside!



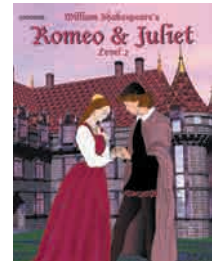
# Shakespeare Classics Series

RL: 2.0 to 5.0 | Grades: YA, ELL

Each adapted play-workbook is condensed into a 10-chapter format with key words designed and used in context. Multiple-choice questions following each chapter, require students to use specific skills. Each 72-page book includes 100 comprehension questions and 60 vocabulary exercises.

**Title / Reading Level**

- Measure for Measure (RL 2) **ED1101-F4**.....\$11.95
- Pericles (RL 2) **ED1100-F4**.....\$11.95
- Romeo and Juliet (RL 2) **ED1064-F4**.....\$11.95
- The Tempest (RL 2) **ED1065-F4**.....\$11.95
- The Winter's Tale (RL 2) **ED1072-F4**.....\$11.95
- As You Like It (RL 3) **ED1066-F4**.....\$11.95
- The Merchant of Venice (RL 3) **ED1103-F4**.....\$11.95
- A Midsummer Night's Dream (RL 3) **ED1102-F4**.....\$11.95
- Much Ado About Nothing (RL 3) **ED1073-F4**.....\$11.95
- Two Gentlemen of Verona (RL 3) **ED1104-F4**.....\$11.95
- Antony and Cleopatra (RL 4) **ED1106-F4**.....\$11.95



- Hamlet (RL 4) **ED1067-F4**.....\$11.95
- Macbeth (RL 4) **ED1068-F4**.....\$11.95
- Richard III (RL 4) **ED1074-F4**.....\$11.95
- Twelfth Night (RL 4) **ED1105-F4**.....\$11.95
- All's Well That Ends Well (RL 5) **ED1108-F4**.....\$11.95
- Julius Caesar (RL 5) **ED1075-F4**.....\$11.95
- King Lear (RL 5) **ED1076-F4**.....\$11.95
- Othello (RL 5) **ED1069-F4**.....\$11.95
- The Taming of the Shrew (RL 5) **ED1107-F4**.....\$11.95

**Combination Sets**

- LEVEL 2 SET:** 5 Workbooks; **ED1109-F4** ..... \$59.75
- LEVEL 3 SET:** 5 Workbooks; **ED1110-F4** ..... \$59.75
- LEVEL 4 SET:** 5 Workbooks; **ED1111-F4** ..... \$59.75
- LEVEL 5 SET:** 5 Workbooks; **ED1112-F4** ..... \$59.75
- SAMPLE SET:** 20 Workbooks (1 each of 20 titles); **ED1113-F4** ..... \$239.00

# Leveled Texts for Classic Fiction

## Four Different Reading Levels

RL: 1.5 to 2.2 | Grades: 5 to 8

Fifteen different classic works are featured in each 152-page book written at four different reading levels to differentiate instruction. Teacher's Resource CD includes modifiable versions of each passage in text format and full-color versions of the texts and image files.

- Leveled Texts for Adventure & CD; **TC1265-F4** ..... \$39.99
- Leveled Texts for Fantasy and Science Fiction & CD; **TC1266-F4** ..... \$39.99
- Leveled Texts for Historical Fiction & CD; **TC1267-F4**.....\$39.99
- Leveled Texts for Humor & CD; **TC1268-F4** ..... \$39.99
- Leveled Texts for Mystery & CD; **TC1269-F4** ..... \$39.99
- Leveled Texts for Mythology & CD; **TC1270-F4**.....\$39.99
- Leveled Texts for Shakespeare & CD; **TC1271-F4**.....\$39.99



**Combination Set**

- SAMPLE SET:** 7 Leveled Texts (1 each of 7 titles); **TC1272-F4** ..... \$279.93

# Shakespeare Made Easy

## Reproducible Activities

RL: 9.0 to 11.0 | Grades: 9 to Adult | Translations: 7.0 to 9.0

Shakespeare's plays are thought-provoking and complex texts that explore the human themes of romance, deceit, tragedy, comedy, and revenge. Each enhanced eBook contains a total of 30 activities divided into six sections of four activities and one review. At the end of each eBook is a final test, a variety of culminating activities, and an answer key. Each eBook is approximately 68-pages. (Delivered on CD-ROM.)

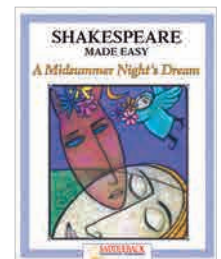
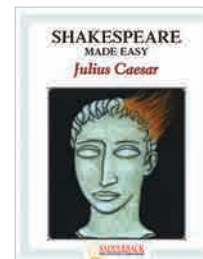
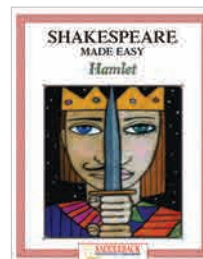
**The Paperback Books with Modern "Translations"**

Each play is presented with Shakespeare's original lines and a modern "translation."

TITLE	PAPERBACK BOOK	ENHANCED eBook \$24.95
Hamlet	BA1070-F4 \$6.99	SA1303E-F4
Julius Caesar	BA1045-F4 \$7.99	SA132XE-F4
King Lear	BA1046-F4 \$6.99	SA1338E-F4
Macbeth	BA1047-F4 \$6.99	SA1346E-F4
The Merchant of Venice	BA1048-F4 \$6.99	SA1354E-F4
A Midsummer Night's Dream	BA1049-F4 \$6.99	SA1362E-F4
Romeo and Juliet	BA1050-F4 \$6.99	SA1370E-F4
The Tempest	BA1051-F4 \$6.99	SA1389E-F4
Twelfth Night	BA1052-F4 \$6.99	SA1397E-F4



Each Enhanced eBook Arrives on CD-ROM



# Graphic Shakespeare

## Hi-Lo Graphic Novels

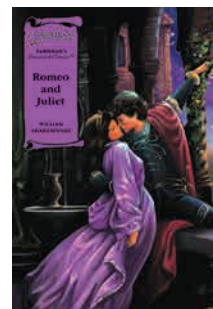
RL: 2.8 to 5.0 | Grades: 5 to 12 | Lexile: 370L to 560L

### Graphic Novels

This series features classic Shakespeare retold with graphic color illustrations. Each 64-page, book retains key phrases and quotations from the original play.

### Study Guides

These guides support and extend the struggling reader's introduction to great literature. Each easy-to-use guide contains 11 strategically targeted reproducible exercises to maximize vocabulary development and comprehension skills. The guide also includes helpful suggestions for adapting the program to meet the specific needs of ELL, LD, and adult students. Guides are only available on CD.



## Look Inside!



### Read-Alongs

Word-for-word CDs feature professional actors and sound effects, not just monotonous monologue.

### Digital Listening Device

**Playaway**® no cassettes, no CDs, no downloads—just play with this self-playing digital audiobook. Small enough to fit into the palm of your hand, each Playaway comes with a story already on it, and a battery to make it play. Four titles are available as Playaways.



TITLE / AUTHOR / READING LEVEL	PAPERBACK \$9.95	STUDY GUIDE CD \$7.95	READ-ALONG SET \$24.95	CLASS SET \$124.45	PLAYAWAY STUDENT PACKAGE \$69.99
As You Like It	SA1435-F4	SA2687-F4	SA1443-F4	SA1435X-F4	
Hamlet	SP9049-F4	SA2695-F4	SP9057-F4	SP9049X-F4	SE0366-F4
Julius Caesar	SA1451-F4	SA2709-F4	SA146X-F4	SA1451X-F4	
King Lear	SA1478-F4	SA2717-F4	SA1486-F4	SA1478X-F4	
Macbeth	SA1494-F4	SA2725-F4	SA1508-F4	SA1494X-F4	SE0390-F4
The Merchant of Venice	SA1516-F4	SA2733-F4	SA1524-F4	SA1516X-F4	
A Midsummer Night's Dream	SP9227-F4	SA2741-F4	SP9235-F4	SP9227X-F4	SE0420-F4
Othello	SA1532-F4	SA275X-F4	SA1540-F4	SA1532X-F4	
Romeo and Juliet	SP9340-F4	SA2768-F4	SP9359-F4	SP9340X-F4	SE0374-F4
The Taming of the Shrew	SA1559-F4	SA2776-F4	SA1567-F4	SA1559X-F4	
The Tempest	SA1575-F4	SA2784-F4	SA1583-F4	SA1575X-F4	
Twelfth Night	SA1591-F4	SA2792-F4	SA1605-F4	SA1591X-F4	

### Combination Sets

**SAMPLE SET:** 12 Books (1 each of 12 paperback titles); **SA1656-F4** ..... \$119.40  
**READ-ALONG SET:** 12 Read-Along Sets (1 each of 12 titles); **SA2105-F4** ..... \$299.40  
**STUDY GUIDE SET:** 12 Study Guide CDs (1 each of 12 titles); **SA2822-F4** ..... \$95.40

**Read-Along Set above includes:** 1 Paperback Book, 1 Study Guide CD, 1 Audio CD

**Class Set above includes:** 11 Paperback Books, 1 Study Guide CD, 1 Audio CD

**Playaway Student Package includes:** 1 Playaway Device with pre-loaded book, Lanyard, 1 Paperback Book, 1 Study Guide CD



# Timeless Shakespeare

Accelerated Reader

## Hi-Lo Shakespeare Retold

RL: 4.0 to 4.5 | Grades: 5 to 12

### Plays

Timeless Shakespeare—designed for the struggling reader and adapted to retain the integrity of the original play. These classic plays retold will grab a student’s attention from the first page. Presented in traditional play script format, each title features simplified language, easy-to-read type, and strict adherence to the tone and integrity of the original. Each 5-1/4” x 8-1/4” Paperback book is 96 pages.

### Study Guides

Thirty-five reproducible activities per guide reinforce basic reading and comprehension skills while teaching higher-order critical thinking in 48 pages. Also included are teaching suggestions, background notes, summaries, and answer keys. The guide is digital and only available on CD-ROM; simply print the activities you need for each lesson. (Delivered on CD-ROM.)

### Read-Alongs

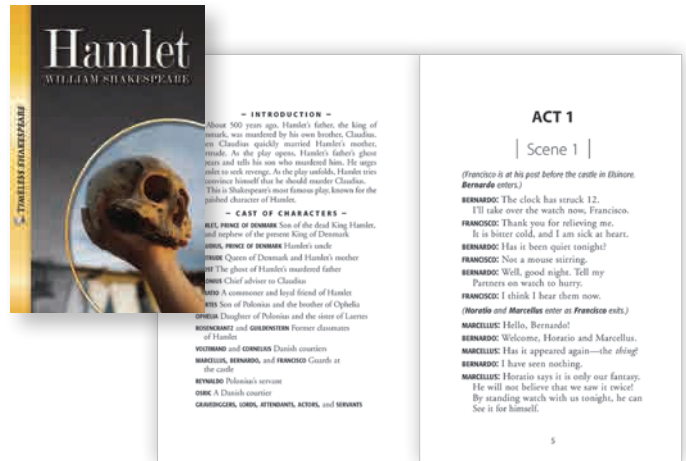
Read-along sets for each title are paced for students to follow the text word-for-word and include one classic play and two audio CDs—more help for struggling readers.



Differentiated  
Timeless  
Shakespeare—  
Hamlet, Julius Caesar,  
Romeo and Juliet

For more information, please refer to page 75.

TITLE	PLAY \$9.95	STUDY GUIDE CD \$19.95	READ-ALONG \$19.95	SET OF 10 + STUDY GUIDE CD \$119.45	SET OF 20 + STUDY GUIDE CD \$218.95
Hamlet	SE1028-F4	SE1591-F4	SP6023-F4	SP6031-F4	SP604X-F4
Julius Caesar	SE1036-F4	SE1605-F4	SP6074-F4	SP6082-F4	SP6090-F4
King Lear	SE1044-F4	SE1613-F4	SP8557-F4	SP9545-F4	SP9553-F4
Macbeth	SE1052-F4	SE1621-F4	SP6120-F4	SP6139-F4	SP6147-F4
The Merchant of Venice	SE1060-F4	SE163X-F4	SP635X-F4	SP6368-F4	SP6376-F4
A Midsummer Night's Dream	SE1079-F4	SE1648-F4	SP6171-F4	SP618X-F4	SP6198-F4
Othello	SE1087-F4	SE1656-F4	SP6228-F4	SP6236-F4	SP6244-F4
Romeo and Juliet	SE1095-F4	SE1664-F4	SP6279-F4	SP6287-F4	SP6295-F4
The Tempest	SE1109-F4	SE1672-F4	SP6406-F4	SP6414-F4	SP6422-F4
Twelfth Night	SE1117-F4	SE1680-F4	SP8603-F4	SP9561-F4	SP957X-F4



**Combination Sets**  
**SAMPLE SET:** 10 Plays (1 each of 10 titles); **SE2229-F4**..... \$99.50  
**COMPLETE SET:** 10 Plays (1 each of 10 titles) Plus 10 Study Guide CDs; **SE2237-F4** ..... \$299.00  
**CLASS SET:** 10 Plays (1 each of 10 titles) Plus 10 Study Guide CDs and 10 Audio CDs; **SE2245-F4** ..... \$399.00

# Greatest Teams

RL: 2.0 | Grades: 5 to 8

This information-packed series is sure to delight sports fans with its exciting look at some of the nation's most beloved teams. Each book explores the team's history, stadium, traditions, and biggest stars. Each 24-page paperback book includes colorful photographs, timelines, glossary, index, and more.

**Football Titles include:** Chicago Bears, Dallas Cowboys, Green Bay Packers, Indianapolis Colts, Miami Dolphins, Minnesota Vikings, New Orleans Saints, New York Giants, Pittsburgh Steelers, San Francisco 49ers, Washington Redskins

**Baseball Titles include:** Atlanta Braves, Boston Red Sox, Chicago White Sox, Minnesota Twins, New York Mets, New York Yankees, Philadelphia Phillies, St. Louis Cardinals



**Combination Set**  
**FOOTBALL SAMPLE SET:** 11 Books (1 each of 11 titles); **RP2103-F4** ..... **\$90.75**

# Chrome

Supports Common Core Standards

RL: 2.0 | Grades: 5 to 8

This series is designed to support struggling readers as they build the skills they need to evaluate, summarize, and communicate knowledge. Features charts, timelines, maps, diagrams, glossary, and index in these 48-page paperbacks.

**NEW TITLES ADDED**

**Titles include:** California Gold Rush, Conquering Everest, Ellis Island, Expedition to the Arctic, Extinction, The Great Depression, Hiroshima and Nagasaki, King Tut, Mysteries of the Mayan Calendar, Pompeii, Titanic, Trail of Tears



**Combination Set**  
**SAMPLE SET:** 12 Books (1 each of 12 titles); **CA1325-F4** ..... **\$119.40**

# Sports Readers

RL: 1.0 | Grades: 5 to 8

Each phonics-based chapter book in this series gives struggling or beginning readers a chance to read engaging informational texts while the controlled vocabulary helps them practice phonics and basic word-building skills. Introduces the following skills: one-syllable spelling patterns, word endings, compound words, prefixes and suffixes, and simple two-syllable words. Paperback, 32 pages.

**U.S. Sports titles include:** Dog Sledding, Fishing, Golf, Rodeo, Stock Car Racing, Surfing  
**X Sports titles include:** BMX Bikes, Inline Skates, Raft, Rock Climb, Sky Dive, Wind Surf

# World's Greatest Sports Stars

RL: 2.0 to 3.0 | Grades: 3 to 9

Long home runs. Exciting touchdown passes. Thrilling game-winning goals. Fans love watching superstar athletes dominate the game. Filled with incredible photos and stats, these 32-page books give readers an up-close look at today's best athletes.

**Titles include:** The World's Greatest Baseball Players, The Worlds Greatest Basketball Players, The Worlds Greatest Football Players, The World's Greatest Soccer Players



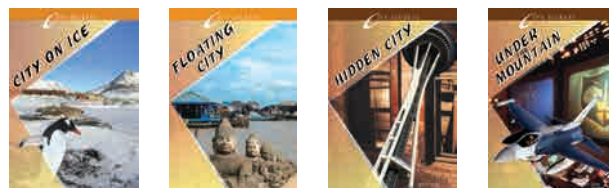
**Combination Set**  
**SAMPLE SET:** 4 Books (1 each of 4 titles); **CP1533-F4** ..... **\$35.80**

# City Secrets

RL: 1.0 | Grades: YA

Each phonics-based chapter book in this series gives struggling or beginning readers a chance to read engaging informational texts while the controlled vocabulary helps them practice phonics and basic word-building skills. Introduces the following skills: one-syllable spelling patterns, word endings, compound words, prefixes and suffixes, and simple two-syllable words. Paperback, 32 pages.

**Titles include:** City on Ice, Dark Tunnels, Floating City, Hidden City, Sinking City, Under the Mountain



**Combination Set**  
**SAMPLE SET:** 6 Books (1 each of 6 titles); **HN1077-F4** ..... **\$22.00**



**Combination Sets**  
**U.S. Sports SAMPLE SET:** 6 Books (1 each of 6 titles); **HN1080-F4** ..... **\$22.00**  
**X Sports SAMPLE SET:** 6 Books (1 each of 6 titles); **HN1082-F4** ..... **\$22.00**

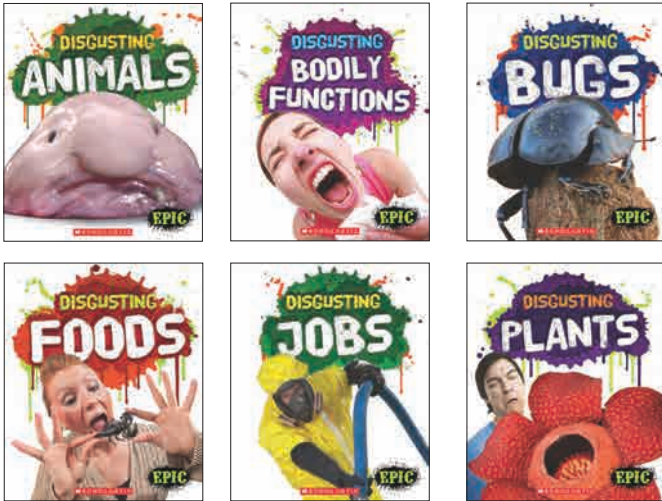


# Totally Disgusting NEW

RL: 1.0 to 2.0 | Grades: 3 to 7

Get ready for your students to be grossed out! Readers will need a strong stomach to digest this nauseating series. Packed with outrageous facts about revolting animals, bugs, and more, these books are sure to delight and disgust even the most reluctant readers. Each 24-page paperback book contains full-color photos, fun facts, a helpful glossary and index, all with carefully leveled text.

**Titles include:** Disgusting Animals, Disgusting Bodily Functions, Disgusting Bugs, Disgusting Foods, Disgusting Jobs, Disgusting Plants



**Combination Set**  
**SAMPLE SET:** 6 Books (1 each of 6 titles); GP1220-F4 ..... \$35.70

# Who Was ...? NEW

RL: 5.0 | Grades: 3 to 7

This series offers compelling, easy-to-read biographies featuring significant historical figures, including artists, scientists, and world leaders. Each 112-page paperback book includes interesting illustrations and well-written text that moves the story along. Each book also includes a timeline of the subject, a timeline of the world to place the book's figure into a larger perspective, and a bibliography for further reading.

**Titles include:** Who Was Abraham Lincoln?, Who Was Amelia Earhart?, Who Was Anne Frank?, Who Was Albert Einstein?, Who Was Babe Ruth?, Who Is Barack Obama?, Who Was Ben Franklin?, Who Was Dr. Seuss?, Who Was George Washington?, Who Was Harriet Tubman?, Who Was Helen Keller?, Who Was Jackie Robinson?, Who Was Jane Goodall?, Who Was J.K. Rowling?, Who Was Leonardo Da Vinci?, Who Was Martin Luther King Jr.?, Who Was Neil Armstrong?, Who Was Rosa Parks?, Who Was Steve Jobs?, Who Was Walt Disney?



**Combination Set**  
**SAMPLE SET:** 20 Books (1 each of 20 titles); PU1120-F4 ..... \$99.80

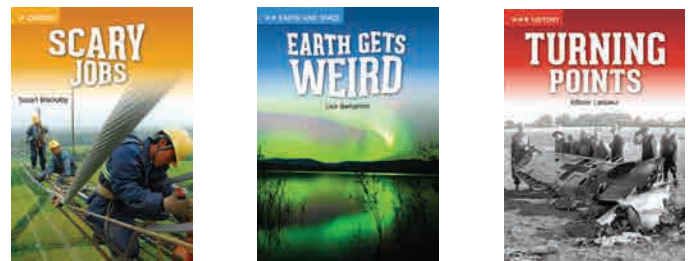
# It's All True NEW

## Three Reading Levels in Content-Area Nonfiction

RL: 1.0 to 3.0 | Grades: 5 to 12

This high-interest nonfiction series includes reading experiences in five content areas: Life Science, Earth and Space Science, History/Social Studies, Technology, and Careers. The books introduce grades 4–8 content-area vocabulary in a medium that struggling readers can master. Each paperback book is 48 pages and includes highlighted core vocabulary words within the text and at the back of the book. Includes a table of contents; chapter titles and subheadings; maps, photos, and illustrations; a glossary of key words; and other features that build nonfiction reading skills.

**Level 1 titles include:** Dying Times, Scary Jobs, This Is Huge, We Made It, Wild Places  
**Level 2 titles include:** Earth Gets Weird, Final Resting Places, Invented By Mistake, Weird Jobs, Weird Science  
**Level 3 titles include:** Deadly Nature, Healers and Killers, Ready for the Worst, Robots, Turning Points



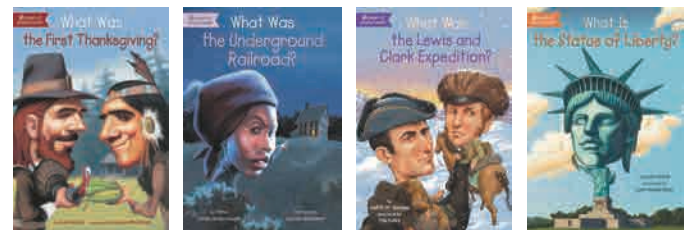
**Combination Sets**  
**SAMPLE SET LEVEL 1:** 5 Books (1 each of 5 titles); HN1502-F4 ..... \$26.00  
**SAMPLE SET LEVEL 2:** 5 Books (1 each of 5 titles); HN1503-F4 ..... \$26.00  
**SAMPLE SET LEVEL 3:** 5 Books (1 each of 5 titles); HN1504-F4 ..... \$26.00

# What Was ...? NEW

RL: 5.0 | Grades: 3 to 7

This series offers compelling, easy-to-read accounts of events that changed our world. Each 112-page paperback book includes a 16-page insert of black-and-white photographs. Interesting illustrations and well-written text move the story along. Each book also includes a timeline of the topic, a timeline of the world to place the book's subject into a larger perspective, and a bibliography for further reading.

**Titles include:** What Is the Panama Canal?, What Is the Statue of Liberty?, What Was the Alamo?, What Was the Battle of Gettysburg?, What Was the Boston Tea Party?, What Was Ellis Island?, What Was the First Thanksgiving?, What Was the Gold Rush?, What Was the Hindenburg?, What Was the Lewis and Clark Expedition?, What Was the March on Washington?, What Was Pearl Harbor?, What Was Pompeii?, What Was the Underground Railroad?



**Combination Set**  
**SAMPLE SET:** 14 Books (1 each of 14 titles); PU1121-F4 ..... \$83.86

# Hip-Hop Hitmakers

## The Power Behind Hip-Hop

RL: 4.0 | Grades: YA

Each title in this series focuses on a major music label that specializes in hip-hop, R&B, or urban music. The books provide the history behind the music label's creation and tell the story of its growth and development. Paperback books are 64 pages.

**Titles include:** The Story of Aftermath Entertainment, The Story of Bad Boy Entertainment, The Story of Cash Money Records, The Story of Death Row Records, The Story of Def Jam, The Story of Interscope Records, The Story of Konvict Muzic, The Story of Mosley Music Group, The Story of No Limit Records, The Story of Roc-A-Fella Records, The Story of So So Def Recordings, Landmark Hip Hop Hits

Books \$9.95 EACH (specify title)



**Combination Set**

SAMPLE SET: 12 Books (1 each of 12 titles); MC3102-F4 ..... \$119.40

# Urban Entrepreneur

## City Biz Success Stories

RL: 4.0 | Grades: 5 to 8

Urban entrepreneurs are the driving force in pop culture. This series showcases a diverse group of successful people, who grew up in the city. Paperback books are 40 pages.

**Titles include:** Fashion, Food, Innovators, Sports



**Combination Set**

SAMPLE SET: 4 Books (1 each of 4 titles); HR1118-F4 ..... \$39.80

# Superstars of Hip-Hop

## Hip-Hop Stars in the Headlines

RL: 3.0 to 4.0 | Grades: YA

This series tells the stories of some of the leading figures in the hip-hop movement. Engaging and often inspiring biographies of rapper celebrities are combined with exciting full-color photographs of the personalities at different stages of their lives. Paperback books are 48 pages.

**Titles include:** Beyoncé, Black Eyed Peas, Mary J. Blige, Ciara, Sean "Diddy" Combs, Snoop Dogg, Dr. Dre, Eminem, Hip Hop: A Short History, Alicia Keys, LL Cool J, Ludacris, Notorious B.I.G., Flo Rida, T.I., Timbaland, T-Pain, Tupac

Books \$9.95 EACH (specify title)



**Combination Set**

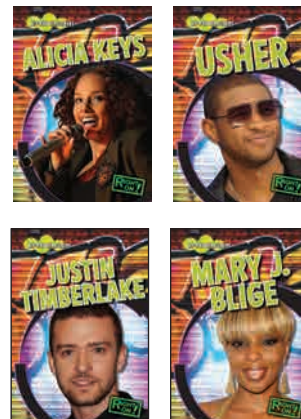
SAMPLE SET: 18 Books (1 each of 18 titles); MC3100-F4 ..... \$179.10

# Hip-Hop Headliners

RL: 1.0 | Grades: 5 to 8

This series is a collection of biographies about hip-hop's most exciting stars. Books carefully detail interesting facts and include colorful photographs. Each 32-page paperback book includes a table of contents, glossary, index, and timeline.

**Titles include:** Alicia Keys, Beyoncé, The Black Eyed Peas, Jay-Z, Justin Timberlake, Mary J. Blige, Queen Latifah, Usher



**Combination Set**

SAMPLE SET: 8 Books (1 each of 8 titles); WK1064-F4 ..... \$84.00



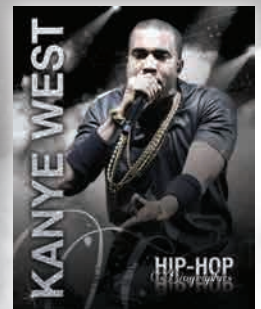
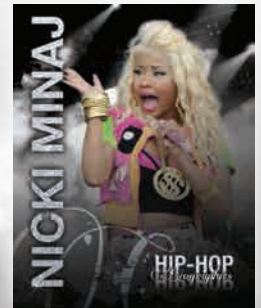
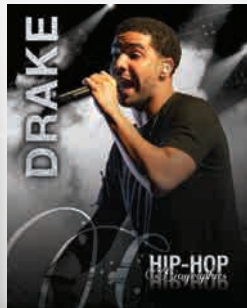
# Hip-Hop Biographies



## Hi-Lo Nonfiction Biographies for Teens

RL: 4.0 | Grades: 6 to 12 | Lexile: 650L to 820L

One of the largest growing music genres, hip-hop has influenced our modern day culture in many ways. These 48-page full-color biographies feature the most well-known artists in the hip-hop community. Each biography is written at a low reading level, so that even the most struggling reader can access the material. Books include a timeline and glossary with vocabulary words highlighted throughout.



Coming January 2015

**Sean Combs**

SW9294-F4 \$10.95

**Dr. Dre**

SW9285-F4 \$10.95

**Beyonce**

SW9277-F4 \$10.95

**Pharrell Williams**

SW9269-F4 \$10.95

**Chris Brown**

Paperback; SW0172-F4 ..... \$10.95

**Drake**

Paperback; SW013X-F4 ..... \$10.95

**50 Cent**

Paperback; SW0083-F4 ..... \$10.95

**Jay-Z**

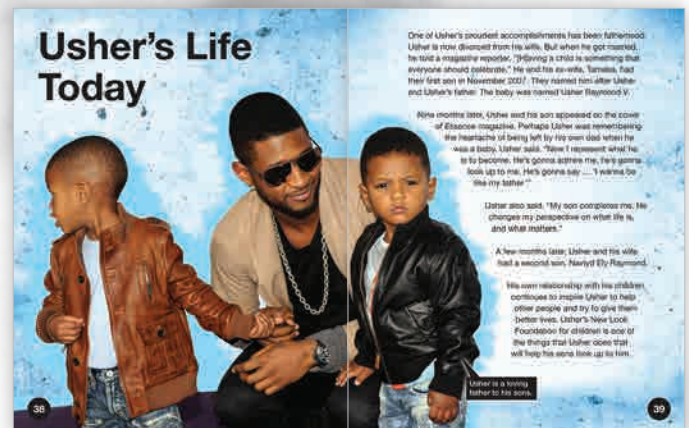
Paperback; SW0121-F4 ..... \$10.95

**Nicki Minaj**

Paperback; SW0105-F4 ..... \$10.95

**Pitbull**

Paperback; SW0156-F4 ..... \$10.95



**Rihanna**

Paperback; SW0113-F4 ..... \$10.95

**Usher**

Paperback; SW0091-F4 ..... \$10.95

**Lil Wayne**

Paperback; SW0148-F4 ..... \$10.95

**Kanye West**

Paperback; SW0164-F4 ..... \$10.95

**Combination Set**

SAMPLE SET: 10 Books (1 each of 10 titles) SW0180-F4 ..... \$109.50

# Strange But True® Stories

## Believe It or Not Stories

RL: 3.5 to 4.0 | Grades: 3 to 12, YA | Lexile: 690L to 760L

Who isn't fascinated by the world of the weird? These stories are the ultimate in high-interest reading. Fact or fiction? Real or unreal? Let your students decide. The people, places, and things in these story collections range from the peculiar to the preposterous, from creepy to utterly terrifying, from the odd to the awful. Yet, all are based on eyewitness accounts or the solid scholarship of serious investigators. Five 76-page paperback books.

### Sample Story Topics

- Toads and fish that fall from the sky
- The ghost who goes on dancing
- King Tut's famous curse
- Documented alien encounters
- One man who beat a whole basketball team
- The mystery of Stonehenge
- Escape from Devil's Island
- The predictions of Nostradamus
- Visits from guardian angels
- Mind over matter
- Peri Réis map



Strange But True Stories Book 1; <b>SE7654-F4</b> .....	<b>\$8.95</b>
Strange But True Stories Book 2; <b>SE7662-F4</b> .....	<b>\$8.95</b>
Strange But True Stories Book 3; <b>SE7670-F4</b> .....	<b>\$8.95</b>
Strange But True Stories Book 4; <b>SE7689-F4</b> .....	<b>\$8.95</b>
Strange But True Stories Book 5; <b>SE7697-F4</b> .....	<b>\$8.95</b>
Teacher's Resource Guide CD (48-pages); <b>SE7808-F4</b> .....	<b>\$12.95</b>

### Combination Set

**SAMPLE SET:** 5 Books (1 each of 5 titles) Plus TRG CD; **SE7557-F4**..... **\$57.70**

# True Crime™

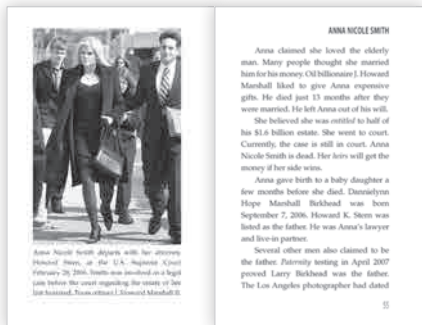
## Hi-Lo Nonfiction

RL: 4.0 | Grades: 6 to YA | Lexile: 460L to 600L

Bursting with facts, these 64-page books will truly enthrall struggling readers. Nonfiction titles cover high-interest topics both creepy and utterly terrifying. Each title is thoroughly researched and includes an introduction, five chapters, an epilogue, glossary, and index. On-the-scene photography captures students' imagination and spurs further reading. These are books that struggling readers will not put down!

### Sample Story Topics

- **Celebrity Cases:** O.J. Simpson, Martha Stewart, Partying Celebrities, Hip-Hop Turf Wars, Anna Nicole Smith
- **Cold Cases:** Jam-Master Jay, JonBenét Ramsey, Natalee Holloway, The Allen-Cutshall Murders, Solved at Last
- **DNA Evidence:** DNA Profiling, The FBI's DNA Database, Kirk Bloodworth: First DNA Exonerate, Life after DNA Exoneration, The Innocence Project
- **Forensics:** Forensic Dentistry, Forensic Ballistics, Computer Forensics, Facial Reconstruction, Fingerprinting
- **Serial Killers:** Jeffrey Dahmer, Dr. Harold Shipman, Ted Bundy, Aileen Wuornos, The Green River Killer



Look  
Inside!

Celebrity Cases; <b>SA4353-F4</b> .....	<b>\$8.95</b>
Cold Cases; <b>SA437X-F4</b> .....	<b>\$8.95</b>
DNA Evidence; <b>SA4388-F4</b> .....	<b>\$8.95</b>
Forensics; <b>SA4396-F4</b> .....	<b>\$8.95</b>
Serial Killers; <b>SA4361-F4</b> .....	<b>\$8.95</b>

### Combination Set

**SAMPLE SET:** 5 Books (1 each of 5 titles); **SA4612-F4**..... **\$44.75**



# Astonishing Headlines



## Hi-Lo Nonfiction

RL: 4.0 to 5.0 | Grades: 5 to 12, YA | Lexile: 510L to 840L

Discover the astonishing true stories—that will make students laugh, cry, and gasp—behind the headlines! This nonfiction series was created with striving readers in mind. The high-interest text—grabbed from headline news stories old and new—contains shocking twists and turns. Each nonfiction title contains six to eight in-the-news stories, black and white photographs, fact boxes and tables, glossary, timelines, maps, and index.

<b>Attacked</b> Paperback; SE9185-F4 ..... \$8.95	<b>Missing</b> Paperback; SE9231-F4 ..... \$8.95
<b>Captured</b> Paperback; SE9193-F4 ..... \$8.95	<b>Shot Down</b> Paperback; SE924X-F4 ..... \$8.95
<b>Condemned</b> Paperback; SE9207-F4 ..... \$8.95	<b>Stowed Away</b> Paperback; SE9258-F4 ..... \$8.95
<b>Kidnapped</b> Paperback; SE9215-F4 ..... \$8.95	<b>Stranded At Sea</b> Paperback; SE9266-F4 ..... \$8.95
<b>Lost and Found</b> Paperback; SE9223-F4 ..... \$8.95	<b>Trapped</b> Paperback; SE9274-F4 ..... \$8.95



### Combination Set

SAMPLE SET: 10 Books (1 each of 10 titles); SE938X-F4 ..... \$89.50



# Disasters



## Hi-Lo Nonfiction

RL: 4.0 to 5.0 | Grades: 5 to 12, YA | Lexile: 520L to 670L

Disasters are inherently frightening, riveting, and involving. Manmade and natural disasters—grabbed straight from the headlines—leave tragedy, destruction, and for the survivors, years of anguish. This nonfiction series was written with striving readers in mind. The high-interest stories detail all types of disasters. Each nonfiction title contains six to eight in-the-news stories, black and white photographs, fact boxes and tables, glossary, timelines, maps, and index.

<b>Air Disasters</b> Paperback; SE9282-F4 ..... \$8.95	<b>Mountain Disasters</b> Paperback; SE9320-F4 ..... \$8.95
<b>Deadly Storms</b> Paperback; SE9355-F4 ..... \$8.95	<b>Sea Disasters</b> Paperback; SE9339-F4 ..... \$8.95
<b>Earthquakes</b> Paperback; SE9290-F4 ..... \$8.95	<b>Space Disasters</b> Paperback; SE9347-F4 ..... \$8.95
<b>Ecological Disasters</b> Paperback; SE9304-F4 ..... \$8.95	<b>Terrorism</b> Paperback; SE9363-F4 ..... \$8.95
<b>Fire Disasters</b> Paperback; SE9312-F4 ..... \$8.95	<b>Volcanoes</b> Paperback; SE9371-F4 ..... \$8.95

### Combination Set

SAMPLE SET: 10 Books (1 each of 10 titles); SE941X-F4 ..... \$89.50

# Graphic Biographies

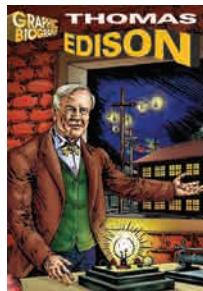
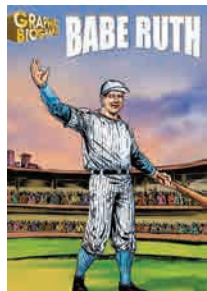
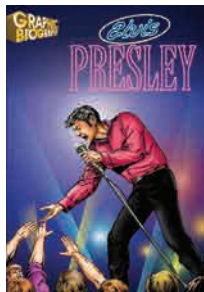
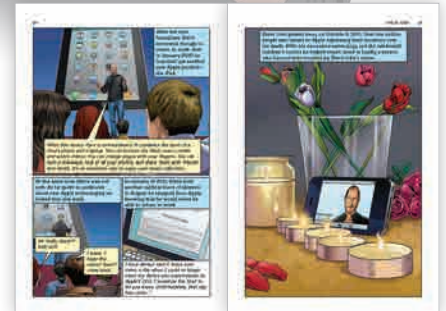
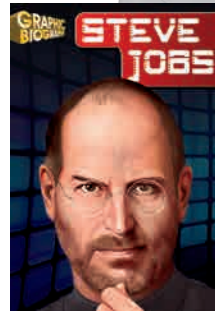
## Nonfiction Graphic Novels

RL: 4.5 | Grades: 3 to 12, YA | Lexile: 430L to 780L

Fast-paced and easy-to-read, these 25-page paperback graphic biographies teach students about historical figures. Using the graphics, students can activate prior knowledge—bridge what they already know with what they have yet to learn. Graphically illustrated biographies also teach inference skills, character development, dialogue, transitions, and drawing conclusions. Graphic biographies in the classroom provide an intervention with proven success for the struggling reader.

### Features

- Fast-paced nonfiction stories
- Strong characters and powerful role models
- Powerful full-color graphics capture and hold student interest
- Speech bubbles and nonfiction text on every page
- Each biography is complete in 25 pages



TITLE	BOOK \$7.95	SET OF 10 \$79.50
The Beatles	SA2164-F4	SA2164X-F4
Alexander Graham Bell	SA213X-F4	SA213XX-F4
Daniel Boone	SA2199-F4	SA2199X-F4
Davy Crockett	SA2202-F4	SA2202X-F4
Madam Curie	SA2261-F4	SA2261X-F4
Walt Disney	SA230X-F4	SA230XX-F4
Amelia Earhart	SA2148-F4	SA2148X-F4
Thomas Edison	SA2288-F4	SA2288X-F4
Albert Einstein	SA2121-F4	SA2121X-F4
Benjamin Franklin	SA2172-F4	SA2172X-F4
Houdini	SA2245-F4	SA2245X-F4
Michael Jackson	SE2652-F4	SE2652X-F4
Thomas Jefferson	SA2296-F4	SA2296X-F4
Steve Jobs	SE8898-F4	SE8898X-F4
Martin Luther King Jr.	SA227X-F4	SA227XX-F4
Abraham Lincoln	SA2113-F4	SA2113X-F4
Charles Lindbergh	SA2180-F4	SA2180X-F4
Barack Obama	SA4531-F4	SA4531X-F4
Elvis Presley	SA2210-F4	SA2210X-F4
Jackie Robinson	SA2253-F4	SA2253X-F4
Franklin Roosevelt	SA2229-F4	SA2229X-F4
Babe Ruth	SA2156-F4	SA2156X-F4
George Washington	SA2237-F4	SA2237X-F4

**Combination Set**  
**SAMPLE SET:** 23 Books (1 each of 23 titles); **SA2830-F4** ..... **\$182.85**



# Graphic U.S. History

Accelerated Reader

## Low-Level Graphic Novels

RL: 4.5 | Grades: 5 to 12, YA | Lexile 620L to 1030L

Fast-paced and easy-to-read, these 56-page paperback graphic U.S. history titles teach students about key historical events in American history from 1500 to the present. Dramatic and colorful graphics highlight the text with easy transitions, which avoids a choppy narrative. These history titles offer a variety of rich material to support teaching to the standards.

Using the graphics, students can bridge what they already know with what they have yet to learn. Graphically illustrated text also teaches inference skills, dialogue, transitions, and drawing conclusions. Finally, graphics in the classroom provide an intervention with proven success for the struggling reader.

### Features

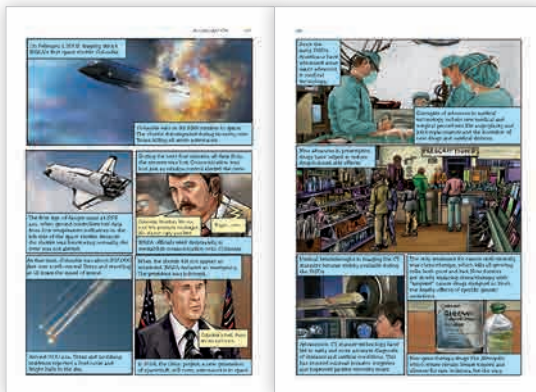
- Each graphic history title is 56 pages
- Four-color throughout
- Speech bubbles and illustrations allow struggling readers multiple access points to the text
- Speech bubbles (in yellow) are clearly separated from nonfiction (in blue)

### Review

*Midwest Book Review*, Graphic U.S. History is “simply outstanding in format and content” and “ideal for use with reading impaired or reading phobic junior and senior high students.”



## Look Inside!



TITLE	BOOK \$9.95	SET OF 10 \$99.50
The New World 1500-1750	SA356X-F4	SA356XX-F4
The Fight for Freedom 1750-1783	SA3578-F4	SA3578X-F4
The U.S. Emerges 1783-1800	SA3586-F4	SA3586X-F4
Problems of a New Nation 1800-1830	SA3594-F4	SA3594X-F4
Americans Move Westward 1800-1850	SA3608-F4	SA3608X-F4
Before the Civil War 1830-1860	SA3616-F4	SA3616X-F4
The Civil War 1850-1876	SA3624-F4	SA3624X-F4
The Industrial Era 1865-1915	SA3632-F4	SA3632X-F4
America Becomes a World Power 1890-1930	SA3640-F4	SA3640X-F4
The Roaring Twenties & the Great Depression 1920-1940	SA3659-F4	SA3659X-F4
World War II & the Cold War 1940-1960	SA3667-F4	SA3667X-F4
The Civil Rights Movement & Vietnam 1960-1976	SA3675-F4	SA3675X-F4
Globalization 1977-2008	SA3683-F4	SA3683X-F4

### Combination Set

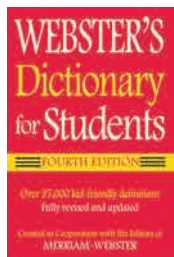
SAMPLE SET: 13 Books (1 each of 13 titles); SA3691-F4 ..... \$129.35

**Webster's Dictionary for Students, Fourth Edition**

This updated and expanded dictionary features an age-appropriate (ages 8–11) word list and kid-friendly definitions make it a favorite. Includes 37,000 definitions of words kids use every day written in clear, easy-to-understand language. The encyclopedic edition includes the dictionary plus a section that is chock-full of fascinating information. The Thesaurus features 122,000 synonyms, antonyms, and related words.

Dictionary (Trade Paperback, 512 pages)  
**TD1015-F4** ..... \$4.49 / 10 or more ..... \$3.99

Dictionary, Encyclopedic Edition (Trade Paperback, 544 pages)  
**TD1016-F4** ..... \$4.99 / 10 or more ..... \$4.49

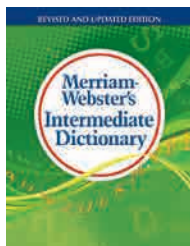


**Merriam-Webster's Intermediate Dictionary**

Specially written for junior high and middle school students and includes nearly 70,000 vocabulary entries, including terms from medicine, health, computers, politics, and communications.

**MW79-F4** (Hardcover, 1024 pages) ..... \$18.95  
 10 or more ..... \$18.50

**Thesaurus MW76-F4** (Hardcover, 896 pages) ..... \$18.95  
 10 or more ..... \$18.50



**Merriam-Webster's School Dictionary**

Specifically designed for high school students and includes more than 100,000 entries that reflect today's language; plus more than 21,000 usage examples.

**MW80-F4** (Hardcover, 1280 pages) ..... \$18.95  
 10 or more ..... \$18.50

**Thesaurus MW78-F4** (Hardcover, 704 pages) ..... \$15.95  
 10 or more ..... \$15.50

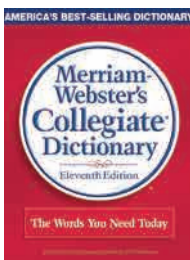


**Merriam-Webster's Collegiate Dictionary**

More than 225,000 definitions and more than 10,000 newly added words and meanings plus more than 42,000 usage examples—the most in any desk dictionary. Thumb-notched.

**MW19-F4** (Hardcover, 1664 pages) ..... \$23.95  
 10 or more ..... \$23.50

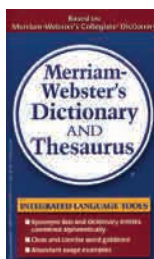
**Merriam-Webster's Collegiate Thesaurus**  
**MW69-F4** (Hardcover, 1200 pages) ..... \$21.95  
 10 or more ..... \$21.50



**Merriam-Webster's Dictionary and Thesaurus**

Merges the definition, pronunciation, and usage guidance features of a dictionary with the standard synonym and antonym features of a thesaurus. The result is a unique volume that integrates information from both reference sources into a unified whole.

**MW1005-F4** (Paperback Mass Market, 1248 pages) ..... \$8.99  
 10 or more ..... \$8.50



**Merriam-Webster's Pocket Dictionary**

Easy-to-use concise reference to those words which form the very core of the English vocabulary. It contains information about the meaning, pronunciation, and use of over 38,000 entries.

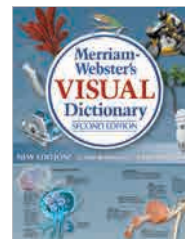
**MW503-F4** (Paperback Set of 12, 384 pages) ..... \$71.40



**Merriam-Webster's Visual Dictionary**

Unlike conventional dictionaries, this one is organized into subject areas. Nearly 25,000 terms indexed for easy reference as well as 8,000 full-color illustrations. The paperback version contains 9,500 clear and concise definitions.

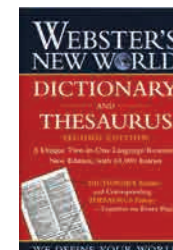
**MW1004-F4** (Hardcover, 1152 pages) ..... \$39.95  
 10 or more ..... \$39.50  
**MW1014-F4** (Paperback, 1088 pages) ..... \$24.95  
 10 or more ..... \$24.50



**Webster's New World Dictionary and Thesaurus**

Two indispensable resources in one. Includes more than 58,000 entries providing clear, precise, and reliable definitions of today's most commonly used words.

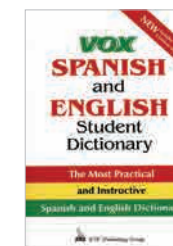
**AB1012-F4** (Hardcover, 734 pages) ..... \$19.99  
 10 or more ..... \$19.54



**Vox Spanish and English Student Dictionary**

Edited to serve the needs of beginning and intermediate students, the Vox Spanish and English Student Dictionary contains more than 79,000 headwords, phrases, and examples.

**NT1337-F4** (Hardcover, 672-pages) ..... \$16.00

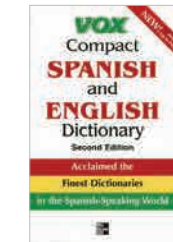


**Vox Compact Spanish and English Dictionary**

This practical dictionary defines more than 85,000 words and phrases, including current technical, scientific, and business terms. Includes a 45-page section containing 3,500 of the most frequently used Spanish idioms and expressions.

**NT1513-F4** (Paperback, 864-pages) ..... \$10.95

**Vox Pocket Spanish and English Dictionary**  
**NT1520-F4** (Paperback) ..... \$8.95



**Merriam-Webster's Spanish-English Dictionary**

Highlights Latin-American Spanish. This bilingual dictionary was written for all levels of language skill.

**MW916-F4** (Paperback, 800 pages) ..... \$6.99  
 10 or more ..... \$6.49

**Merriam-Webster's Diccionario Español-Inglés**

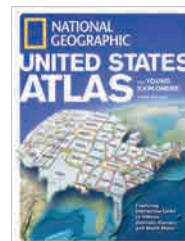
**MW920-F4** (Paperback, 800 pages) ..... \$6.99  
 10 or more ..... \$6.49



**National Geographic United States Atlas for Young Explorers**

Allows kids to explore both on its beautiful pages and interactively through a specially designed Web site. All maps are custom-designed for intermediate-grade students by the Society's world-famous cartographers. Locator maps and color-coding throughout make it easy for kids to keep track of where they are and to quickly navigate from region to region and from state to state.

**SS1005-F4** (Hardcover, 176 pages) ..... \$24.95  
 10 or more ..... \$24.50





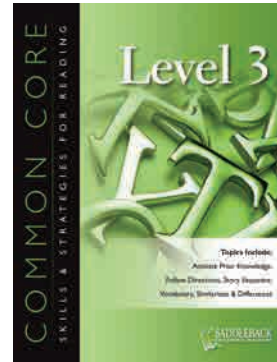
# Common Core Skills & Strategies for Reading

## Aligned to the Specific CCSS Strands

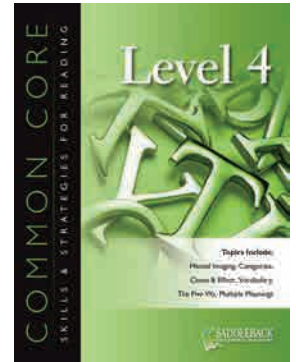
RL: 3.0 to 8.0 | Grades: 3 to 12

The Common Core State Standards (CCSS) provide a consistent, clear understanding of what students are expected to learn. Aligning each lesson in these six Common Core titles to the CCSS ensures that students are being taught and assessed on what they are expected to learn and know. The alignment helps educators think critically about their curriculum, instruction, and assessments as they work to ensure that their students meet the rigorous new standards.

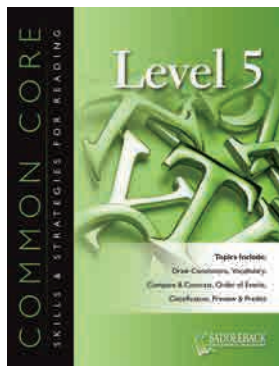
Beginning with foundational skills, the activities teach students what they need to learn. The alignments offer a progressive development of reading comprehension skills so that students advancing through the levels are able to gain more from whatever they read. Each title includes a table of contents, a CCSS alignment chart, 130 reproducible lessons individually aligned to the CCSS (each lesson contains a discrete alignment at the bottom of the page), a scope and sequence chart, and an answer key.



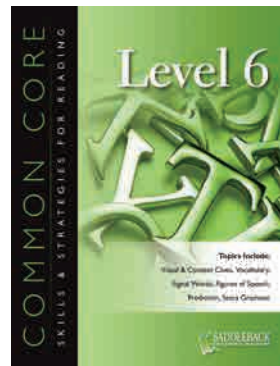
**Grade 3:**  
Level 3 Common Core Skills & Strategies for Reading  
RB: SW0547-F4 \$39.95



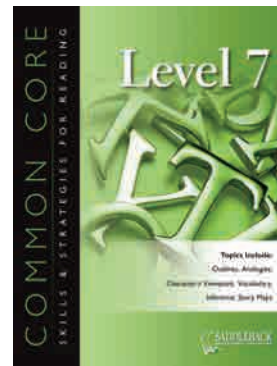
**Grade 4:**  
Level 4 Common Core Skills & Strategies for Reading  
RB: SW0555-F4 \$39.95



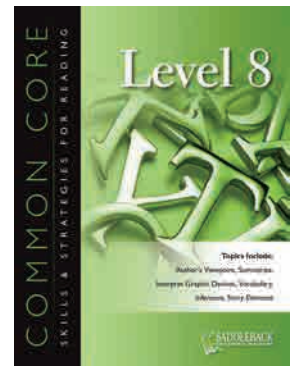
**Grade 5:**  
Level 5 Common Core Skills & Strategies for Reading  
RB: SW0563-F4 \$39.95



**Grade 6:**  
Level 6 Common Core Skills & Strategies for Reading  
RB: SW0571-F4 \$39.95



**Grade 7:**  
Level 7 Common Core Skills & Strategies for Reading  
RB: SW058X-F4 \$39.95



**Grade 8:**  
Level 8 Common Core Skills & Strategies for Reading  
RB: SW0598-F4 \$39.95

**Common Core Skills & Strategies for Reading**

The Common Core State Standards (CCSS) provide a consistent, clear understanding of what students are expected to learn. Please refer to the CCSS alignment chart below for a complete definition of each alignment in this book. In addition to the chart below, each lesson contains a discrete alignment at the bottom of the page.

Page Number (s)	Common Core State Standards Alignment (Level 3)
Pages 6-8	CCSS.ELA-Literacy.L.3.5 Delineate and analyze the structure of a text, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and sections relate to one another and to the overall text and topic.
Pages 9-10	CCSS.ELA-Literacy.L.3.2 Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when speaking, writing, and editing.
Page 11	CCSS.ELA-Literacy.L.3.5 Delineate and analyze the structure of a text, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and sections relate to one another and to the overall text and topic.
Pages 12-14	CCSS.ELA-Literacy.L.3.2 Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when speaking, writing, and editing.
Pages 15-20	CCSS.ELA-Literacy.L.3.5 Delineate and analyze the structure of a text, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and sections relate to one another and to the overall text and topic.
Pages 21-7	CCSS.ELA-Literacy.L.3.5 Delineate and analyze the structure of a text, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and sections relate to one another and to the overall text and topic.
Pages 28-30	CCSS.ELA-Literacy.L.3.5 Delineate and analyze the structure of a text, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and sections relate to one another and to the overall text and topic.
Pages 31-32	CCSS.ELA-Literacy.L.3.5 Delineate and analyze the structure of a text, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and sections relate to one another and to the overall text and topic.
Pages 33-6	CCSS.ELA-Literacy.L.3.5 Delineate and analyze the structure of a text, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and sections relate to one another and to the overall text and topic.

CCSS Alignment Chart

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_

Synonyms are words that have the same or nearly the same meaning. So, tap into what you know—without words—and give it a go!

Directions: Select a synonym for the underlined word in the sentences below. Write the synonym on the line.

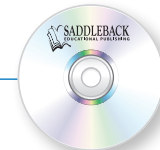
Word Bank: Father, neat, dashed, sick

9. Four errors \_\_\_\_\_

10. Let's order a little pan-size pizza \_\_\_\_\_

6 CCSS: L.3.5, L.3.5b

Discrete Alignment on Each Page



Each book includes a CD, which contains a complete electronic version of the reproducible as an "Unlocked PDF." Unlocked PDFs allow users to copy/paste text and certain images for posting, emailing, projecting on a whiteboard, and more.

**Combination Set**  
SAMPLE SET: 6 Books (1 each of 6 titles); SW7002-F4.....\$239.70

All Titles Correlated to State and Common Core Standards

# Read • Reflect • Respond

## Balanced Nonfiction Reading Comprehension

RL: 3.5 to 4.0 | Grades: 5 to 12

This series is especially designed to quickly improve your students' ability to understand and retain what they read. The A to D organization of the worktexts provides progressively challenging activities ranging from simple recall to evaluations requiring higher-order thinking skills. Skills presented are cumulatively reinforced; each worktext reintroduces and builds on skills taught earlier. Equally appropriate as a refresher course for on-level students or as primary instruction for struggling students.

An Enhanced eBook is an electronic version of a Saddleback book that you can download to your computer and manipulate to fit your instructional needs. *Enhanced eBooks are reproducible.* You will have the freedom to cut and paste any portion of the text into your own document; to extract and post pages and activities on your class website; to e-mail parents and your students individual pages from the eBook; to project the eBook contents on a whiteboard; and more! (Delivered on CD-ROM.)

### Features

- Four 64-page workbooks with answer keys (on CD)
- 28 dynamic lessons in every workbook—112 in all
- End-of-book tests provide easy progress assessment
- Intriguing reading selections appeal to students of all ages
- Confidence-building, two-page format
- Challenging variety of response modes includes those found on standardized tests
- Consistent review and reinforcement of fundamental comprehension skills
- Critical thinking as a key component of "reading for meaning"

# Reading Comprehension 1 & 2

100 Reproducible Activities in Each Binder

RL: 4.0 to 8.0 | Grades: 5 to 12, ELL

For students who are having difficulty understanding what they read or for those who need a little more practice, these reproducibles offer reinforcement in traditional reading comprehension skills. No instructor prep time; includes answer keys. Available as a reproducible binder or enhanced electronic book. (Enhanced eBooks delivered on CD-ROM.)



### Reading Comprehension 1

**Includes:** Use of Adjectives, Sequencing, Cause and Effect, Reading Labels, Mythology, Write a Postcard, and more...

Reproducible Binder; **SP2052-F4** ..... \$39.95 / Enhanced eBook; **SP2052E-F4** ..... \$44.95

### Reading Comprehension 2

**Includes:** Fact or Opinion, Plot Diagrams, Setting the Tone, Reading & Understanding Poetry, Character Development, and more...

Reproducible Binder; **SP2060-F4** ..... \$39.95 / Enhanced eBook; **SP2060E-F4** ..... \$44.95

### Combination Set

**SAMPLE SET:** 2 Binders; **SP2125-F4**..... \$79.00



### Read • Reflect • Respond A

Student Book; **SA0005-F4** ..... \$13.95 / 10 or more ..... \$8.95

Enhanced eBook; **SA0005E-F4** ..... \$24.95 / Answer Key CD; **SA0013-F4** ..... \$3.95

### Read • Reflect • Respond B

Student Book; **SA0021-F4** ..... \$13.95 / 10 or more ..... \$8.95

Enhanced eBook; **SA0021E-F4** ..... \$24.95 / Answer Key CD; **SA003X-F4** ..... \$3.95

### Read • Reflect • Respond C

Student Book; **SA0048-F4** ..... \$13.95 / 10 or more ..... \$8.95

Enhanced eBook; **SA0048E-F4** ..... \$24.95 / Answer Key CD; **SA0056-F4** ..... \$3.95

### Read • Reflect • Respond D

Student Book; **SA0064-F4** ..... \$13.95 / 10 or more ..... \$8.95

Enhanced eBook; **SA0064E-F4** ..... \$24.95 / Answer Key CD; **SA0072-F4** ..... \$3.95

### Combination Set

**SAMPLE SET:** 4 Workbooks (1 each of 4 titles)

Plus 4 Answer Key CDs; **SA0080-F4**..... \$71.60

# Reading Comprehension Nonfiction 1 & 2

100 Reproducible Activities in Each Book

RL: 3.0 to 4.0 | Grades: 5 to 12, ELL

Students suffer from a knowledge deficit. Students only exposed to fiction will lack the necessary background and vocabulary to understand history and science texts. But reading nonfiction can be difficult. Nonfiction does not follow the predictable structure of fiction stories and often contains tricky vocabulary and new concepts. Most reading after high school is nonfiction reading. Students will develop skills and strategies for navigating nonfiction and understanding its organization and structure with manageable two-page activities.

### Reading Comprehension Nonfiction 1

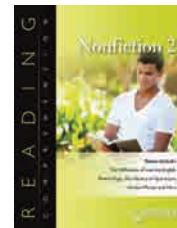
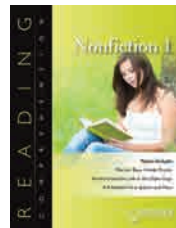
Reproducible Book/CD; **SW030X-F4**..... \$39.95

### Reading Comprehension Nonfiction 2

Reproducible Book/CD; **SW0318-F4**..... \$39.95



Each book includes a CD, which contains a complete electronic version of the reproducible as an "Unlocked PDF." Unlocked PDFs allow users to copy/paste text and certain images for posting, emailing, projecting on a whiteboard, and more.



### Combination Set

**SAMPLE SET:** 2 Books/CDs; **SW0202-F4**..... \$79.00



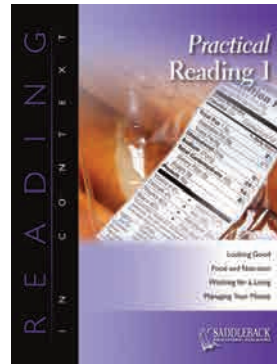
# Reading in Context™

## Reproducible Reading Comprehension

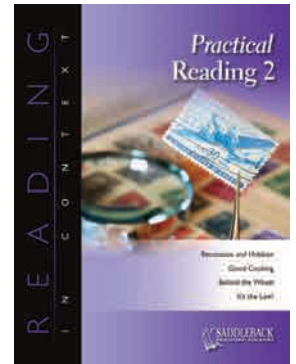
RL: 4.0 | Grades: 6 to Adult, ELL

The lessons in this Reproducible Book (RB) series were designed for students who still have trouble understanding what they read. All lessons (16 in each reproducible) feature a two-page reading selection followed by four pages of correlated exercises. The emphasis is on variety for maximum interest and involvement—covers traditional reading comprehension skills, language arts skills (e.g. vocabulary, syllabication, variant word forms, etc.), and critical thinking skills.

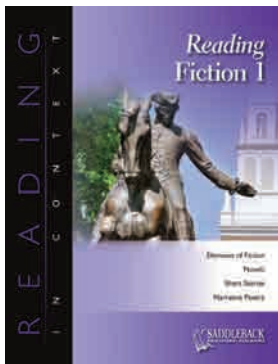
An Enhanced eBook (EB) is an electronic version of a Saddleback book that you can download to your computer and manipulate to fit your instructional needs. You will have the freedom to cut and paste any portion of the text into your own document; to extract and post pages and activities on your class website; to e-mail parents and your students individual pages from the eBook; to project the eBook contents on a whiteboard; and more! Enhanced eBook CDs.



**Practical Reading 1**  
RB: SE6100-F4 \$23.95  
EB: SE6100E-F4 \$27.95



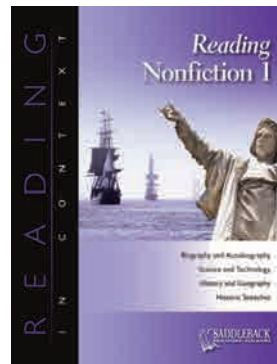
**Practical Reading 2**  
RB: SE6119-F4 \$23.95  
EB: SE6119E-F4 \$27.95



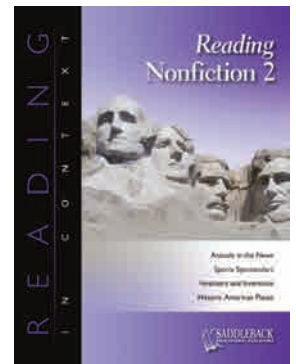
**Reading Fiction 1**  
RB: SE6127-F4 \$23.95  
EB: SE6127E-F4 \$27.95



**Reading Fiction 2**  
RB: SE6135-F4 \$23.95  
EB: SE6135E-F4 \$27.95



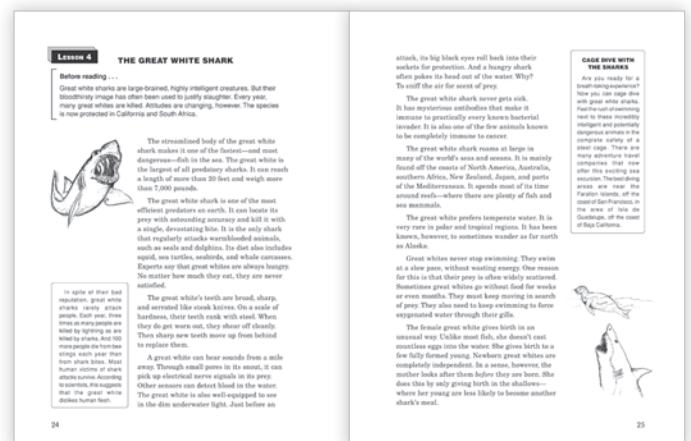
**Reading Nonfiction 1**  
RB: SE6143-F4 \$23.95  
EB: SE6143E-F4 \$27.95



**Reading Nonfiction 2**  
RB: SE6151-F4 \$23.95  
EB: SE6151E-F4 \$27.95

### Features

- Consistent format and reading level throughout the 6-book series
- Skill instruction “begins at the beginning” without assumption of prior learning
- Skills taught in context using real world examples from newspapers, magazines, and more
- A “Preview” and “Review” exercise to introduce and reinforce the content of every unit



Look Inside!

**Combination Set**  
SAMPLE SET: 6 Books (1 each of 6 titles); SE2873-F4 ..... \$143.70

# Adolescent Literacy

RL: 6.0 | Grades: 6 to 12

The challenge for the struggling reader is understanding and processing the ideas expressed by words. These books include direct, explicit instruction in skills that are critical to literacy to help overcome this difficult barrier. In *Making Inferences*, the lessons strengthen the reader's ability to make evidence-based guesses, recall relevant details, and analyze text and nontextual clues. In *Figurative Language*, the lessons focus on alliteration, analogy, hyperbole, idioms, metaphors, paradox, similes, and other figures of speech. Each reproducible book is 100 pages and features 20 lessons.

- Figurative Language; JW1282-F4 ..... \$23.00
- Making Inferences; JW1283-F4 ..... \$23.00
- Comparative Reading; JW1305-F4 ..... \$23.00



**Combination Set**  
**SAMPLE SET:** 3 Books (1 each of 3 titles); JW1306-F4 ..... \$69.00

# Critical Thinking Skills

RL: 3.0 to 4.0 | Grades: 2 to 6, ELL

This series includes over 400 pages of step-by-step activities that have been carefully structured to give students the thinking and logic skills they need to master. The exercises challenge students to think using a variety of methods. Includes answer keys. Reproducibles, 30 pages.

**Titles include:** Absurdities, Analogies, Analysis, Application, Classification, Comprehension, Drawing Solutions, Evaluation, Finding Facts, Following Directions, Knowledge, Relying on Reason, Sequence, Similarities & Differences, Synthesis, Using Logic

**Books \$7.99 EACH (specify title)**

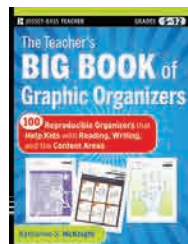


**Combination Set**  
**SAMPLE SET:** 16 Books (1 each of 16 titles); RM1131-F4 ..... \$127.84

# The Teacher's Big Book of Graphic Organizers: 100 Reproducible Organizers that Help Kids with Reading, Writing, and the Content Areas

Grades: 5 to 12

Veteran educator and NCTE trainer Katherine McKnight shows how students can use graphic organizers as an important tool to organize new information. Includes 100 graphic organizers, which can be used before-, during-, and after-learning activities across the content areas and contains easy-to-follow instructions for teachers on how to use and adapt the 224-page book's graphic organizers.



Resource Book; WS1079-F4 ..... \$22.95

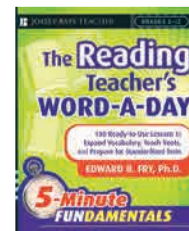
# The Reading Teacher's Word-a-Day

by Dr. Edward Fry

Grades: 6 to 12

This 204-page hands-on reference contains 180 challenging and engaging lessons—one for each day of the school year. Designed to expand vocabulary and get students excited about the life-long process of learning new words. Perfect for five-minute lessons to begin or end the day.

Resource Book; WS1059-F4 ..... \$19.95

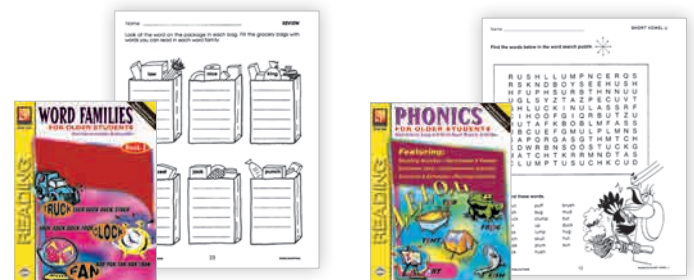


# Reading Skills for Older Students

RL: 1.0 to 3.0 | Grades: 3 to 12, ELL

These practical books are perfect for students who have been introduced to essential reading skills but still need further practice to reach mastery levels. Includes answer keys. Reproducible.

**Titles include:** Phonics for Older Students (128 pages), Phonics Crosswords (28 pages), Phonics Word Search (28 pages), Sight Words 1 (28 pages), Sight Words 2 (28 pages), Word Families 1 (32 pages), Word Families 2 (28 pages)



**Combination Set**  
**SAMPLE SET:** 7 Books (1 each of 7 titles); RM1097-F4 ..... \$62.93



# Core Skills Reading Comprehension NEW

Grades: 1 to 8

Meaningful practice actively involves students in reading while engaging and developing reading comprehension skills. Each reading selection features scenarios to which students can relate. Following the age-appropriate reading passages are exercises to apply comprehension skills in context while improving vocabulary.

Grade 1 Workbook (160 pages); SK2300-F4 .....	\$9.99
Grade 2 Workbook (160 pages); SK2301-F4 .....	\$9.99
Grade 3 Workbook (160 pages); SK2302-F4 .....	\$9.99
Grade 4 Workbook (128 pages); SK2303-F4 .....	\$9.99
Grade 5 Workbook (128 pages); SK2304-F4 .....	\$9.99
Grade 6 Workbook (128 pages); SK2305-F4 .....	\$9.99
Grade 7 Workbook (128 pages); SK2306-F4 .....	\$9.99
Grade 8 Workbook (128 pages); SK2307-F4 .....	\$9.99



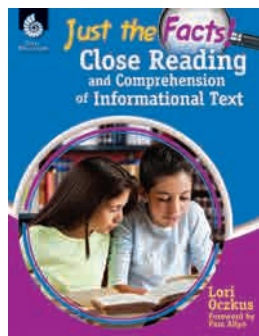
**Combination Sets**  
**SAMPLE SET:** 8 Workbooks (1 each of 8 titles); SK2308-F4 ..... \$79.92

# Just the Facts! NEW

## Close Reading and Comprehension of Informational Text

Grades: K to 8

Use informational text in the classroom effectively to support close reading and comprehension. This resource provides a clear explanation of how to use informational text in the classroom and includes practical tips, suggestions, and lesson ideas to use with students. Aligns and supports the Common Core and other national and state standards.



**Resource Book** (224 pages/CD); TC3000-F4 ..... \$29.99

# Reading Comprehension Skills

RL: 2.0 to 10.0 | Grades: 4 to 12

Each reading level set includes three workbooks. Each workbook contains 10 exciting, original, and informative short stories that cover a broad range of topics. New vocabulary is used and defined in context. Skills include previewing, main idea, critical thinking, inference, recalling details, and sequencing. Each workbook has 100 comprehension questions and 60 vocabulary exercises. Reproducible, 64 to 72 pages per workbook.

RL 2 Workbooks; CR2123B-F4 .....	\$35.97
RL 3 Workbooks; CR3123B-F4 .....	\$35.97
RL 4 Workbooks; CR4123B-F4 .....	\$35.97
RL 5 Workbooks; CR5123B-F4 .....	\$35.97
RL 6 Workbooks; CR6123B-F4 .....	\$35.97
RL 7 Workbooks; CR7123B-F4 .....	\$35.97
RL 8 Workbooks; CR8123B-F4 .....	\$35.97
RL 9 Workbooks; CR9123B-F4 .....	\$35.97
RL 10 Workbooks; CR10123B-F4 .....	\$35.97



**Combination Sets**  
**SAMPLE SET:** 9 Workbooks, Levels 2-4; ED1320-F4 ..... \$107.91  
**SAMPLE SET:** 9 Workbooks, Levels 5-7; ED1321-F4 ..... \$107.91  
**SAMPLE SET:** 9 Workbooks, Levels 8-10; ED1322-F4 ..... \$107.91  
**COMPLETE SET:** 27 Workbooks (1 each of 27 titles); LP210B-F4 ..... \$323.73

# Reading Comprehension Quickies

RL: 2.0 to 5.0 | Grades: 5 to 8, ELL

Short, thought-provoking paragraphs, nifty illustrations, and sample questions requiring complete-sentence answers fill each of these books. May be utilized for assessment, remediation, or review. Reproducible books are 32 pages.

**Titles include:** Reading Level 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5



**Combination Sets**  
**SAMPLE SET:** 5 Books (1 each of 5 titles); RM1074-F4 ..... \$44.95

# Nonfiction Comprehension Test Practice

RL: 2.0 to 6.0 | Grades: 4 to 8, ELL

This series supplies motivating, readable, interesting, nonfiction text and comprehension exercises to help students practice comprehension skills while truly becoming better readers. Developed by Dr. Fry, text is based on articles from TIME for Kids magazines. Each book contains 20 high-interest, nonfiction articles that have been edited for grade-specific readability. Activities provide reading comprehension practice in standardized test format. Reproducible, 144-pages, (CD included).

- Nonfiction Comprehension Test Practice Level 2; **TC1160-F4** ..... \$29.99
- Nonfiction Comprehension Test Practice Level 3; **TC1161-F4** ..... \$29.99
- Nonfiction Comprehension Test Practice Level 4; **TC1162-F4** ..... \$29.99
- Nonfiction Comprehension Test Practice Level 5; **TC1163-F4** ..... \$29.99
- Nonfiction Comprehension Test Practice Level 6; **TC1164-F4** ..... \$29.99



**Combination Set**  
**SAMPLE SET:** 5 Books (1 of each 5 titles); **TC1165-F4** ..... \$149.95

# Extra Practice for Struggling Readers

Grades: 3 to 6

These 80-page resources offer dozens of practice pages that give struggling readers multiple opportunities to review and learn common tricky words that aren't easily decodable, recognize and reinforce must-know phonics elements, and hone word-study skills. Grades 3 to 6

High-Frequency Words; **SC1315-F4** ... \$12.99 / Phonics Resource; **SC1316-F4** ..... \$12.99  
 Word Study Resource; **SC1317-F4** ..... \$12.99

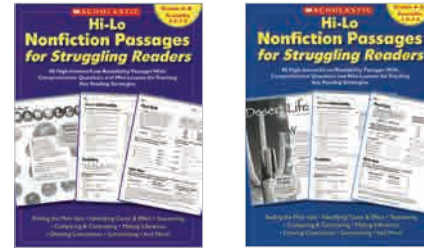


# Hi-Lo Nonfiction Passages for Struggling Readers

RL: 1.0 to 7.0 | Grades: 4 to 8

Motivate struggling readers with this collection of 80 (each) easy-to-read passages that cover a wide range of high-interest topics. Grouped according to the key reading strategies they reinforce, each reproducible passage comes with test-formatted comprehension and vocabulary questions, as well as writing activities. Reproducible, 352-pages each.

- Hi-Lo Nonfiction Levels 4-5; **SC2392-F4** ..... \$31.99
- Hi-Lo Nonfiction Levels 6-8; **SC2393-F4** ..... \$31.99



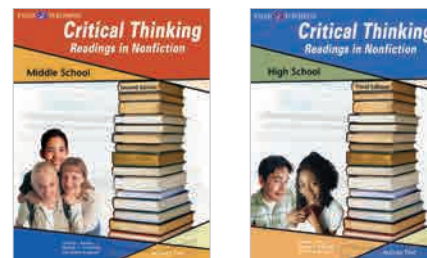
**Combination Set**  
**SAMPLE SET:** 2 Books (1 each of 2 titles); **SC2394-F4** ..... \$63.98

# Critical Thinking Readings in Nonfiction

RL: 5.0 to 8.0 | Grades: 5 to 12

Boost student comprehension and critical thinking when reading nonfiction with these resource books. A mix of multiple choice and open-ended questions prompts students to critique the writers' assumptions, while developing their own analytical skills. Each reproducible book is 166 pages and features over 50 lessons.

Grades 5-8; **JW1302-F4** ..... \$26.00 / Grades 9 to 12; **JW1303-F4** ..... \$26.00



**Combination Set**  
**SAMPLE SET:** 2 Books (1 each of 2 titles); **JW1304-F4** ..... \$52.00

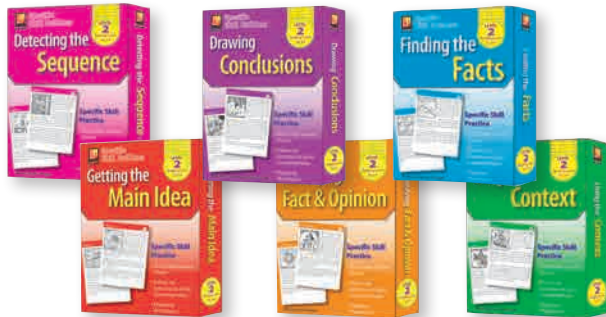


# Specific Skill Builders Story Cards

RL: 3.0 to 4.5 | Grades: 4 to 12

This series gives targeted, in-depth practice for six essential comprehension skills. With the variety of leveled story cards, you can customize lessons with the specific skill practice needed for each student. Includes 60 6" x 8" story cards (4 each of 15), fiction and nonfiction topics, skill-specific questions, and more. The six-box set includes a storage rack.

Detecting the Sequence; <b>RM1289-F4</b> .....	\$22.99
Drawing Conclusions; <b>RM1290-F4</b> .....	\$22.99
Finding the Facts; <b>RM1288-F4</b> .....	\$22.99
Getting the Main Idea; <b>RM1286-F4</b> .....	\$22.99
Identifying Fact & Opinion; <b>RM1291-F4</b> .....	\$22.99
Using the Context; <b>RM1287-F4</b> .....	\$22.99



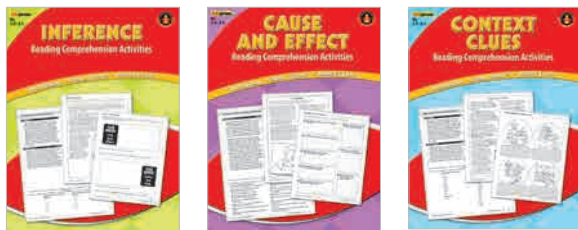
**Combination Set**  
SAMPLE SET: 6 Specific Skills Boxes (1 each of 6 titles); **RM1292-F4** ..... \$137.94

# Reading Comprehension Activity Books

RL: 2.0 to 5.0 | Grades: 5 to 8

Reading comprehension is one of the biggest indicators of academic success. Each reproducible 48-page title in this series focuses on a critical reading skill and is designed to engage students in the learning process. Individual, small-group, and whole-class activities are included to address the needs of every learner. As students interact with text, illustrations, and graphic organizers, they will build a deeper understanding of important skills. (May be used with the Specific Skills Card sets).

Cause and Effect RL 2.0–3.5 <b>LW1160-F4</b> .....	\$8.99	RL 3.5–5.0 <b>LW1161-F4</b> .....	\$8.99
Context Clues RL 2.0–3.5 <b>LW1162-F4</b> .....	\$8.99	RL 3.5–5.0 <b>LW1163-F4</b> .....	\$8.99
Figurative Language RL 2.0–3.5 <b>LW1164-F4</b> .....	\$8.99	RL 3.5–5.0 <b>LW1165-F4</b> .....	\$8.99
Inference RL 2.0–3.5 <b>LW1166-F4</b> .....	\$8.99	RL 3.5–5.0 <b>LW1167-F4</b> .....	\$8.99
Main Idea RL 2.0–3.5 <b>LW1168-F4</b> .....	\$8.99	RL 3.5–5.0 <b>LW1169-F4</b> .....	\$8.99
Reading for Detail RL 2.0–3.5 <b>LW1170-F4</b> .....	\$8.99	RL 3.5–5.0 <b>LW1171-F4</b> .....	\$8.99



**Combination Set**  
SAMPLE SET: 12 Books (1 each of 12 titles); **LW1172-F4** ..... \$107.88

# Skill Boosters

RL: 3.0 to 4.0 | Grades: 3 to 8, ELL

Puzzles, decoding sentence writing, dictionary activities, matching, word searches, reviews, pre/post tests, and more are included. These books are so comprehensive, you'll want to use them year-round. Includes answer keys. Reproducible, 24 pages.

**Titles include:** Subjects & Predicates, Four Kinds of Sentences, Contractions, Plurals & Possessives, Prefixes, Suffixes, Clipped Words, Word Endings, Antonyms, Synonyms, Homonyms, Abbreviations, Compounds, Syllables



**Combination Set**  
SAMPLE SET: 14 Books (1 each of 14 titles); **RM1058-F4** ..... \$111.86

# Specific Skills Cards

RL: 2.0 to 6.5 | Grades: 4 to 12, ELL

Each set has 159 self-checking cards in three reading levels (2-3.5, 3.5-5, 5-6.5) and one instruction card. The boxes are color-coded by level and skill.

Cause & Effect; <b>LW1120-F4</b> .....	\$29.97
Context Clues; <b>LW1121-F4</b> .....	\$29.97
Drawing Conclusions; <b>LW1122-F4</b> .....	\$29.97
Fact or Opinion; <b>LW1123-F4</b> .....	\$29.97
Figurative Language; <b>LW1124-F4</b> .....	\$29.97
Inference; <b>LW1125-F4</b> .....	\$29.97
Logic & Reasoning; <b>LW1126-F4</b> .....	\$29.97
Main Idea; <b>LW1127-F4</b> .....	\$29.97
Predicting Outcomes; <b>LW1128-F4</b> .....	\$29.97
Reading for Detail; <b>LW1129-F4</b> .....	\$29.97



1

Tom was walking down the street on a very hot day. He was eating orange ices. The ices melted all over Tom. "You have been eating orange ices," said Mother. "How did you know?" asked Tom.

WHO was walking down the street?  
a) Tom  
b) Mother  
c) Father

WHAT kind of ices did Tom eat?  
a) lemon  
b) strawberry  
c) orange

WHERE did the ices melt?  
a) all over the street  
b) all over Tom  
c) all over Mother

WHEN was Tom eating ices?  
a) on a very cold day  
b) on a very nice day  
c) on a very hot day

**Combination Set**  
SAMPLE SET: 30 Card Sets; **LW1094-F4** ..... \$299.70

# Core Skills NEW Language Arts

Grades: Grades 1 to 8

Designed to develop and reinforce language skills, the simple-to-use targeted practice pages in this series encourage learners to communicate effectively. The workbook format presents only one skill per page, beginning with the grammatical rule and specific examples that model the activities to follow. Includes over one hundred lessons per workbook.

Grade 1 Workbook (112 pages); SK2309-F4 .....	\$9.99
Grade 2 Workbook (112 pages); SK2310-F4 .....	\$9.99
Grade 3 Workbook (144 pages); SK2311-F4 .....	\$9.99
Grade 4 Workbook (144 pages); SK2312-F4 .....	\$9.99
Grade 5 Workbook (144 pages); SK2313-F4 .....	\$9.99
Grade 6 Workbook (144 pages); SK2314-F4 .....	\$9.99
Grade 7 Workbook (144 pages); SK2315-F4 .....	\$9.99
Grade 8 Workbook (144 pages); SK2316-F4 .....	\$9.99



**Combination Set**  
SAMPLE SET: 8 Workbooks (1 each of 8 titles); SK2317-F4 ..... \$79.92

# Daily Comprehension

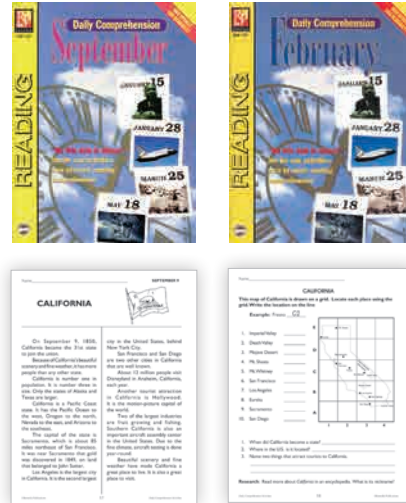
## Reading Comprehension Lessons for Each Day of the Year

RL: 3.0 to 4.0 | Grades: 5 to 12, ELL

Each book offers a different nonfiction story for each day of the month. Subjects were chosen because of their particular significance on that date. These hi-lo stories are followed by comprehension activities. Includes answer key. Reproducible, 60 pages.

**Titles include:** September, October, November, December, January, February, March, April, May, June, July, August

**Books \$9.99 EACH (specify title)**



**Combination Set**  
SAMPLE SET: 12 Books (1 each of 12 titles); RM1088-F4 ..... \$119.88



# Reading and Writing Strategies for the Common Core

Grades: Grades K to 12

This series was created to support Common Core State Standards. Each book provides an in-depth research base about literacy instruction and includes key strategies to help students read and understand content. Designed in an easy-to-use format, these 208-page resources offer detailed approaches and activities with classroom examples by grade ranges and include graphic organizer templates and digital resources to help teachers implement quickly and easily. Specific suggestions for differentiating instruction are also provided to help English language learners, gifted students, and students reading below grade level.

Reading Strategies for Fiction Resource & CD; TC1273-F4 .....	\$39.99
Reading Strategies for Mathematics Resource & CD; TC1274-F4 .....	\$39.99
Reading Strategies for Science Resource & CD; TC1275-F4 .....	\$39.99
Reading Strategies for Social Studies Resource & CD; TC1276-F4 .....	\$39.99
Writing Strategies for Fiction Resource & CD; TC1277-F4 .....	\$39.99
Writing Strategies for Mathematics Resource & CD; TC1278-F4 .....	\$39.99
Writing Strategies for Science Resource & CD; TC1279-F4 .....	\$39.99
Writing Strategies for Social Studies Resource & CD; TC1280-F4 .....	\$39.99

**Combination Set**  
SAMPLE SET: 8 Books (1 each of 8 titles); TC1281-F4 ..... \$319.92



# Language Skills Games

## Bridge the Gap Between Reading and Understanding

RL: 2.0 to 6.5 | Grades: 4 to 12

Reading comprehension is one of the biggest indicators of academic success. Each game in this series focuses on a critical reading skill and is designed to engage students in the learning process. Games are designed to build on the levels of reading comprehension as identified by Bloom's Taxonomy and reinforce essential critical thinking skills. For two to six players or place your class into teams; available in three reading levels.



GAME TITLE	RED (RL 2-3.5) \$21.95	BLUE (RL 3.5-5) \$21.95
Cause & Effect—Alpine Adventure	LW1008-F4	LW1009-F4
Context Clues—Pirate Treasure	LW1010-F4	LW1011-F4
Drawing Conclusions—Shipwrecked	LW1142-F4	LW1143-F4
Fact or Opinion—Smart Shopper	LW1012-F4	LW1013-F4
Figurative Language—Alien Landing	LW1136-F4	LW1137-F4
Following Directions—Taxi Driver	LW1020-F4	LW1021-F4
Getting the Main Idea—Around the World	LW1145-F4	none
Grammar Gumshoes	LW1133-F4	LW1134-F4
Inference—School Days	LW1016-F4	LW1017-F4
Logic and Reasoning—Riddle Master	LW1148-F4	LW1149-F4
The Main Idea—Jungle Safari	LW1022-F4	LW1023-F4
Predicting Outcomes—Western Frontier	LW1024-F4	LW1025-F4
Race to Read!	LW1130-F4	LW1131-F4
Reading Between the Lines—Fantasyland	LW1026-F4	LW1027-F4
Reading for Details—Championship Soccer	LW1018-F4	LW1019-F4
Reading Skills Review—Time Machine	LW1028-F4	LW1029-F4
Vocabulary Building—Star Words	LW1030-F4	LW1031-F4

**Combination Sets**  
**SET 1 RED:** 17 Games (1 each of 17 Red Level titles); **LW1173-F4** ..... \$373.15  
**SET 1 BLUE:** 16 Games (1 each of 16 Blue Level titles); **LW1174-F4** ..... \$351.20

# 85 Lesson Launchers

Grades: K to 12

Each Lesson Launcher title contains 85 quick activities to use at the beginning of class, during transition periods, or whenever there's extra time. They're easy to use. Simply photocopy and distribute the day's activity or make and project a transparency.

- More Analogies; **JW1308-F4** ..... \$11.00
- Basic Grammar and Usage; **JW1309-F4** ..... \$11.00
- More Basic Grammar and Usage; **JW1310-F4** ..... \$11.00
- Commonly Confused Words; **JW1311-F4** ..... \$11.00
- More Commonly Confused Words; **JW1312-F4** ..... \$11.00
- Parts of Speech; **JW1313-F4** ..... \$11.00
- Prefixes, Suffixes, and Roots; **JW1314-F4** ..... \$11.00
- More Prefixes, Suffixes, and Roots; **JW1315-F4** ..... \$11.00
- Sentence Structure; **JW1316-F4** ..... \$11.00
- Spelling and Grammar; **JW1317-F4** ..... \$11.00
- More Spelling and Grammar; **JW1318-F4** ..... \$11.00
- Vocabulary Basics; **JW1319-F4** ..... \$11.00
- More Vocabulary Basics; **JW1320-F4** ..... \$11.00



**Combination Set**  
**SAMPLE SET:** 13 Books (1 each of 13 titles); **JW1321-F4** ..... \$143.00

# Pacemaker Basic English

RL: 3.0 to 4.0 | Grades: 6 to 12 | Lexile: 650L

This basic English program embodies a simple pedagogical approach: carefully planned instruction combined with ample practice, review, and reinforcement to help students of all abilities develop the essential skills they need to meet academic content standards and improve their performance on state tests. The Teacher's Resource Library offers hundreds of activities, two forms of chapter tests, plus midterm and final tests, and more.

### Table of Contents

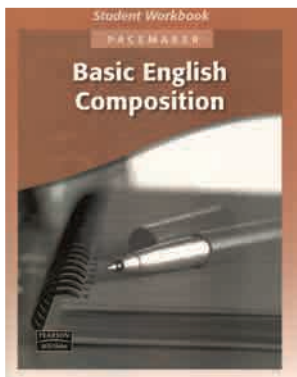
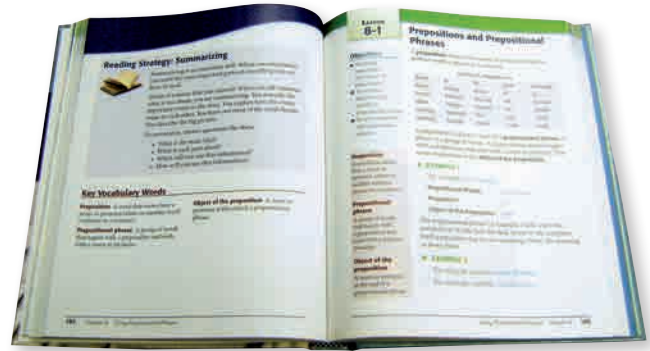
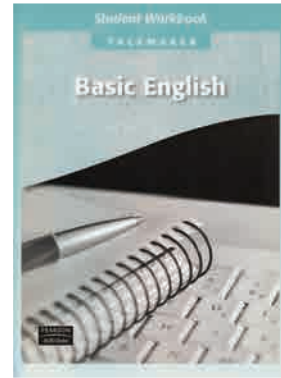
- Writing Sentences
- Using Nouns in Sentences
- Using Pronouns in Sentences
- Using Adjectives in Sentences
- Using Action Verb in Sentences
- Using State-of-Being Verbs in Sentences
- Using Adverbs in Sentences
- Using Prepositional Phrases
- Using Conjunctions and Interjections
- Recognizing Sentence Patterns
- Writing Compound and Complex Sentences
- Using Verbals and Verbal Phrases
- Writing Paragraphs
- Understanding Purposes for Writing
- Writing Better Paragraphs
- Writing Reports
- Other Kinds of Writing

### Components

Student Text; **PH6474-F4**..... \$57.95 / Student Workbook; **PH6475-F4**..... \$20.95  
 Teacher's Edition; **PH6477-F4**..... \$75.50  
 Teacher's Resource Library CD-ROM; **PH6478-F4**..... \$206.50

### Combination Sets

**CLASSROOM SET:** Includes 10 Student Texts, 1 Teacher's Edition, 1 Teacher's Resource Library CD-ROM; **PH6473-F4** ..... \$721.50  
**INCLUSION SET:** Includes 3 Student Texts, 1 Student Workbook, 1 Teacher's Edition, 1 Teacher's Resource Library CD-ROM; **PH6476-F4**..... \$412.50



# Pacemaker Basic English Composition

RL: 3.0 to 4.0 | Grades: 6 to 12 | Lexile: 560L

This textbook program offers thorough instruction in the fundamentals of writing—sentences and paragraphs—which serves as a springboard for teaching students how to write for various purposes, both within and outside the classroom. The Teacher's Resource Library offers hundreds of activities, two forms of chapter tests, plus midterm and final tests, and more.

### Table of Contents

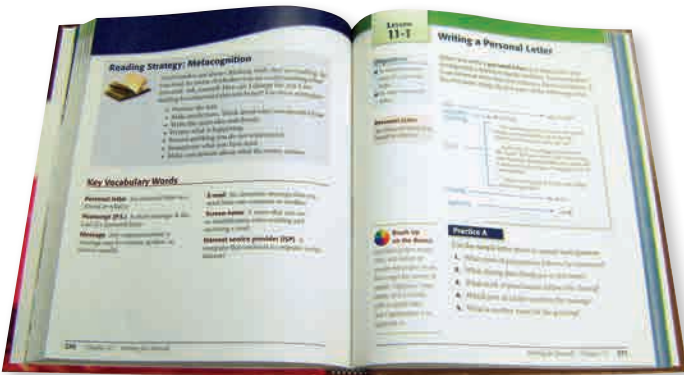
- Writing Sentences
- Writing Correct Sentences
- Writing Better Sentences
- Writing Paragraphs
- Writing Better Paragraphs
- Writing to Explain
- Writing to Persuade
- Writing to Describe
- Writing to Tell a Story
- Writing for School
- Writing for Yourself
- Writing for the Workplace
- Preparing to Write a Report
- Writing the Final Report of Writing

### Components

Student Text; **PH6481-F4** ..... \$57.95 / Student Workbook; **PH6483-F4**..... \$20.95  
 Teacher's Edition; **PH6485-F4** ..... \$75.50  
 Teacher's Resource Library CD-ROM; **PH6487-F4** ..... \$206.50

### Combination Sets

**CLASSROOM SET:** Includes 10 Student Texts, 1 Teacher's Edition, 1 Teacher's Resource Library CD-ROM; **PH6482-F4** ..... \$721.50  
**INCLUSION SET:** Includes 3 Student Texts, 1 Student Workbook, 1 Teacher's Edition, 1 Teacher's Resource Library CD-ROM; **PH6484-F4** ..... \$412.50





# Life Skills English

RL: 3.0 to 4.0 | Grades: 6 to 12 | Lexile: 800L

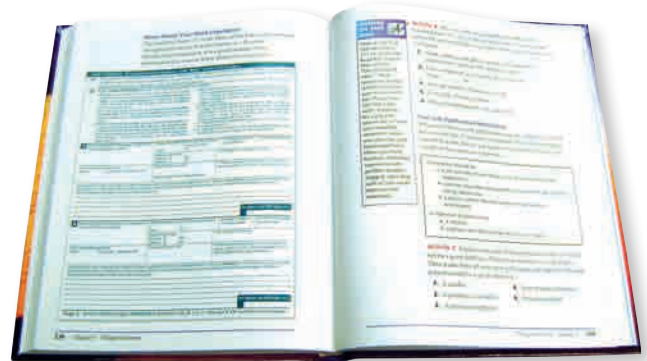
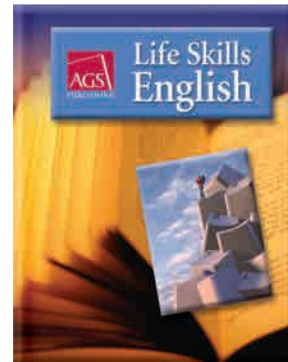
This full-color text teaches how to find information, how information is organized, and how to use reference tools—vital skills for today's students. The Teacher's Resource Library offers hundreds of activities, two forms of chapter tests, plus midterm and final tests, and more.

## Table of Contents

- Looking Up Information
- Using Dictionaries
- Other Sources of Information
- Using the Telephone
- Using a Library
- Finding Information from the Media
- Finding Expert Help
- Filling Out Forms
- Shopping by Catalog

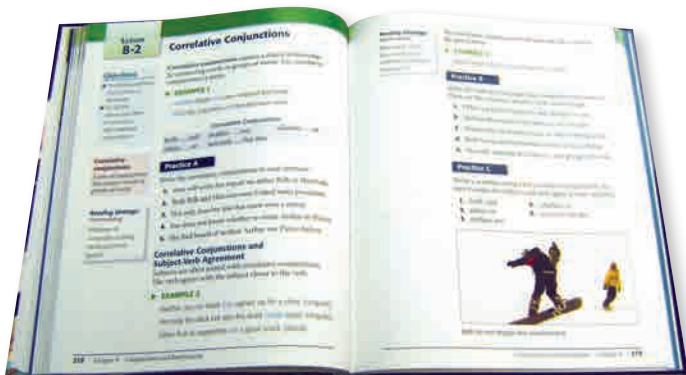
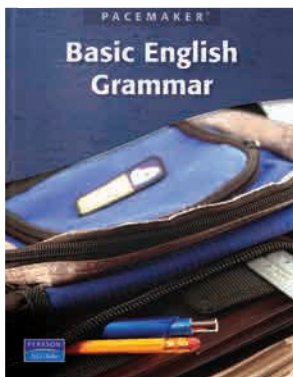
## Components

Student Text; **PH6349-F4**..... \$51.95 / Student Workbook; **PH6351-F4**..... \$20.95  
 Teacher's Edition; **PH6353-F4**..... \$72.50  
 Teacher's Resource Library CD-ROM; **PH6355-F4**..... \$206.50



## Combination Sets

**CLASSROOM SET:** Includes 10 Student Texts, 1 Teacher's Edition, 1 Teacher's Resource Library CD-ROM; **PH6350-F4** ..... \$674.95  
**INCLUSION SET:** Includes 3 Student Texts, 1 Student Workbook, 1 Teacher's Edition, 1 Teacher's Resource Library CD-ROM; **PH6352-F4** ..... \$412.50



# Pacemaker Basic English Grammar

RL: 3.0 to 4.0 | Grades: 6 to 12 | Lexile: 590L

This textbook program builds and reinforces basic language skills. The high-interest, easy-reading lessons keep students involved as they learn parts of speech and sentence construction. Frequent examples throughout the text help students see the relevance of learning grammar. The Teacher's Resource Library offers hundreds of activities, two forms of chapter tests, plus midterm and final tests, and more.

## Table of Contents

- Pronouns
- Adjectives
- Action Verbs
- States-of-Being Verbs
- Adverbs
- Prepositional Phrases
- Conjunctions and Interjections
- Sentences
- Sentence Patterns
- Complex Sentences
- Verbal Phrases

## Components

Student Text **PH6489-F4** ..... \$57.95 / Student Workbook **PH6491-F4** ..... \$20.95  
 Teacher's Edition **PH6493-F4** ..... \$75.50  
 Teacher's Resource Library CD-ROM **PH6495-F4** ..... \$206.50

## Combination Sets

**CLASSROOM SET:** Includes 10 Student Texts, 1 Teacher's Edition, 1 Teacher's Resource Library CD-ROM; **PH6490-F4** ..... \$721.50  
**INCLUSION SET:** Includes 3 Student Texts, 1 Student Workbook, 1 Teacher's Edition, 1 Teacher's Resource Library CD-ROM; **PH6492-F4** ..... \$421.50

# Language Arts Skills & Strategies

## 125 Plus+ Reproducible Activities

RL: 3.0 to 8.0 | Grades: 3 to Adult, ELL

Here's a great English-language arts program that is equally appropriate for younger students working at grade level and older students who have "forgotten" or never mastered the basics. The friendly look and tone of this series belies the comprehensive sweep of the instructional sequence. Every topic—from capitalization and punctuation to transitive/intransitive verbs—is developed "from the ground up." Includes answer key, 144-pages. (Enhanced eBook delivered on CD-ROM.)

### Features

- Correlated to NCTE language arts standards
- Short writing assignments provide immediate practice
- Variety of activities allows for instructional flexibility

Level 3 Reproducible Book; SP8379-F4.....	\$23.95
Level 3 Enhanced eBook; SP8379E-F4.....	\$27.95
Level 4 Reproducible Book; SP8387-F4.....	\$23.95
Level 4 Enhanced eBook; SP8387E-F4.....	\$27.95
Level 5 Reproducible Book; SP8395-F4.....	\$23.95
Level 5 Enhanced eBook; SP8395E-F4.....	\$27.95
Level 6 Reproducible Book; SP8409-F4.....	\$23.95
Level 6 Enhanced eBook; SP8409E-F4.....	\$27.95
Level 7 Reproducible Book; SP8417-F4.....	\$23.95
Level 7 Enhanced eBook; SP8417E-F4.....	\$27.95
Level 8 Reproducible Book; SP8425-F4.....	\$23.95
Level 8 Enhanced eBook; SP8425E-F4.....	\$27.95



### Combination Set

SAMPLE SET: 6 Books (1 each of 6 titles); SP8433-F4 ..... \$143.70

# Differentiation Strategies for Language Arts

Grades: 1 to 12

Written specifically for language arts teachers of all levels, this resource helps facilitate the understanding and process of writing differentiated lessons to accommodate all readiness levels, learning styles, and interests. Lessons are vertically aligned and provided at four different levels: K-2, 3-5, 6-8, and 9-12. This binder includes strategy overviews, sample lesson plans, student reproducibles, and a Teacher Resource CD with PDFs of all student reproducibles.

Resource Book (Notebook/CD); TC1234-F4 ..... \$99.99



# Language Arts 1 & 2

## 100 Reproducible Activities in Each Binder

RL: 6.0 | Grades: 6 to Adult, ELL

There is no such thing as too much practice: whether it is writing, grammar, reading, spelling or vocabulary skills. These two-part high-interest binders build skills incrementally. Each binder includes 100 reproducible activities with answer keys. (Enhanced eBook delivered on CD-ROM.)

### Language Arts 1

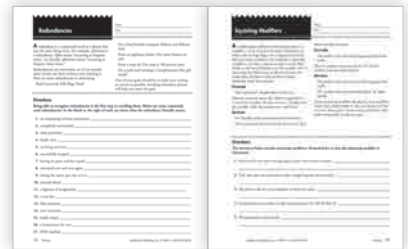
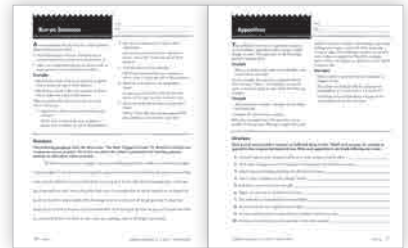
**Includes:** Dangling/Misplaced Modifiers, Point of View Shifts, Action Verbs, Sentence Combining, Topic Sentence, Simile, and more...

Reproducible Binder; SP5086-F4 ..... \$39.95 / Enhanced eBook; SP5086E-F4 ..... \$44.95

### Language Arts 2

**Includes:** Pronoun Reference, Repetition, Rhetorical Questions, Topic Sentence, Analogy, Apostrophe, and more...

Reproducible Binder; SP5094-F4 ..... \$39.95 / Enhanced eBook; SP5094E-F4 ..... \$44.95



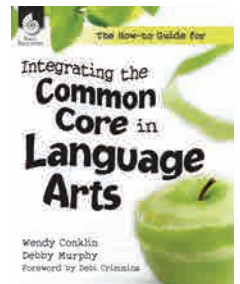
### Combination Set

SAMPLE SET: 2 Language Arts Binders; SP5108-F4 ..... \$79.90

# The How-to Guide for Integrating the Common Core in Language Arts

Grades: K to 8

Finally—an easy-to-use Common Core resource that show you how to integrate the standards. This guide will provide you with strategies and easy-to-follow ideas to effectively teach while meeting the Common Core State Standards. This "how-to" highlights the instructional shifts in the CCSS and includes examples of implementation and practical tips on how to integrate the standards in a lesson.



Teacher Resource (Notebook/CD) 200 pages; TC3001-F4..... \$29.99



# English in Context®

## Reproducible Low-Level English

RL: 4.0 | Grades: 6 to Adult, ELL

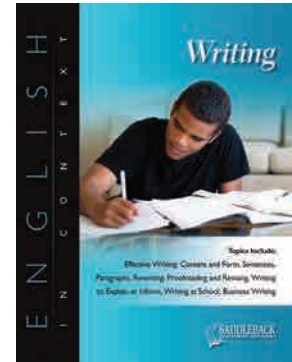
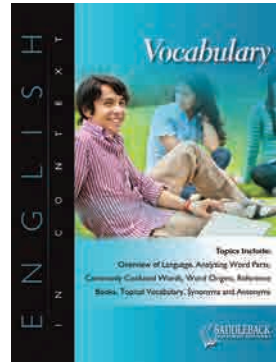
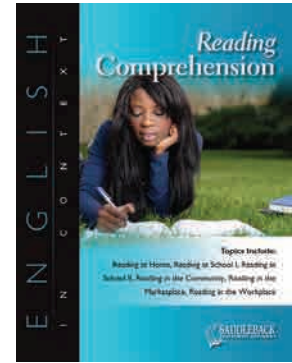
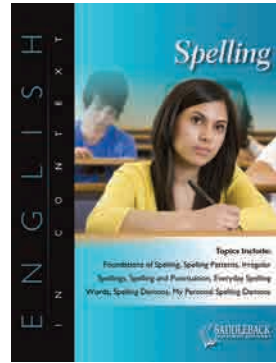
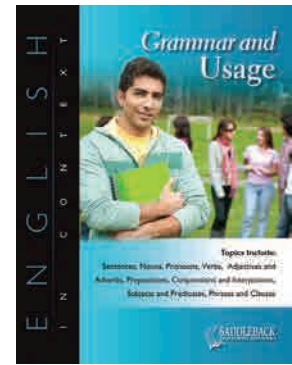
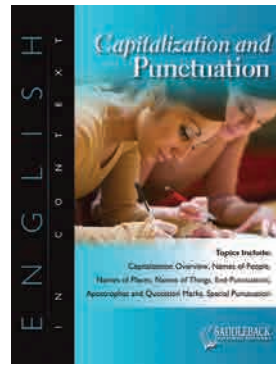
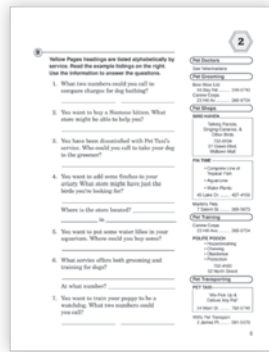
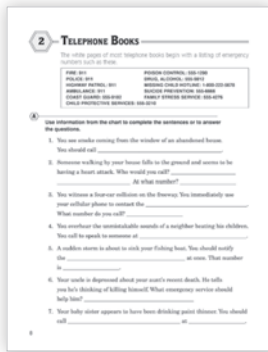
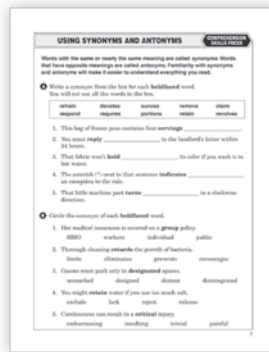
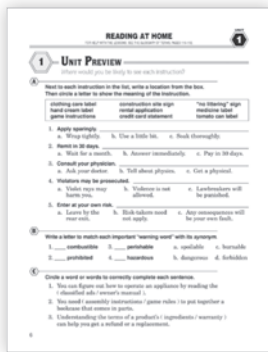
The reproducible lessons in this series were designed for students who still have trouble understanding what they read, writing a simple report, or finding the appropriate words to express themselves. A systematic, incremental teaching method promotes progress by steadily building confidence in six core topics. These reproducible books include teacher notes and tips, answer keys, reference guides, lessons, unit reviews, and more.

An Enhanced eBook is an electronic version of a Saddleback book that you can download to your computer and manipulate to fit your instructional needs. *Enhanced eBooks are reproducible.* You will have the freedom to cut and paste any portion of the text into your own document; to extract and post pages and activities on your class website; to e-mail parents and your students individual pages from the eBook; to project the eBook contents on a whiteboard; and more! (Delivered on CD-ROM.)

### Features

- Consistent format throughout the 6-book series
- Skill instruction taught in context
- Unit post-tests track student progress
- "Reference Guides" in each reproducible

## Look Inside!



<b>Capitalization and Punctuation</b>	
Reproducible Book; SE3918-F4	\$23.95
Enhanced eBook; SE3918E-F4	\$27.95
<b>Grammar and Usage</b>	
Reproducible Book; SE3934-F4	\$23.95
Enhanced eBook; SE3934E-F4	\$27.95
<b>Reading Comprehension</b>	
Reproducible Book; SE3950-F4	\$23.95
Enhanced eBook; SE3950E-F4	\$27.95
<b>Spelling</b>	
Reproducible Book; SE3977-F4	\$23.95
Enhanced eBook; SE3977E-F4	\$27.95
<b>Vocabulary</b>	
Reproducible Book; SE3993-F4	\$23.95
Enhanced eBook; SE3993E-F4	\$27.95
<b>Writing</b>	
Reproducible Book; SE4019-F4	\$23.95
Enhanced eBook; SE4019E-F4	\$27.95

**Combination Set**  
**SAMPLE SET: 6 Books (1 each of 6 titles); SE4035-F4 ..... \$143.70**

# Daily Warm-Ups

## 180 Short Daily Language Arts Exercises

RL: 6.0 | Grades: 5 to 12

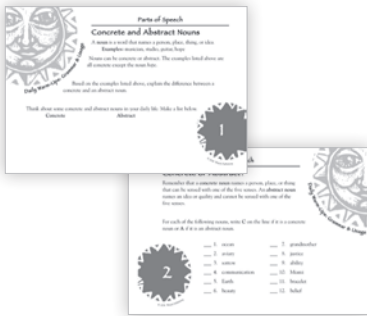
Turn extra classroom minutes into valuable learning time with these perfect-bound books. The 180 quick activities review, teach, and practice language arts skills. Easy-to-use reproducibles can supplement lesson plans.

### Grades 5 to 8

- Critical Thinking I; **JW1260-F4** ..... \$20.00
- Daily Edits; **JW1262-F4** ..... \$20.00
- Journal ; **JW1233-F4** ..... \$20.00
- Poetry; **JW1235-F4** ..... \$20.00
- Spelling & Grammar; **JW1238-F4** ..... \$20.00
- Writing; **JW1241-F4** ..... \$20.00

### Grades 9 to 12

- Critical Thinking II; **JW1231-F4** ..... \$20.00
- Grammar & Usage; **JW1268-F4** ..... \$20.00
- Mythology; **JW1234-F4** ..... \$20.00
- SAT Prep: Reading & Writing; **JW1270-F4** ..... \$20.00
- Shakespeare; **JW1237-F4** ..... \$20.00



#### Combination Set

**SAMPLE SET:** 11 Books (1 each of 11 titles); **JW1284-F4** ..... \$220.00

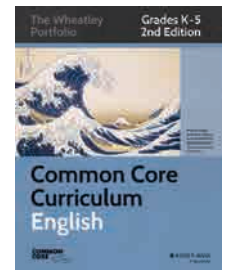
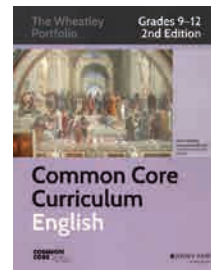
# Common Core Curriculum English



Grades: K to 12

The first books to present specific guidance for teaching the Common Core State Standards (CCSS)—created by teachers, for teachers, the research-based curriculum maps in this book present a comprehensive, coherent sequence of thematic units for teaching the skills outlined in the CCSS for English language arts. Teachers can use the maps to plan their year and craft their own more detailed lesson plans. Each grade is broken down into six units that include focus standards, suggested works, sample activities and assessments, lesson plans, and more. The maps address every standard in the CCSS, yet are flexible and adaptable to accommodate diverse teaching styles.

- Common Core Curriculum English, Grades K–5 (440 pages); **WS1091-F4** ..... \$32.95
- Common Core Curriculum English, Grades 6–8 (245 pages); **WS1092-F4** ..... \$32.95
- Common Core Curriculum English, Grades 9–12 (311 pages); **WS1090-F4** ..... \$32.95



#### Combination Set

**SAMPLE SET:** 3 Books (1 each of 3 titles); **WS1093-F4** ..... \$98.85

# Painless Language Arts

If you think language arts is boring, think again!

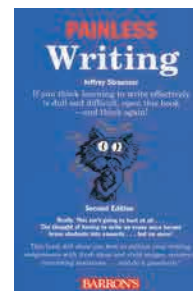
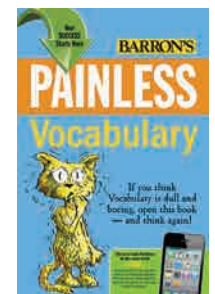
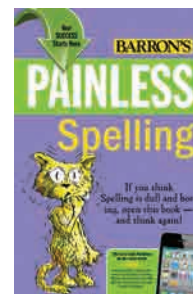
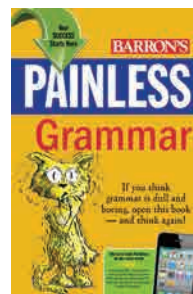
Grades: 6 to Adult

The study guides in this series are textbook supplements designed for classroom use to meet the needs of middle school and high school students. The approach of each title is an appeal to students who think that the subject is boring, or too difficult, or both. 224 to 272-pages, 6" x 9", paperback.

- Painless Grammar; **BA1208-F4** ..... \$9.99 / Set of 10; **BA1208X-F4** ..... \$99.90
- Painless Reading Comprehension; **BA1209-F4** \$9.99 / Set of 10; **BA1209X-F4** ..... \$99.90
- Painless Speaking; **BA1210-F4** ..... \$9.99 / Set of 10; **BA1210X-F4** ..... \$99.90
- Painless Spelling; **BA1211-F4** ..... \$9.99 / Set of 10; **BA1211X-F4** ..... \$99.90
- Painless Vocabulary; **BA1212-F4** ..... \$9.99 / Set of 10; **BA1212X-F4** ..... \$99.90
- Painless Writing; **BA1213-F4** ..... \$9.99 / Set of 10; **BA1213X-F4** ..... \$99.90

#### Combination Set

**SAMPLE SET:** 6 Books (1 each of 6 titles); **BA1214-F4** ..... \$59.94





# Common Core Skills & Strategies for Vocabulary

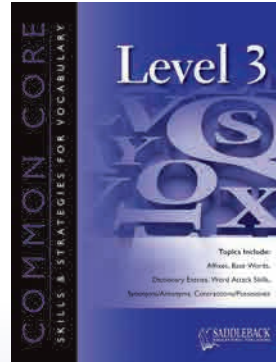
## Aligned to the Specific CCSS Strands

RL: 3.0 to 8.0 | Grades: 3 to 12

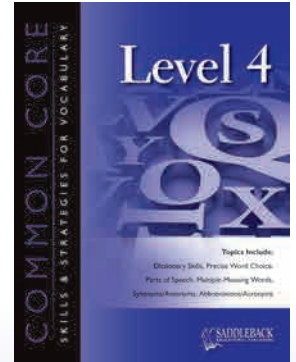
The Common Core State Standards (CCSS) provide a consistent, clear understanding of what students are expected to learn in the area of vocabulary acquisition and use, a key component to literacy. Aligning each lesson in these six Common Core titles to the CCSS English language arts standards ensures that students are being exposed to grade-level content. The alignment helps educators think critically about their curriculum, instruction, and assessments as they work to ensure that their students meet the rigorous new standards.

Beginning with foundational skills, the activities teach students in a balanced and methodical way. The alignments offer a progressive development of vocabulary acquisition and use so that students advancing through the levels are able to gain more from whatever they read.

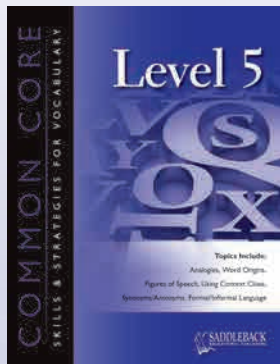
Each title includes a table of contents, a CCSS alignment chart, 130 reproducible lessons individually aligned to the CCSS (each lesson contains a discrete alignment at the bottom of the page), a scope and sequence chart, and an answer key.



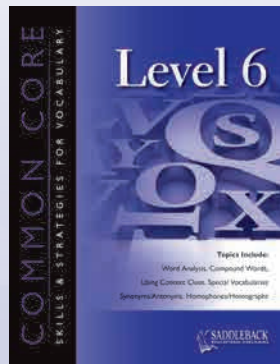
**Grade 3:**  
Level 3 Common Core Skills & Strategies for Vocabulary  
SW903X-F4 \$39.95



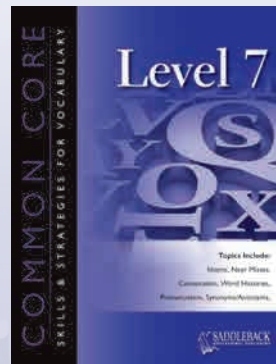
**Grade 4:**  
Level 4 Common Core Skills & Strategies for Vocabulary  
SW9048-F4 \$39.95



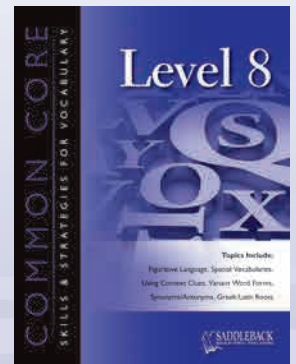
**Grade 5:**  
Level 5 Common Core Skills & Strategies for Vocabulary  
SW9056-F4 \$39.95



**Grade 6:**  
Level 6 Common Core Skills & Strategies for Vocabulary  
SW9064-F4 \$39.95

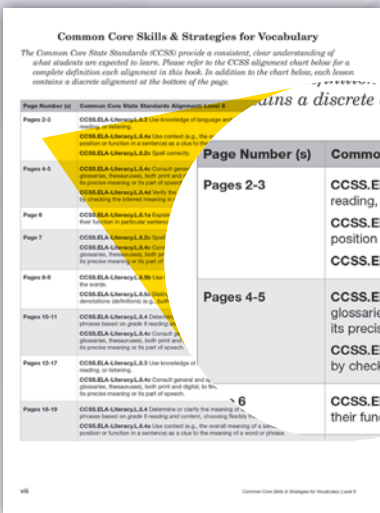


**Grade 7:**  
Level 7 Common Core Skills & Strategies for Vocabulary  
SW9072-F4 \$39.95

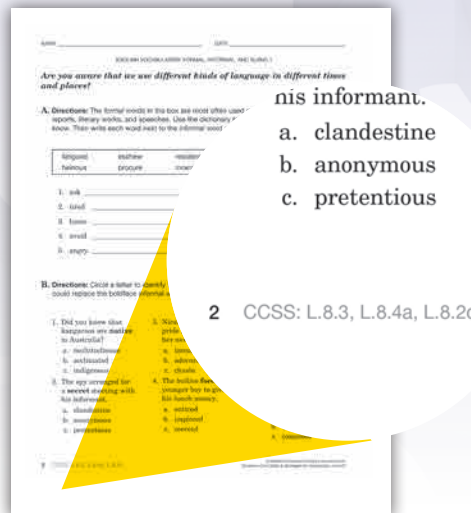


**Grade 8:**  
Level 8 Common Core Skills & Strategies for Vocabulary  
SW9080-F4 \$39.95

**Combination Set**  
SAMPLE SET: 6 Books (1 each of 6 titles); SW9242-F4 ..... \$239.70



CCSS Alignment Chart



Discrete Alignment on Each Page



Each book includes a CD, which contains a complete electronic version of the reproducible as an "Unlocked PDF." Unlocked PDFs allow users to copy/paste text and certain images for posting, emailing, projecting on a whiteboard, and more.

All Titles Correlated to State and Common Core Standards

# Daily Warm-Ups

## 180 Short Daily Vocabulary Exercises

Grades: 5 to 12

Turn extra classroom minutes into valuable learning time with these perfect-bound books. The 180 quick activities review, teach, and practice language arts skills. Easy-to-use reproducibles can supplement lesson plans.

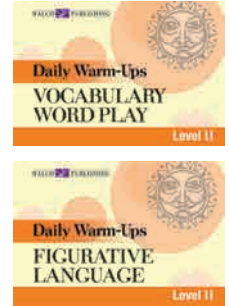
### Grades 5 to 8

- Analogies I; **JW1230-F4** .....\$20.00
- Commonly Confused Words I; **JW1232-F4** .....\$20.00
- Common English Idioms I; **JW1261-F4** .....\$20.00
- Prefixes, Suffixes & Roots I; **JW1236-F4** .....\$20.00
- Test Prep Words I; **JW1239-F4** .....\$20.00
- Vocabulary I; **JW1240-F4** .....\$20.00



### Grades 9 to 12

- Analogies II; **JW1279-F4** .....\$20.00
- Common English Idioms II; **JW1280-F4** .....\$20.00
- Figurative Language II; **JW1263-F4** .....\$20.00
- Prefixes, Suffixes & Roots II; **JW1269-F4** .....\$20.00
- Test Prep Words II; **JW1271-F4** .....\$20.00
- Vocabulary Word Play II; **JW1272-F4** .....\$20.00



### Combination Set

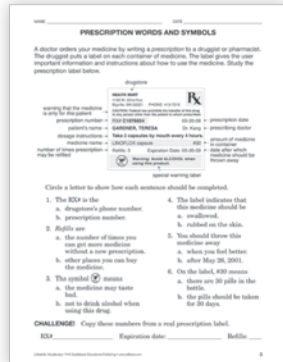
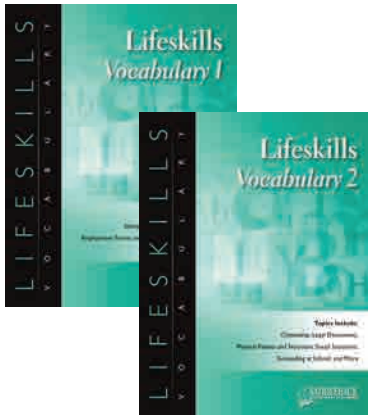
**SAMPLE SET:** 12 Books (1 each of 12 titles); **JW1300-F4** .....\$240.00

# Lifeskills Vocabulary 1 & 2

100 Reproducible Activities in Each Book

RL: 3.0 to 8.0 | Grades: 3 to Adult, ELL

Visit any classroom and you will encounter students with a variety of goals, and not everyone approaches education with the same goal. For some students, school is a direct path to the real world. But many schools don't teach their students functional literacy or how to deal with the basic issues they will encounter in everyday life: preparing a résumé, applying for a job, opening a bank account, getting out of debt, understanding credit, and more. These functional words are learned in context with manageable one-page activities.

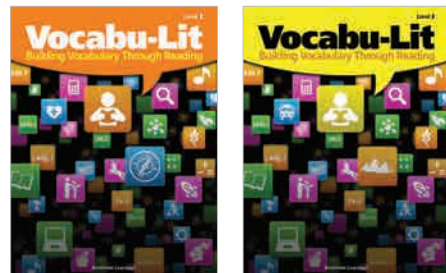
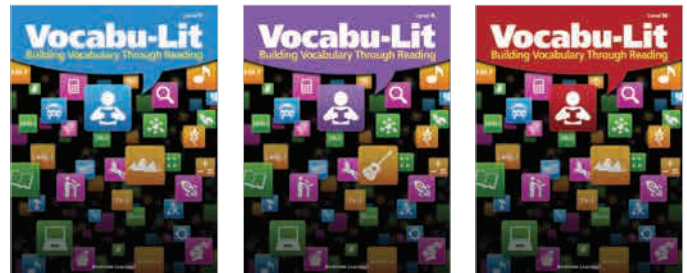


# Vocabu-Lit

Tier 2 and Tier 3 CCSS Academic Vocabulary

RL: 6.0 to 10.0 | Grades: 6 to 12

Students read a short, unabridged fiction or informational passage with 10 master vocabulary words (300 words per book). Then students complete six exercises plus a writing activity to build word power using strategies aligned with CCSS—synonyms/antonyms, analogies, connotation/denotation, shades of meaning, and multiple meaning words. Unit Review activities address additional CCSS-aligned strategies—classic roots and affixes, idioms and sayings, and figurative language. Assessment is patterned after SAT, Smarter Balanced, and PARCC item types. Student Test Booklets include lesson, unit, and whole book tests. The Teacher Edition includes a reproduction of the Student Edition with answers.



Each book includes a CD, which contains a complete electronic version of the reproducible as an "Unlocked PDF." Unlocked PDFs allow users to copy/paste text and certain images for posting, emailing, projecting on a whiteboard, and more.

### Lifeskills Vocabulary 1

**Includes:** Safety Signs and Symbols, Finding a Job, Employment Forms and Manuals, Personal Health Care, Government and Law, Media and Communication, and more  
Reproducible Book/CD; **SW0288-F4** .....\$39.95

### Lifeskills Vocabulary 2

**Includes:** Citizenship, Legal Documents, Physical Fitness and Nutrition, Social Situations, Succeeding at School, Computer Technology, and more  
Reproducible Book/CD; **SW0296-F4** .....\$39.95

### Combination Set

**SAMPLE SET:** 2 Books/CDs (1 each of 2 titles); **SW6898-F4** .....\$79.90

LEVEL	STUDENT EDITIONS (PAPERBACK) \$11.95	TEACHER EDITIONS (PAPERBACK) \$19.95	TEST BOOKLET SET OF 10 \$34.95
Level 6 (F)	PF8100-F4	PF8101-F4	PF8102-F4
Level 7 (G)	PF8103-F4	PF8104-F4	PF8105-F4
Level 8 (H)	PF8106-F4	PF8107-F4	PF8108-F4
Level 9 (I)	PF8109-F4	PF8110-F4	PF8111-F4
Level 10 (J)	PF8112-F4	PF8113-F4	PF8114-F4



# Vocabulary in Context™

## Reproducible Lifeskills Vocabulary

RL: 4.0 | Grades: 6 to Adult, ELL

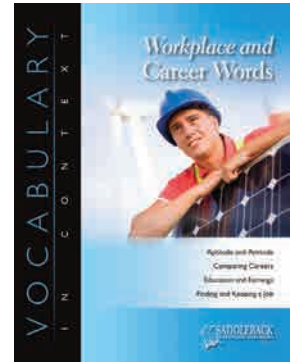
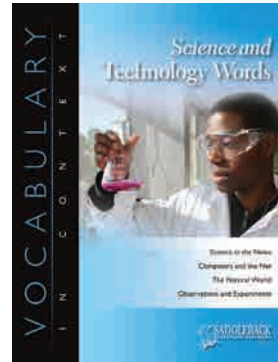
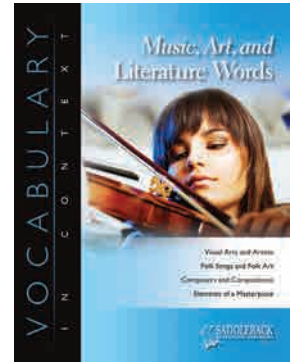
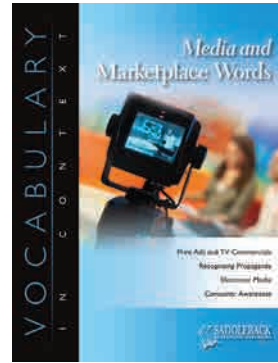
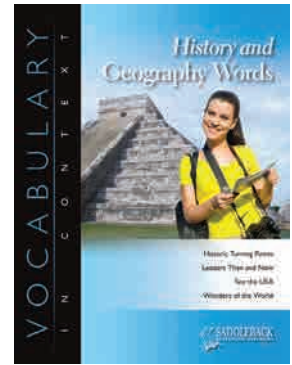
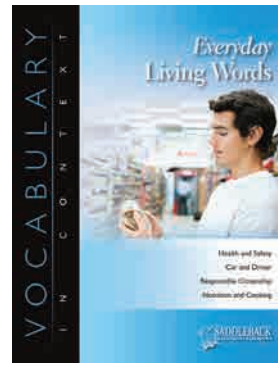
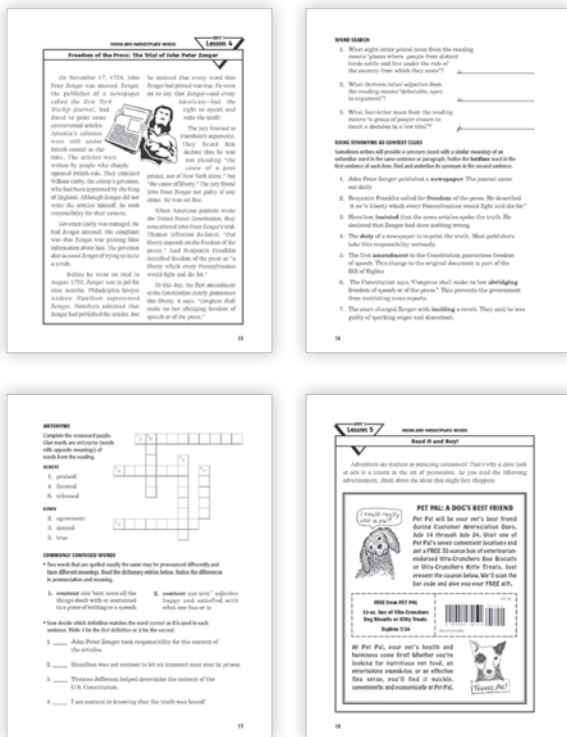
The reproducible lessons in this series focus on practical vocabulary terms, skills, and concepts in relevant situational settings. Struggling students learn over 3,000 high-utility words in 28 self-contained thematic lessons. Additionally, each lesson activates prior knowledge and continually reinforces fundamental language arts skills and concepts. These reproducible books include teacher notes and tips, answer keys, reference guides, lessons, unit reviews, and more.

An Enhanced eBook is an electronic version of a Saddleback book that you can download to your computer and manipulate to fit your instructional needs. You will have the freedom to cut and paste any portion of the text into your own document; to extract and post pages and activities on your class website; to e-mail parents and your students individual pages from the eBook; to project the eBook contents on a whiteboard; and more! (Delivered on CD-ROM.)

### Features

- Consistent format throughout the 6-book series
- For ready reference, a complete "Word List" is at the end of each book
- Self-scoring "Unit Previews" build interest as they introduce new content
- Four "Unit Reviews" track progress; worktexts also include "End-of-Book Assessment Test"

## Look Inside!



<b>Everyday Living Words</b>	
Reproducible Book; <b>SE616X-F4</b> .....	<b>\$23.95</b>
Enhanced eBook; <b>SE616XE-F4</b> .....	<b>\$27.95</b>
<b>History and Geography Words</b>	
Reproducible Book; <b>SE6178-F4</b> .....	<b>\$23.95</b>
Enhanced eBook; <b>SE6178E-F4</b> .....	<b>\$27.95</b>
<b>Media and Marketplace Words</b>	
Reproducible Book; <b>SE6186-F4</b> .....	<b>\$23.95</b>
Enhanced eBook; <b>SE6186E-F4</b> .....	<b>\$27.95</b>
<b>Music, Art, and Literature Words</b>	
Reproducible Book; <b>SE6194-F4</b> .....	<b>\$23.95</b>
Enhanced eBook; <b>SE6194E-F4</b> .....	<b>\$27.95</b>
<b>Science and Technology Words</b>	
Reproducible Book; <b>SE6208-F4</b> .....	<b>\$23.95</b>
Enhanced eBook; <b>SE6208E-F4</b> .....	<b>\$27.95</b>
<b>Workplace and Career Words</b>	
Reproducible Book; <b>SE6216-F4</b> .....	<b>\$23.95</b>
Enhanced eBook; <b>SE6216E-F4</b> .....	<b>\$27.95</b>

### Combination Set

**SAMPLE SET:** 6 Books (1 each of 6 titles); **SE7085-F4** ..... **\$143.70**

# Find the Errors

## Proofreading Activities

Grades: 7 to 12

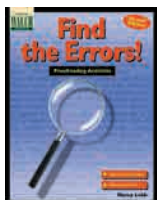
Students enjoy these middle and high school introductions to proofreading—and, along the way, improve their writing skills. Each book contains several dozen student exercises, in the form of humorous anecdotes, as well as pretests and posttests, teachers' guides, and answer keys. The middle school version focuses on errors such as spelling and punctuation. The high school version contains higher-interest readings, and targets issues such as verb tense shifts, pronoun/antecedent agreement, comma usage, and more.

Middle School Resource (94 pages);

**JW1266-F4** ..... \$24.00

High School Resource (82 pages);

**JW1267-F4** ..... \$24.00



### Combination Set

**SAMPLE SET:** 2 Books (1 each of 2 titles); **JW1322-F4** ..... \$48.00

# 5-Minute Fundamentals

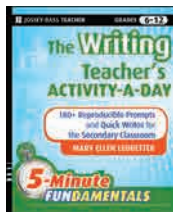
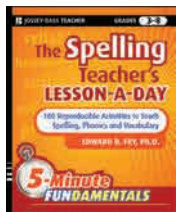
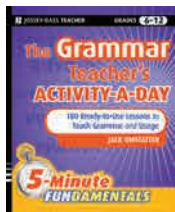
RL: 5.0 to 6.0 | Grades: 3 to 12

These reproducible resource books (ranging from 224 to 256 pages) feature 180 practical, ready-to-use lessons and activities—one for each day of the school year. Each title includes reproducible ready-to-use activities for use as sponge activities, extra homework, or regular daily lessons.

The Grammar Teacher's Activity-a-Day; **WS1071-F4** ..... \$19.95

The Spelling Teacher's Lesson-a-Day; **WS1072-F4** ..... \$19.95

The Writing Teacher's Activity-a-Day; **WS1074-F4** ..... \$19.95



### Combination Set

**SAMPLE SET:** 3 Books (1 each of 3 titles); **WS1082-F4** ..... \$59.85

# Got Grammar?

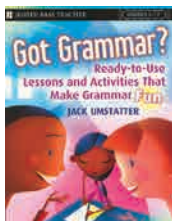
## Ready-to-Use Lessons and Activities That Make Grammar Fun!

RL: 5.0 to 6.0 | Grades: 6 to 12

This 366-page resource is filled with ready-to-use reproducibles. These lessons and the many ready-to-use student activities include 15 diagnostic tests, 15 section-review activities, 18 final tests, and over 100 other creative reinforcement activities, including diagramming.

**Includes:** Parts of Speech, Parts of a Sentence, Sentences, Usage, Mechanics, Meeting the Tests Head-On

Resource Book; **WS1045-F4** ..... \$29.95



# Good Grammar

## 100 Reproducible Activities

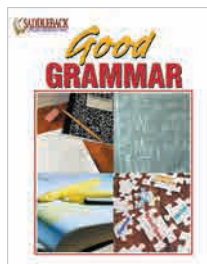
RL: 3.0 to 4.5 | Grades: 6 to Adult, ELL

It's no secret: practice builds skill, and skill builds confidence. By focusing on essential elements of grammar, these reproducible exercises are the ideal supplement to your language arts program. Good Grammar! covers all the bases in a variety of skill-specific lesson formats. The annotated table of contents makes it easy to locate and prescribe instant remediation.

An Enhanced eBook is an electronic version of a Saddleback book that you can download to your computer and manipulate to fit your instructional needs. You will have the freedom to cut and paste any portion of the text into your own document; to extract and post pages and activities on your class website; to e-mail parents and your students individual pages from the eBook; to project the eBook contents on a whiteboard; and more! (Delivered on CD-ROM.)

**Includes:** Anatomy of a Sentence, Sentence Structure and Syntax, Subjects and Predicates, Compounds: subjects; Predicates and Sentences, Eight parts of speech, Nouns: Singular and Plural; Proper and Common, Self-assessment and Proofreading, Subject-verb agreement, Personal Pronouns and Antecedents, Adjectives and Adverbs: Comparative and Superlative, and more...

Good Grammar Binder; **SP5973-F4** ..... \$39.95 / Enhanced eBook; **SP5973E-F4** ..... \$44.95



# Core Skills Writing

**NEW**

Grades: 1 to 8

This workbook series was designed to provide students with a solid foundation for writing success. Aligned to the CCSS for Writing, these workbooks teach students how to write using a step-by-step approach. Students first learn the basics of writing a sentence. The use of graphic organizers is incorporated to help students plan and organize their writing. Students then focus on the structure and content of a well-written paragraph. Proofreading and different writing formats are also included.

- Grade 1 Workbook (128 pages); ..... **SK2318-F4 \$9.99**
- Grade 2 Workbook (128 pages); ..... **SK2319-F4 \$9.99**
- Grade 3 Workbook (128 pages); ..... **SK2320-F4 \$9.99**
- Grade 4 Workbook (128 pages); ..... **SK2321-F4 \$9.99**
- Grade 5 Workbook (128 pages); ..... **SK2322-F4 \$9.99**
- Grade 6 Workbook (128 pages); ..... **SK2323-F4 \$9.99**
- Grade 7 Workbook (128 pages); ..... **SK2324-F4 \$9.99**
- Grade 8 Workbook (128 pages); ..... **SK2325-F4 \$9.99**



### Combination Set

**SAMPLE SET:** 8 Workbooks (1 each of 8 titles); **SK2326-F4** ..... \$79.92



# Beginning Writing 1 & 2

## 200 Reproducible Activities

RL: 3.0 to 4.0 | Grades: 6 to 12

There is no such thing as too much writing practice. These two-part binder programs build skills incrementally from bright idea to polished final product. These stimulating lessons will enable students to actually enjoy the writing process. Includes Traits of Writing correlation. The Enhanced eBook edition available on CD gives you the freedom to cut and paste any portion of the text into your own document; to project the eBook contents on a whiteboard; and more! (Enhanced eBook delivered on CD-ROM.)

### Beginning Writing 1

**Includes:** Pre-writing, Brainstorming, Grammar Basics, Rewriting Fragments and Run-ons, Choosing Precise Adjectives and Adverbs, Linking Related Thoughts, and more ... 100 reproducibles

Reproducible Binder; **SP1471-F4** ..... **\$39.95** / Enhanced eBook; **SP1471E-F4** ..... **\$44.95**

### Beginning Writing 2

**Includes:** Writing to Describe or Persuade, Paraphrasing, Main Ideas and Details, Chronological Order, Parallel Construction, Editing and Revising, and more ... 100 reproducibles

Reproducible Binder; **SP148X-F4** ..... **\$39.95** / Enhanced eBook; **SP148XE-F4** ..... **\$44.95**



### Combination Set

**SAMPLE SET:** 2 Beginning Writing Binders; **SP1498-F4** ..... **\$79.90**

# Writing 1 & 2

## 200 Reproducible Activities

RL: 3.0 to 4.0 | Grades: 6 to 12

There is no such thing as too much writing practice. These two-part binder programs build skills incrementally from bright idea to polished final product. These stimulating lessons continue to build on the skills learned in Beginning Writing 1 and 2. Includes Traits of Writing correlation. The Enhanced eBook edition available on CD gives you the freedom to cut and paste any portion of the text into your own document; to project the eBook contents on a whiteboard; and more! (Enhanced eBook delivered on CD-ROM.)

### Writing 1

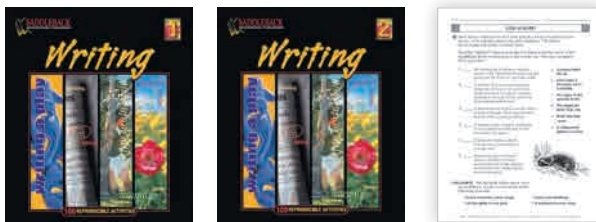
**Includes:** Sentence and Paragraph Completions, Cloze Exercises, Using Literal and Figurative Language, Similes and Metaphors, Answering Essay Questions, and more ... 100 reproducibles

Reproducible Binder; **SP2206-F4** ..... **\$39.95** / Enhanced eBook; **SP2206E-F4** ..... **\$44.95**

### Writing 2

**Includes:** Writing Frames, Planning and Writing a Speech, Writing in the Content Areas, Essay Writing, Editing and Revising, and more ... 100 reproducibles

Reproducible Binder; **SP2214-F4** ..... **\$39.95** / Enhanced eBook; **SP2214E-F4** ..... **\$44.95**



### Combination Set

**SAMPLE SET:** 2 Writing Binders; **SP3003-F4** ..... **\$79.90**

# Writing 4

## Writing Practice Makes Sense!

RL: 3.5 to 4.5 | Grades: 6 to Adult, ELL

There are four modes of writing that build foundational skills: descriptive, expository, narrative, persuasive. Each Reproducible Book (RB) in the series targets a specific reason for writing, with "real world" lesson themes and basic grammar and composition reviews.

### Features

- Incremental teaching method, includes answer keys
- Basic grammar review pages interspersed with regular lesson pages
- "Real world" themes give relevance to academic instruction
- A special, culminating project at the end of each workbook



Each book includes a CD, which contains a complete electronic version of the reproducible as an "Unlocked PDF." Unlocked PDFs allow users to copy/paste text and certain images for posting, emailing, projecting on a whiteboard, and more.

### Descriptive Writing

Reproducible Book/CD; **SW0245-F4** ..... **\$29.95**

### Expository Writing

Reproducible Book/CD; **SW0253-F4** ..... **\$29.95**

### Narrative Writing

Reproducible Book/CD; **SW0261-F4** ..... **\$29.95**

### Persuasive Writing

Reproducible Book/CD; **SW027X-F4** ..... **\$29.95**

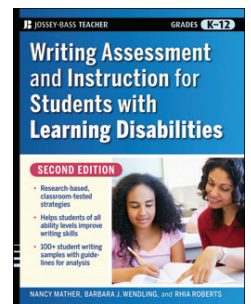
### Combination Set

**SAMPLE SET:** 4 Books/CDs (1 each of 4 titles); **SW0075-F4** ..... **\$119.80**

# Writing Assessment and Instruction for Learning Disabilities

Grades: K to 12

The 368-page book offers a review of basic skills—spelling, punctuation, and capitalization—and includes instructional strategies to help students who struggle with these basics. Offers classroom-tested strategies, helpful information, 100+ writing samples with guidelines for analysis, and handy progress-monitoring charts and includes ideas for motivating reluctant writers.



Resource Book; **WS1073-F4** ..... **\$34.95**

# Spelling Steps™

## Phonics-based Spelling for Struggling Students

RL: 3.0 to 8.0 | Grades: 6 to Adult, ELL

The low reading level and the carefully paced learning progression in this four binder reproducible program ensures steady progress that leads to success. Use the lessons sequentially or pick and choose for focused drill.

An Enhanced eBook is an electronic version of a Saddleback book that you can download to your computer and manipulate to fit your instructional needs. You will have the freedom to cut and paste any portion of the text into your own document; to extract and post pages and activities on your class website; to e-mail parents and your students individual pages from the eBook; to project the eBook contents on a whiteboard; and more! (Delivered on CD-ROM.)

- Binder 1 includes consonants, vowels, and variant sounds
- Binder 2 examines vowel patterns, consonant blends, and digraphs
- Binder 3 introduces prefixes, suffixes, synonyms, antonyms, and homophones
- Binder 4 students can confidently begin to master spelling's "rule-breakers"

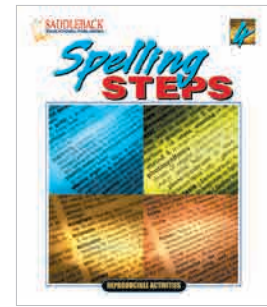
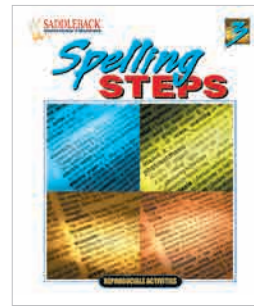
Each binder reviews and reinforces rules studied in the previous binder. Unit reviews synthesize all "Rules to Remember" learned throughout the series.

### Each Binder Contains

- Answer Keys
- Master Spelling Lists
- Self-Checking Progress Charts
- Class Progress Charts
- Certificate of Achievement
- Self-Explanatory Lessons
- Review Lessons
- Rules to Remember
- Spelling Steps
- Sturdy Three-Ring Binder

### Combination Set

**SAMPLE SET:** 4 Spelling Binders; **SP1439-F4** ..... **\$153.80**



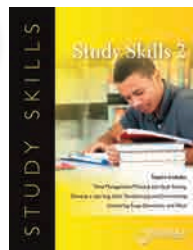
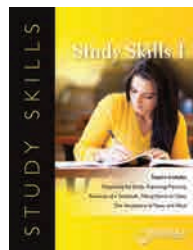
Spelling Steps 1 Binder (96-pages); <b>SP1447-F4</b> .....	<b>\$36.95</b>
Spelling Steps 1 Enhanced eBook; <b>SP1447E-F4</b> .....	<b>\$44.95</b>
Spelling Steps 2 Binder (140-pages); <b>SP1455-F4</b> .....	<b>\$37.95</b>
Spelling Steps 2 Enhanced eBook; <b>SP1455E-F4</b> .....	<b>\$44.95</b>
Spelling Steps 3 Binder (176-pages); <b>SP1463-F4</b> .....	<b>\$38.95</b>
Spelling Steps 3 Enhanced eBook; <b>SP1463E-F4</b> .....	<b>\$44.95</b>
Spelling Steps 4 Binder (160-pages); <b>SP1420-F4</b> .....	<b>\$39.95</b>
Spelling Steps 4 Enhanced eBook; <b>SP1420E-F4</b> .....	<b>\$44.95</b>

# Study Skills 1 & 2

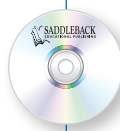
## 100 Reproducible Activities in Each Book

RL: 3.0 to 4.0 | Grades: 6 to 12

Take the anxiety out of learning with Reproducible Books (RB) that explore good study skills. Study skills are approaches applied to learning and are critical to success in school and life. Most importantly, these skills can be acquired! Being a good student does not simply mean showing up to class, taking notes, reading the assignments, and studying for exams. Study skills are much more complex and include: Note Taking, Organization, Reading Comprehension, Test Taking, Time Management, Understanding Learning Styles.



Each book includes a CD, which contains a complete electronic version of the reproducible as an "Unlocked PDF." Unlocked PDFs allow users to copy/paste text and certain images for posting, emailing, projecting on a whiteboard, and more.



Study Skills 1; Reproducible Book/CD; <b>SW0229-F4</b> .....	<b>\$39.95</b>
Study Skills 2; Reproducible Book/CD; <b>SW0237-F4</b> .....	<b>\$39.95</b>

### Combination Set

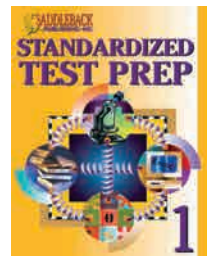
**SAMPLE SET:** 2 Books/CDs; **SW691X-F4** ..... **\$79.90**

# Standardized Test Prep 1 & 2

## 100 Reproducible Activities in Each Binder

RL: 4.0 to 8.0 | Grades: 6 to 12

The reproducible activities in this series prepare students to take assessments in reading, language arts, math, science, and social studies. The exercises have tips on how to approach various types of problems and provide step-by-step examples, helping the anxious test-taker gain confidence. Easier activities in the first binder lead to more challenging activities in the second. The Enhanced eBook edition available on CD gives you the freedom to cut and paste any portion of the text into your own document; to project the eBook contents on a whiteboard; and more! (Delivered on CD-ROM.)



<b>Standardized Test Prep 1</b> <b>Includes:</b> multiple meaning words, prefixes, main idea, predicting outcomes, area, volume, mass, ecosystems, energy, and more ... Reproducible Binder; <b>SP5957-F4</b> .....	<b>\$39.95</b> / Enhanced eBook; <b>SP5957E-F4</b> ....	<b>\$44.95</b>
<b>Standardized Test Prep 2</b> <b>Includes:</b> using context clues, plot summary, making inferences, combining sentences, correcting fragments, estimation, operations, and more ... Reproducible Binder; <b>SP5949-F4</b> .....	<b>\$39.95</b> / Enhanced eBook; <b>SP5949E-F4</b> ....	<b>\$44.95</b>

### Combination Set

**SAMPLE SET:** 2 Standardized Test Prep Binders; **SP5965-F4** ..... **\$79.90**



# The 21st Century Coach®

## 21st Century Skills in 21-Minute Lessons

RL: 3.0 to 4.0 | Grades: 6 to 12

The 21st Century Coach® attempts to bridge the gap between coursework and real work by focusing on real-world skills and applications. In order to thrive in the 21st century digital economy, students will need certain proficiencies within the context of rigorous academic standards. Each resource book focuses on one of the three categories listed in the Partnership for 21st Century Skills: Learning and Innovation Skills; Information, Media, and Technology Skills; Life and Career Skills. The reproducible activities and lessons in this three-book series will prepare students for success in the 21st century by giving them the skills and knowledge they will need as citizens, workers, and leaders after high school.

### Features

- Three 104-page Teacher Resource Books each containing 36 lessons, which allows for pacing based on 36 weeks of instruction.
- Teach to your student demographics: Choose from three pacing “tracks.” Each track leads with one book based on the students’ needs, and integrates lessons from the other two books, maintaining a once-per-week instruction plan with options for more if needed.
- Teach in 21-minute increments: Each lesson is composed of teaching sections that can be done in “21 minutes or less.” Following an Introduce/Teach/Reflect approach, teachers may instruct the lesson concept in a minimum, 21-minute period.
- Each lesson is two pages—one page of teacher instruction followed by one reproducible Student Activity Sheet.
- To extend class time, teachers may choose from three additional activities, each of which also can be completed within 21 minutes.
- Sixteen skill-specific graphic organizers are at the end of each resource book.

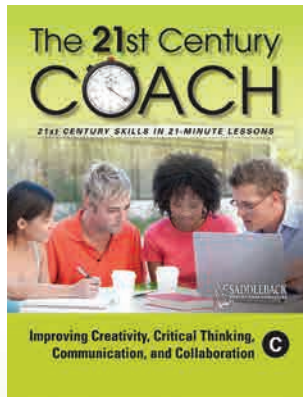


The 21st Century  
COACH

#### Combination Set

SAMPLE SET: 3 Teacher Resource Books

(1 each of 3 titles); SE261X-F4.....\$119.85



### Improving Creativity, Critical Thinking, Communication, and Collaboration

Book **C**

Thirty-six reproducible activities and lessons (Lessons 1–36) teach students a wide range of critical thinking skills including excellence in communication, problem solving, creative thinking, and collaborative learning.

**Sample activities include:** Thinking Like an Innovator; Protecting Ideas; Thinking Critically; Making Good Decisions; Communicating Ideas; Collaborating and Presenting Together. Topics include: Creativity and Innovation, Critical Thinking and Problem Solving, Communication and Collaboration. Also includes 16 graphic organizers and an assessment tool.

Book C (104 pages); SE2539-F4.....\$39.95



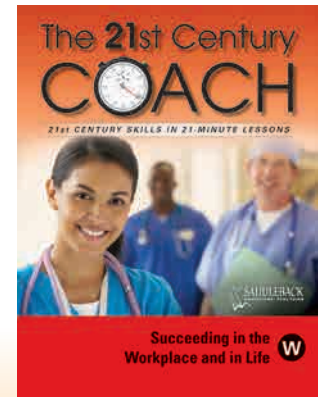
### Using Technology, Information, and Media

Book **T**

Thirty-six reproducible activities and lessons (Lessons 37–72) teach information literacy, which is the ability to identify what information is needed, understand how the information is organized, identify the best sources of information for a given need, locate those sources, evaluate the sources critically, and share that information.

**Sample activities include:** Defining Types of Information; Sharing Information; Defining Media; Creating Newsletters; Defining Technology; Blogging. Topics include: Information Literacy, Media Literacy, ICT (Information, Communication, Technology) Literacy. Also includes 16 graphic organizers and an assessment tool.

Book T (104 pages); SE2547-F4 .....\$39.95



### Succeeding in the Workplace and in Life

Book **W**

Thirty-six reproducible activities and lessons (Lessons 73–108) teach wide-ranging life skills such as, flexibility, adaptability, initiative, self-direction, social skills, productivity, accountability, leadership, and responsibility.

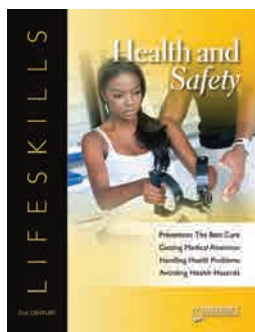
**Sample activities include:** Dealing with Change; Following Schedules; Applying Learning Styles; Being Truthful in Business; Listening Effectively; Living by a Code of Ethics. Topics include: Life Skills, Career Skills, People Skills. Also includes 16 graphic organizers and an assessment tool.

Book W (104 pages); SE2555-F4 .....\$39.95

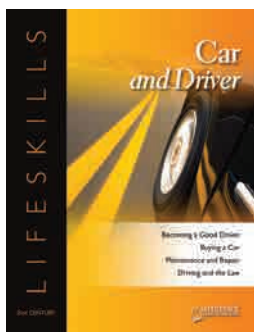
# 21st Century Lifeskills® Worktexts

Skills Needed to Survive the 21st Century

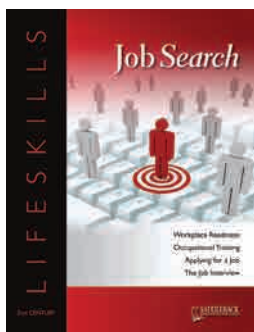
RL: 4.0 | Grades: 9 to 12, ELL | Lexile: 760L to 880L



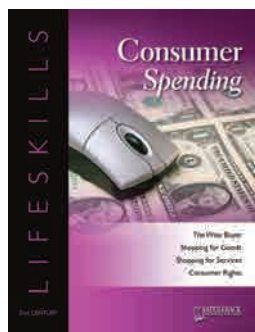
**Health and Safety**  
SW: SE1206-F4 \$14.95



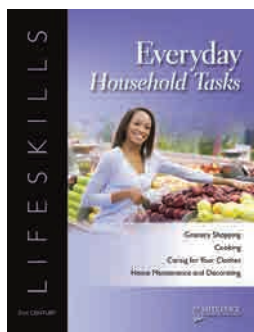
**Car and Driver**  
SW: SE115X-F4 \$14.95



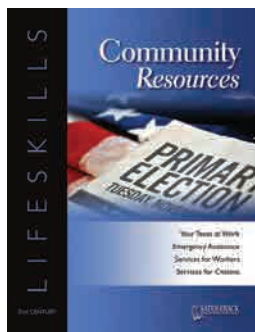
**Job Search**  
SW: SE1214-F4 \$14.95



**Consumer Spending**  
SW: SE1176-F4 \$14.95



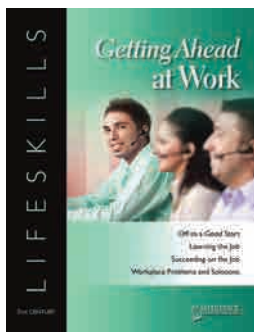
**Everyday Household Tasks**  
SW: SE1184-F4 \$14.95



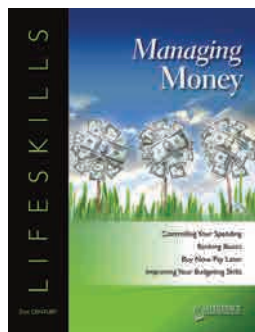
**Community Resources**  
SW: SE1168-F4 \$14.95



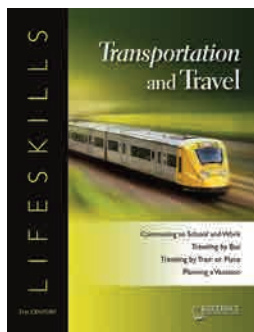
**Moving Out on Your Own**  
SW: SE1230-F4 \$14.95



**Getting Ahead at Work**  
SW: SE1192-F4 \$14.95



**Managing Money**  
SW: SE1222-F4 \$14.95



**Transportation and Travel**  
SW: SE1249-F4 \$14.95

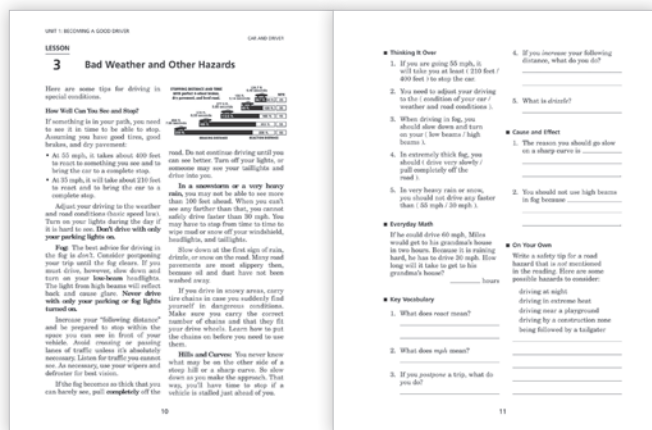
## Worktexts

The 10 activity-based worktexts (8.25" x 10.75") in this series will provide students a thorough introduction to the "must have" multi-dimensional competencies, concepts, and vocabulary they need to achieve independence in the twenty-first century world. Unlike the companion Handbooks, each student worktext (SW) features 16 two-page lessons. The Teacher's Resource Guide (TRG) for the worktexts, available only on CD-ROM, includes 60 reproducible exercises, six per worktext, to support and extend primary instruction and includes answer keys for both the exercises and worktexts (delivered on CD-ROM).

- Two-page lessons—16 in each worktext—focused on a particular subtopic
- Word lists for both preview and review of essential vocabulary.
- Preview and Review exercises introduce and wrap up each unit
- A topic-related "Everyday Math" application in every lesson



**Teacher's Resource Guide CD**  
TRG: SE2342-F4 \$24.95



**Worktext Combination Set**

**SAMPLE SET:** 10 Books (1 each of 10 titles) Plus TRG CD; **SE2318-F4** ..... \$174.45



# 21st Century Lifeskills® Handbooks

Highly Readable, Full-Color Handbooks

RL: 4.0 | Grades: 9 to 12, ELL | Lexile: 750L to 920L

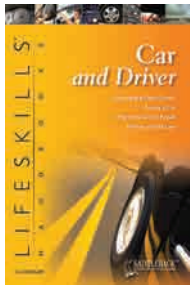
AWARD-WINNING SERIES!



**WINNER:**  
Academics' Choice  
Smart Book Award!



**Health and Safety**  
SH: SE6577-F4 \$16.95



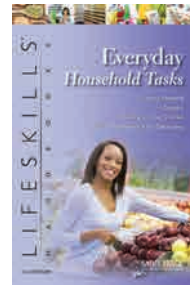
**Car and Driver**  
SH: SE6887-F4 \$16.95



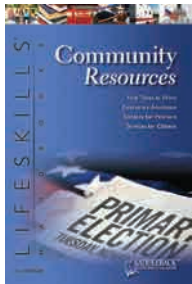
**Job Search**  
SH: SE6585-F4 \$16.95



**Consumer Spending**  
SH: SE6909-F4 \$16.95



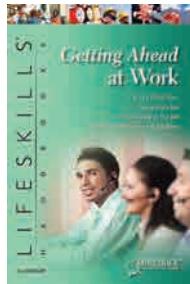
**Everyday Household Tasks**  
SH: SE6917-F4 \$16.95



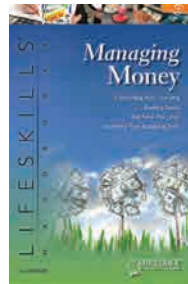
**Community Resources**  
SH: SE6895-F4 \$16.95



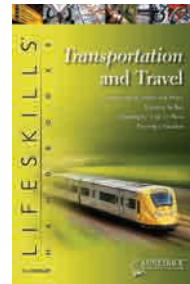
**Moving Out on Your Own**  
SH: SE6607-F4 \$16.95



**Getting Ahead at Work**  
SH: SE6925-F4 \$16.95



**Managing Money**  
SH: SE6593-F4 \$16.95



**Transportation and Travel**  
SH: SE6615-F4 \$16.95



**FINALIST:**  
AEP Distinguished  
Achievement  
Award!

## Handbooks

Combining practical content with visual appeal, the 21st Century Lifeskills handbooks read more like a magazine than a book. Highly readable with full-color photographs, a smaller trim size (6" x 9"), and an eye-popping layout, these 120-page student handbooks (SH) are great for teaching life skills to a twenty-first century population without the appearance of a textbook. The 10 handbooks in this series will provide readers a thorough and non-threatening introduction to the multi-dimensional competencies, concepts, and vocabulary they need to achieve independence. Used alone or in conjunction with the activity-based 21st Century Lifeskills worktexts, these handbooks offer students a unique and visual way to achieve real-world literacy.

### School Library Journal Review

"This aptly named series is a **goldmine of useful, practical information** that older teens and young adults need to live productive and organized lives."

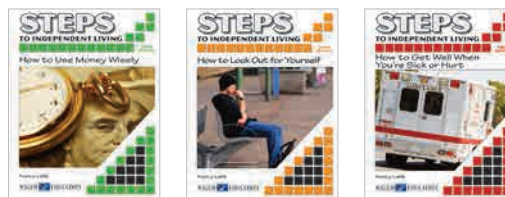


**Handbook Combination Set**  
SAMPLE SET: 10 Handbooks (1 each of 10 titles); SE809X-F4 ..... \$169.50

# Steps to Independent Living

RL: 3.0 | Grades: 8 to 12

Completely revised, this series shows students how to take care of themselves and face the challenges of everyday living. Each 60-page activity book explains essential tasks and responsibilities at a manageable reading level, with explanations, activities, illustrations, self-tests, and comprehension checks. The Teacher's Guide provides many additional activities and answer keys for all six activity texts. Class sets include 10 activity texts and one Teacher's Guide.



- How to Use Money Wisely; **JW2099-F4** ..... \$16.00 / Class Set; **JW2099X-F4**..... \$175.00
- How to Look Out for Yourself; **JW2103-F4** ..... \$16.00 / Class Set; **JW2103X-F4**..... \$175.00
- How to Get Well When You're Sick or Hurt; **JW2098-F4**..... \$16.00 / Class Set; **JW2098X-F4**..... \$175.00
- How to Stay Healthy; **JW2102-F4** ..... \$16.00 / Class Set; **JW2102X-F4**..... \$175.00
- How to Set Up a Home; **JW2100-F4** ..... \$16.00 / Class Set; **JW2100X-F4**..... \$175.00
- How to Take Care of Your Home; **JW2101-F4** ..... \$16.00 / Class Set; **JW2101X-F4**..... \$175.00
- Teacher's Guide; **JW2104-F4** ..... \$15.00

**Combination Set**

**SAMPLE SET:** 6 Books (1 each of 6 titles) Plus Teacher's Guide; **JW2105-F4** ..... \$105.45

# Life Skills Literacy

RL: 4.0 | Grades: 9 to 12

This series is for those transitioning from the classroom to the real world. The series builds vocabulary, critical thinking, and writing skills while addressing the everyday needs of the various topics. Each 80-page reproducible book contains 24 useful lessons, teaching suggestions, fascinating facts, word lists, reviews, LEP suggestions, and more.

- Things to Know About Cars and Driving; **JW2146-F4**..... \$21.00
- Things to Know About Community Resources; **JW2154-F4** ..... \$21.00
- Things to Know About Housing; **JW2150-F4** ..... \$21.00
- Things to Know About Medicine and Health; **JW2148-F4** ..... \$21.00
- Things to Know About Personal Paperwork; **JW2151-F4** ..... \$21.00
- Things to Know About Spending and Saving Money; **JW2147-F4** ..... \$21.00



**Combination Set**

**SAMPLE SET:** 6 Books (1 each of 6 titles); **JW2149-F4**..... \$126.00

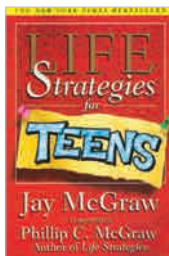
# Life Strategies for Teens

by Jay McGraw

Grades: 9 to 12

The first guide for teens that won't tell them what to do or who to be, but rather how to live life best in 240 pages. Deals with issues of popularity, peer pressure, ambition, ambivalence, and more. The 176-page workbook helps teens work their way through the text and includes activities, quizzes, and questions to help teens better answer the question of who they are.

- Paperback Book; **PB1206-F4** ..... \$15.99
- Student Workbook; **PB1558-F4** ..... \$15.99



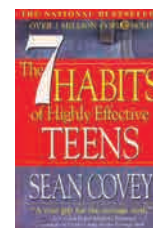
# The 7 Habits of Highly Effective Teens

by Sean Covey

Grades: 9 to 12

The 288-page book provides a step-by-step guide to help teens improve self-image, build friendships, resist peer pressure, achieve their goals, get along with their parents, and more. The workbook provides engaging activities to help teens apply the power of the 7 habits.

- Paperback Book; **PB1204-F4** ..... \$15.99
- Student Workbook; **PB1559-F4** ..... \$16.99



# Life Skills Activities

Grades: 6 to 12

This 544-page book offers teachers and parents a unique collection of more than 200 worksheets to help adolescents with special needs build the life skills they need to achieve independence and succeed in everyday life. The book provides 22 complete teaching units focusing on basic life skills such as handling money, succeeding at school, using the Internet safely, getting and keeping a job, and much more. The book contains 90 reproducible worksheets for teaching students how to apply these life skills to real-life situations.

- Resource Book; **WS1062-F4**..... \$32.95

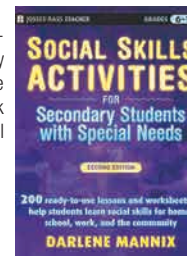


# Social Skills Activities

Grades: 6 to 12

This 368-page resource offers an exciting collection of 200 ready-to-use worksheets to help adolescents build the social skills they need to interact effectively with others and learn how to apply these skills to various real-life settings, situations, and problems. The book provides 20 complete teaching units focusing on 20 basic social skills.

- Resource Book; **WS1056-F4**..... \$29.95



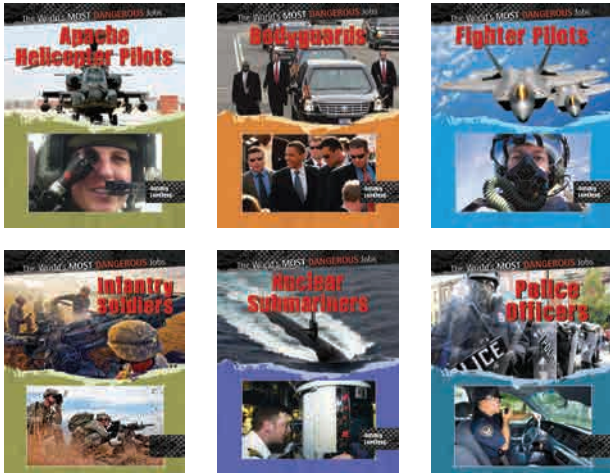


# The Worlds Most Dangerous Jobs

RL: 4.0 | Grades: 3 to 8

Each 32-page book in this series includes interviews with people who have the world's most dangerous jobs. They talk about the work they do, their everyday working life, and they tell stories of danger-filled, real-life events. The books include information about what the job includes, the training and skills that are needed, and the equipment and vehicles that are used. The paperback books are in full color and include a glossary and index.

**Titles include:** Apache Helicopter Pilots, Bodyguards, Bomb & Mine Disposal Officers, Fighter Pilots, Infantry Soldiers, Nuclear Submariners, Police Officers, Support Helicopter Pilots, Test Pilots, War Correspondents



**Combination Set**  
**SAMPLE SET:** 10 Books (1 each of 10 titles); CA1226-F4 ..... \$89.50

# Get Real!

## A Simulation of Real-World Scenarios

Grades: 6 to 12

Middle school and high school students often want to be adults, but they rarely comprehend the day-to-day realities. This simulation game has students living for four weeks in "Realville," with role-playing activities that introduce them to the skills they will need to make the transition into adulthood. Reproducible 188-page book.

Get Real!; JW1324-F4 ..... \$36.00



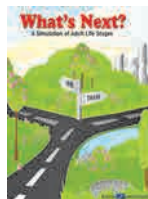
# What's Next?

## A Simulation of Adult Life Stages

Grades: 6 to 12

Through simulations of four different stages of adulthood—You Are Done with High School, Living on Your Own; You Are Married, and You Have Family—students will be engaged in applying money-management, decision-making, and critical-thinking skills. Reproducible 188-page book.

What's Next?; JW2155-F4 ..... \$36.00



# Pacemaker Careers

## Adapted Textbook

RL: 3.0 to 5.0 | Grades: 6 to 12 | Lexile: 890L

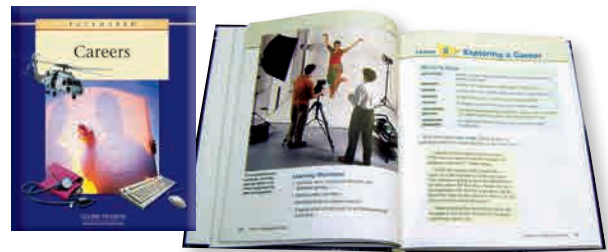
Pacemaker Careers is a comprehensive program that explores 21st-century career clusters and helps students build the workplace readiness skills they need for a successful transition to the world of work. The student text and workbook covers career choices, types of careers, and building a career. The audio CD provides an unabridged version of the textbook. The teacher's edition and resource binder helps ease classroom management, lesson planning, using the program, and more.

### Table of Contents

Careers and You, Careers in Business and Services, Careers in Trade and Industry, Career Preparation, Success in Your Career

### Components

Student Text; PH3062-F4 ..... \$51.95 / Student Workbook; PH3065-F4 ..... \$20.95  
 Teacher's Answer Edition; PH3066-F4 ..... \$72.45 / Workbook Answer Key; PH3071-F4 ..... \$6.45  
 Audio CD; PH3069-F4 ..... \$113.45  
 Classroom Resource Binder; PH3067-F4 ..... \$206.45



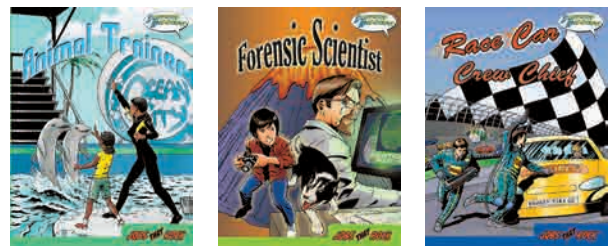
**Combination Set**  
**CLASSROOM SET:** Includes 10 Student Texts,  
 1 Classroom Resource Binder; PH3063-F4 ..... \$561.45

# Jobs That Rock

RL: 5.0 | Grades: 5 to 8

Each title in this graphic series tells a story while providing facts about the careers that intrigue middle graders. Each 32-page paperback title is colorfully illustrated and includes four pages of nonfiction facts, glossary, index, and Web sites for further exploration.

**Titles include:** Animal Trainer, Forensic Scientist, Mountaineer, Race Car Crew Chief, Safari Guide, Treasure Hunter



**Combination Set**  
**SAMPLE SET:** 6 Books (1 each of 6 titles); RK1014-F4 ..... \$53.70

# Easy-to-Use Interactive SMART Board™ Lessons: Timeless Classics

RL: 3.1 to 5.2 | Grades: 3 to 12, YA

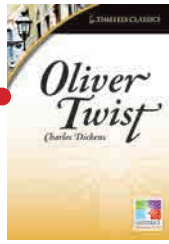
- Designed for the struggling reader and adapted to retain the integrity of the original classic, paperback books 80 pages
- IWB Lesson activities are powered by SMART Notebook™ collaborative learning software



.....Novel



IWB Activities .....



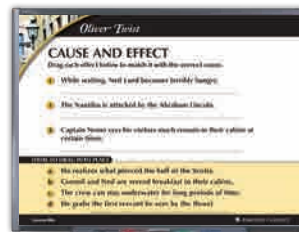
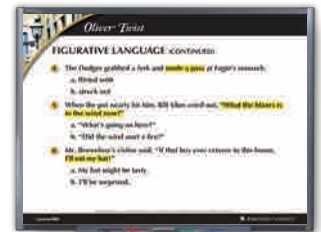
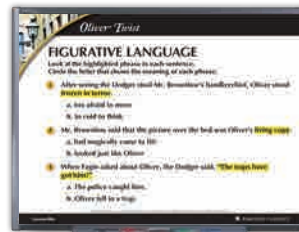
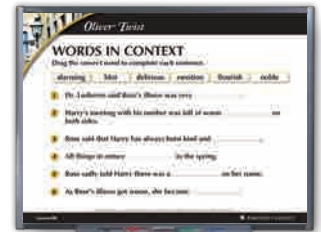
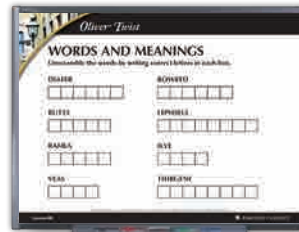
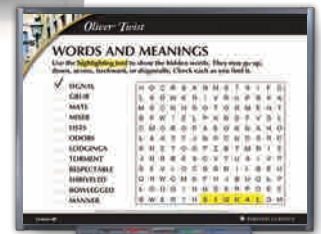
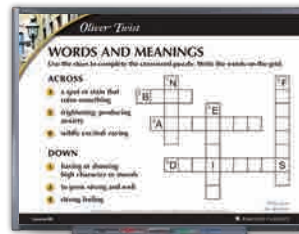
Retained Knowledge!



To view samples, please log on to [www.sdlback.com/iwb-timeless-classics](http://www.sdlback.com/iwb-timeless-classics)



Don't miss our Timeless Classics novels on pages 76-77



TITLE / AUTHOR / READING LEVEL	IWB ACTIVITIES IWB SET \$19.95	BOOK PLUS IWB SET \$29.90
The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn, by Mark Twain (3.5, R)	SE3926-F4	SE7174-F4
The Adventures of Tom Sawyer, by Mark Twain (3.7, R)	SE3942-F4	SE7182-F4
Around the World in 80 Days, by Jules Verne (5, X)	SE3969-F4	SE7190-F4
The Call of the Wild, by Jack London (4.8, U)	SE3985-F4	SE7204-F4
Captains Courageous, by Rudyard Kipling (3.8, W)	SE4000-F4	SE7212-F4
A Christmas Carol, by Charles Dickens (4.1, T)	SE4027-F4	SE7220-F4
The Count of Monte Cristo, by Alexandre Dumas (4.7, W)	SE4124-F4	SE7239-F4
Dr. Jekyll & Mr. Hyde, by Robert Louis Stevenson (4.4, T)	SE4140-F4	SE7255-F4
Dracula, by Bram Stoker (4.5, T)	SE4132-F4	SE7247-F4
Frankenstein, by Mary Shelley (4.2, T)	SE4159-F4	SE7263-F4
Great Expectations, by Charles Dickens (3.7, S)	SE4167-F4	SE7271-F4
Gulliver's Travels, by Jonathan Swift (5.2, X)	SE4175-F4	SE728X-F4
Hound of the Baskervilles, by Sir Arthur Conan Doyle (4.1, V)	SE437X-F4	SE7298-F4
The Hunchback of Notre Dame, by Victor Hugo (3.9, U)	SE4388-F4	SE7301-F4
Jane Eyre, by Charlotte Brontë (3.9, S)	SE4396-F4	SE731X-F4
The Jungle Book, by Rudyard Kipling (4.2, U)	SE440X-F4	SE7328-F4
Kidnapped, by Robert Louis Stevenson (3.1, X)	SE4418-F4	SE7336-F4
The Last of the Mohicans, by James Fenimore Cooper (4.1, W)	SE4426-F4	SE7344-F4
The Man in the Iron Mask, by Alexandre Dumas (4.1, X)	SE4434-F4	SE7352-F4
Moby Dick, by Herman Melville (4.6, T)	SE4442-F4	SE7360-F4
Oliver Twist, by Charles Dickens (4.4, U)	SE4450-F4	SE7379-F4
Pride and Prejudice, by Jane Austen (4.3, X)	SE4469-F4	SE7387-F4
The Prince and the Pauper, by Mark Twain (4.3, X)	SE4477-F4	SE7395-F4
The Red Badge of Courage, by Stephen Crane (4.3, T)	SE4485-F4	SE7409-F4
Robinson Crusoe, by Daniel Defoe (4.6, Q)	SE4493-F4	SE7417-F4
The Scarlet Letter, by Nathaniel Hawthorne (4.4, U)	SE4507-F4	SE7425-F4
The Swiss Family Robinson, by Johann Wyss (4.6, V)	SE4515-F4	SE7433-F4
A Tale of Two Cities, by Charles Dickens (3.8, W)	SE4523-F4	SE7441-F4
The Three Musketeers, by Alexandre Dumas (4.2, U)	SE4531-F4	SE745X-F4
The Time Machine, by H. G. Wells (4.2, T)	SE454X-F4	SE7468-F4
Treasure Island, by Robert Louis Stevenson (4.2, T)	SE4558-F4	SE7476-F4
20,000 Leagues Under the Sea, by Jules Verne (4.0, Q)	SE4566-F4	SE7484-F4
War of the Worlds, by H. G. Wells (4.9, X)	SE4574-F4	SE7492-F4
White Fang, by Jack London (4.4, V)	SE4582-F4	SE7506-F4

Combination Set  
IWB SAMPLE SET: 34 IWB titles (1 each of 34 titles); SE5031-F4 ..... \$678.30



# Easy-to-Use Interactive SMART Board™ Lessons: Language Arts

RL: 4.0 | Grades: 4 to 12

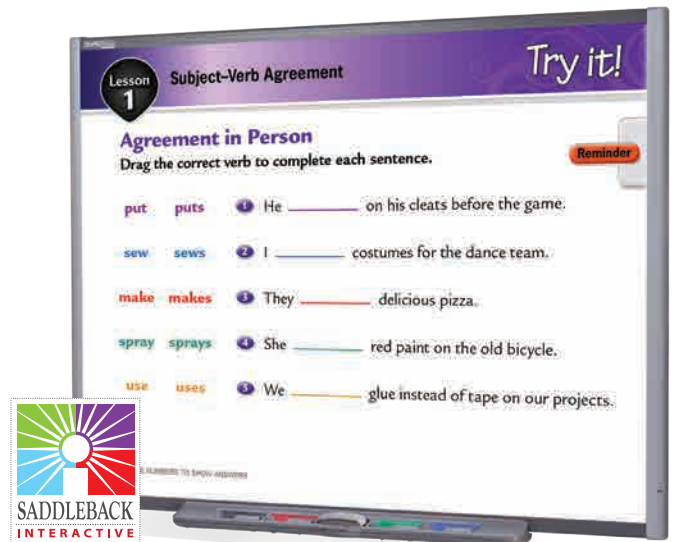
Language arts lessons for the interactive whiteboard are aligned to the **Common Core State Standards (CCSS)**, paying particular attention to the Language Progressive Skills, which CCSS highlights as “particularly likely to require continued attention.” While the reading level and the core of key topics remains constant, grades 9–12 include more sophisticated content. IWB Language Arts features 100 lessons with 12 screens per lesson (60 screens per unit)—that’s 1200 SMARTBoard screens for the entire series. **Lesson activities are powered by SMART Notebook™ collaborative learning software.**

## Grades 4–8

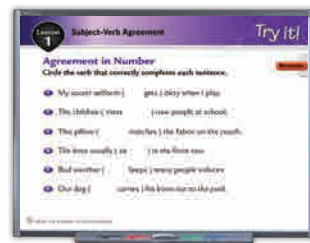
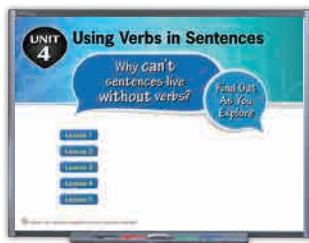
- ▶ Capitalization and Punctuation
- ▶ Grammar and Usage

## Grades 9–12

- ▶ Capitalization and Punctuation
- ▶ Grammar and Usage



To view samples, please log on to [www.sdlback.com/iwb-language-arts](http://www.sdlback.com/iwb-language-arts)



## Capitalization and Punctuation (Grades 4–8)

<b>Unit 1: Capitalization Basics</b> (5 lessons); SE8901-F4.....	\$49.99
<b>Unit 2: Trickier Capitalization</b> (5 lessons); SE891X-F4.....	\$49.99
<b>Unit 3: End Punctuation and Apostrophes</b> (5 lessons); SE8928-F4.....	\$49.99
<b>Unit 4: Commas</b> (5 lessons); SE8936-F4.....	\$49.99
<b>Unit 5: Quotation Marks and Other Special Punctuation</b> (5 lessons); SE8944-F4.....	\$49.99

<b>SINGLE USER SAMPLE SET:</b> 5 Units (1 each of 5 titles, 25 lessons, 300 screens); SE8952-F4.....	\$249.95
<b>SITE LICENSE SAMPLE SET:</b> 5 Units (1 each of 5 titles, 25 lessons, 300 screens); SE8960-F4.....	\$1099.99

## Grammar and Usage (Grades 4–8)

<b>Unit 1: Parts of Speech</b> (5 lessons); SE9045-F4.....	\$49.99
<b>Unit 2: Parts of Sentences</b> (5 lessons); SE9053-F4.....	\$49.99
<b>Unit 3: Sentence Types and Problems</b> (5 lessons); SE9061-F4.....	\$49.99
<b>Unit 4: Using Verbs in Sentences</b> (5 lessons); SE907X-F4.....	\$49.99
<b>Unit 5: Using Pronouns in Sentences</b> (5 lessons); SE9088-F4.....	\$49.99

<b>SINGLE USER SAMPLE SET:</b> 5 Units (1 each of 5 titles, 25 lessons, 300 screens); SE9096-F4.....	\$249.95
<b>SITE LICENSE SAMPLE SET:</b> 5 Units (1 each of 5 titles, 25 lessons, 300 screens); SE910X-F4.....	\$1099.99

**Note:** Single User License for one computer / Site License for all computers in one building.

## Capitalization and Punctuation (Grades 9–12)

<b>Unit 1: Capitalization Overview</b> (5 lessons); SE8979-F4.....	\$49.99
<b>Unit 2: Capitalization Special Rules</b> (5 lessons); SE8987-F4.....	\$49.99
<b>Unit 3: End Marks and Apostrophes</b> (5 lessons); SE8995-F4.....	\$49.99
<b>Unit 4: Commas and Semicolons</b> (5 lessons); SE9002-F4.....	\$49.99
<b>Unit 5: Other Punctuation Marks</b> (5 lessons); SE9010-F4.....	\$49.99

<b>SINGLE USER SAMPLE SET:</b> 5 Units (1 each of 5 titles, 25 lessons, 300 screens); SE9029-F4.....	\$249.95
<b>SITE LICENSE SAMPLE SET:</b> 5 Units (1 each of 5 titles, 25 lessons, 300 screens); SE9037-F4.....	\$1099.99

## Grammar and Usage (Grades 9–12)

<b>Unit 1: Sentence Parts and Types</b> (5 lessons); SE9118-F4.....	\$49.99
<b>Unit 2: Sentence Problems and Solutions</b> (5 lessons); SE9126-F4.....	\$49.99
<b>Unit 3: Verb Problems and Solutions</b> (5 lessons); SE9134-F4.....	\$49.99
<b>Unit 4: Pronoun Problems and Solutions</b> (5 lessons); SE9142-F4.....	\$49.99
<b>Unit 5: Agreement Problems and Solutions</b> (5 lessons); SE 9150-F4.....	\$49.99

<b>SINGLE USER SAMPLE SET:</b> 5 Units (1 each of 5 titles, 25 lessons, 300 screens); SE9169-F4.....	\$249.95
<b>SITE LICENSE SAMPLE SET:</b> 5 Units (1 each of 5 titles, 25 lessons, 300 screens); SE9177-F4.....	\$1099.99

**Note:** Single User License for one computer / Site License for all computers in one building.

# IWB Charts

## Language Arts

Grades: 6 to 12

This series of interactive whiteboard (IWB) charts combines quality curriculum-based content and the latest technology to deliver a whole new teaching experience and supports visual learning. The IWB charts allow full interaction with text, graphics, animation, and quiz questions. The IWB applications—approved by SMART and Promethean—can also be used to equal effect on PCs, tablets, slates, and projectors, providing an innovative and versatile e-learning tool.



### Features

- Interactive Charts
- Quiz Questions
- Fun Features
- Printable Worksheets
- Activity Generators
- Writing Frames

### English-Language Arts

Phonics Level 1 IWB CD; <b>DD1100-F4</b> .....	\$20.00
Phonics Level 2 IWB CD; <b>DD1101-F4</b> .....	\$20.00
Word Building IWB CD; <b>DD1102-F4</b> .....	\$20.00
Plurals IWB CD; <b>DD1103-F4</b> .....	\$20.00
Nouns, Pronouns, Prepositions & Adjectives IWB CD; <b>DD1104-F4</b> .....	\$20.00
Verbs, Adverbs & Verb Tenses IWB CD; <b>DD1105-F4</b> .....	\$20.00
Confusing Words IWB CD; <b>DD1106-F4</b> .....	\$20.00
Tricky Words IWB CD; <b>DD1107-F4</b> .....	\$20.00
Punctuation IWB CD; <b>DD1108-F4</b> .....	\$20.00
Sentences IWB CD; <b>DD1109-F4</b> .....	\$20.00
Paragraphs IWB CD; <b>DD1110-F4</b> .....	\$20.00
Story Writing IWB CD; <b>DD1111-F4</b> .....	\$20.00
Formal & Informal Letter IWB CD; <b>DD1112-F4</b> .....	\$20.00
Narrative & Informative Writing IWB CD; <b>DD1113-F4</b> .....	\$20.00
Process & Explanatory Writing IWB CD; <b>DD1114-F4</b> .....	\$20.00
Argument & Persuasion IWB CD; <b>DD1115-F4</b> .....	\$20.00
Poetic Terms IWB CD; <b>DD1116-F4</b> .....	\$20.00
<b>Sample Set:</b> 17 IWB CDs (1 each of 17 titles); <b>DD1117-F4</b> .....	\$340.00

### English-Language Arts Themes

These sets of IWB charts are available in groups of two or three depending on the strand.

Phonics (Phonics Level 1 & 2) IWB CD; <b>DD1118-F4</b> .....	\$37.95
Word Building (Confusing Words, Tricky Words, Word Building) IWB CD; <b>DD1119-F4</b> ...	\$54.95
Grammar 1 (Sentences, Punctuation, Paragraphs) IWB CD; <b>DD1120-F4</b> .....	\$54.95
Grammar 2 (Verbs, Adverbs & Verb Tenses; Nouns, Pronouns, Prepositions & Adjectives, Plurals) IWB CD; <b>DD1121-F4</b> .....	\$54.95
Forms of Writing 1 (Narrative & Informative Writing, Process & Explanation Writing) IWB CD; <b>DD1122-F4</b> .....	\$37.95
Forms of Writing 2 (Formal & Informal Letter, Argument & Persuasion) IWB CD; <b>DD1123-F4</b> .....	\$37.95

#### Combination Sets

<b>LANGUAGE ARTS COMPLETE SET SINGLE USER CD:</b> 17 Interactive Charts, 570 Quiz Questions, 24 Fun Features, 17 Printable Worksheets, 13 Activity Generators, 5 Writing Frames; <b>DD1124-F4</b> .....	\$149.00
<b>LANGUAGE ARTS COMPLETE SET SITE LICENSE CD:</b> 17 Interactive Charts, 570 Quiz Questions, 24 Fun Features, 17 Printable Worksheets, 13 Activity Generators, 5 Writing Frames; <b>DD1125-F4</b> .....	\$499.00

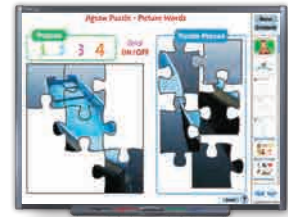
**Note:** Single User License for one computer / Site License for all computers in one building.

# IWB Charts

## Reading, Writing & Science

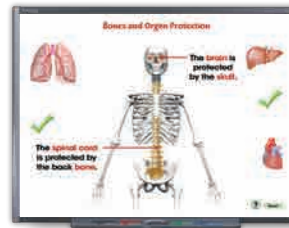
Grades: 5 to 8

Enhance your student's learning experience with these highly interactive digital lessons for use on your SMART Board™ or any other brand of interactive whiteboard (IWB). Each CD contains 80 screen pages of ready-made core curriculum lesson plans that are compatible with PC, Mac, and Notebook. Each ready-made lesson contains printable passages, images, audio, video, memory match game, crossword, word search, and more.



READING SKILLS SERIES	SINGLE-USER	6-USER	BOOK ONLY
Reading Comprehension	LC1079-F4 \$39.95	LC1120-F4 \$179.70	LC1074-F4 \$14.95
Literary Devices	LC1078-F4 \$39.95	LC1122-F4 \$179.70	LC1073-F4 \$14.95
Critical Thinking	LC1077-F4 \$39.95	LC1124-F4 \$179.70	LC1075-F4 \$14.95

WRITING SKILLS SERIES	SINGLE-USER	6-USER	BOOK ONLY
How to Write a Paragraph	LC1080-F4 \$39.95	LC1128-F4 \$179.70	LC1000-F4 \$14.95
How to Write a Book Report t	LC1081-F4 \$39.95	LC1130-F4 \$179.70	LC1001-F4 \$14.95
How to Write an Essay	LC1082-F4 \$39.95	LC1132-F4 \$179.70	LC1002-F4 \$14.95



Human Body Series	SINGLE-USER	6-USER	BOOK ONLY
Cells, Skeletal & Muscular Systems	LP1140-F4 \$39.95	LP1141-F4 \$179.70	LC1048-F4 \$14.95
Senses, Nervous & Respiratory Systems	LP1143-F4 \$39.95	LP1144-F4 \$179.70	LC1049-F4 \$14.95
Circulatory, Digestive & Reproductive Systems	LP1146-F4 \$39.95	LP1147-F4 \$179.70	LC1050-F4 \$14.95

Force & Motion Series	SINGLE-USER	6-USER	BOOK ONLY
Force	LP1152-F4 \$39.95	LP1153-F4 \$179.70	LC1036-F4 \$14.95
Motion	LP1155-F4 \$39.95	LP1156-F4 \$179.70	LC1037-F4 \$14.95
Simple Machines	LP1158-F4 \$39.95	LP1159-F4 \$179.70	LC1038-F4 \$14.95

Climate Change Series	SINGLE-USER	6-USER	BOOK ONLY
Global Warming: Causes	LP1164-F4 \$39.95	LP1165-F4 \$179.70	LC1028-F4 \$14.95
Global Warming: Effects	LP1167-F4 \$39.95	LP1168-F4 \$179.70	LC1029-F4 \$14.95
Global Warming: Reduction	LP1170-F4 \$39.95	LP1171-F4 \$179.70	LC1030-F4 \$14.95



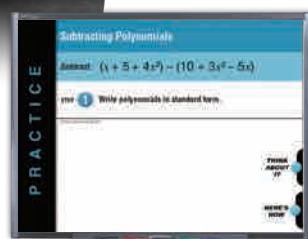
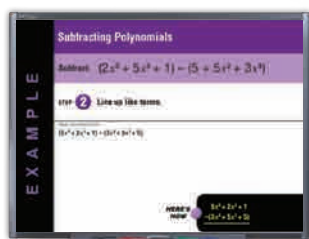
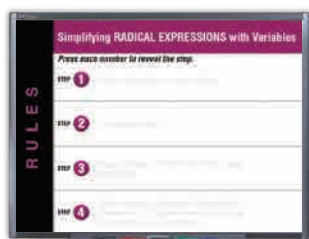
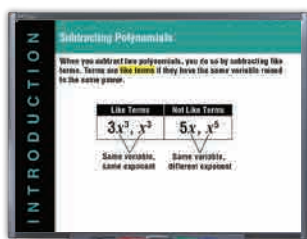
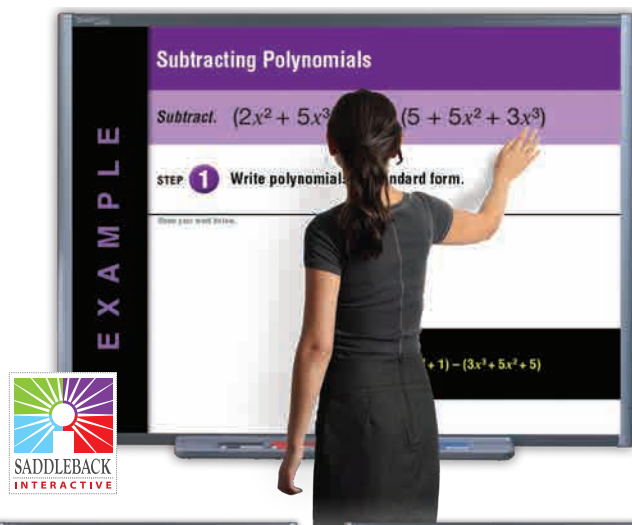
# Easy-to-Use Interactive SMART Board™ Lessons: MathSkills

Grades: 6 to 12

Make it interactive! Interactive whiteboards are phenomenal tools. Don't know what an interactive whiteboard is? Perhaps you've heard of a SMART Board. Using an interactive whiteboard can be a very effective instructional strategy for students who benefit from repetition including struggling learners. Lesson activities are powered by SMART Notebook™ collaborative learning software.



To view samples, please log on to [www.sdlback.com/iwb-math](http://www.sdlback.com/iwb-math)



## Pre-Algebra IWB Units

<b>Unit 1: Number Theory I</b> (8 lessons); SE4612-F4 .....	\$23.00
<b>Unit 2: Number Theory II</b> (8 lessons); SE4620-F4 .....	\$23.00
<b>Unit 3: Integers and Decimals</b> (13 lessons); SE4639-F4 .....	\$35.50
<b>Unit 4: Fractions and Mixed Numbers</b> (9 lessons); SE4647-F4 .....	\$25.50
<b>Unit 5: Operations with Fractions and Mixed Numbers</b> (11 lessons); SE4655-F4 .....	\$30.50
<b>Unit 6: Percents</b> (13 lessons); SE4663-F4 .....	\$35.50
<b>Unit 7: Expressions and Equations</b> (11 lessons); SE4671-F4 .....	\$30.50
<b>Unit 8: Graphing and the Coordinate Plane</b> (7 lessons); SE468X-F4 .....	\$20.50
<b>Unit 9: Inequalities and Polynomials</b> (11 lessons); SE4698-F4 .....	\$30.50
<b>Unit 10: Statistics and Probability</b> (9 lessons); SE4701-F4 .....	\$25.50

<b>SINGLE USER PRE-ALGEBRA SAMPLE SET:</b> 10 Units (1 each of 10 titles, 100 lessons); SE471X-F4 .....	\$280.00
<b>SITE LICENSE PRE-ALGEBRA SAMPLE SET:</b> 10 Units (1 each of 10 titles, 100 lessons); SE9509-F4 .....	\$1099.99

## Algebra IWB Units

<b>Unit 1: Number Sense</b> (10 lessons); SE4833-F4 .....	\$28.00
<b>Unit 2: Expressions and Equations</b> (10 lessons); SE4841-F4 .....	\$28.00
<b>Unit 3: More Equations, Inequalities, and Functions</b> (10 lessons); SE485X-F4 .....	\$28.00
<b>Unit 4: Lines and the Coordinate Plane</b> (14 lessons); SE4868-F4 .....	\$38.00
<b>Unit 5: Radicals, Roots, and Right Triangles</b> (10 lessons); SE4876-F4 .....	\$28.00
<b>Unit 6: Operations with Polynomials</b> (12 lessons); SE4884-F4 .....	\$33.00
<b>Unit 7: Systems, Quadratic Equations, and Exponential Functions</b> (13 lessons); SE4892-F4 .....	\$35.50
<b>Unit 8: Powers and Rational Expressions</b> (10 lessons); SE4906-F4 .....	\$28.00
<b>Unit 9: Probability, Statistics, and Matrices</b> (11 lessons); SE4914-F4 .....	\$30.50

<b>SINGLE USER ALGEBRA SAMPLE SET:</b> 9 Units (1 each of 9 titles, 100 lessons); SE4922-F4 .....	\$277.00
<b>SITE LICENSE ALGEBRA SAMPLE SET:</b> 9 Units (1 each of 9 titles, 100 lessons); SE9525-F4 .....	\$1099.99

Note: Single User License for one computer / Site License for all computers in one building.

## Geometry IWB Units

<b>Unit 1: Exploring Geometry</b> (9 lessons); SE4728-F4 .....	\$25.50
<b>Unit 2: Triangles I</b> (9 lessons); SE4736-F4 .....	\$25.50
<b>Unit 3: Triangles II</b> (10 lessons); SE4744-F4 .....	\$28.00
<b>Unit 4: Polygons and an Introduction to Logic</b> (11 lessons); SE4752-F4 .....	\$30.50
<b>Unit 5: Similarity</b> (9 lessons); SE4760-F4 .....	\$25.50
<b>Unit 6: Perimeter and Circles</b> (9 lessons); SE4779-F4 .....	\$25.50
<b>Unit 7: Area of Polygons</b> (12 lessons); SE4787-F4 .....	\$33.00
<b>Unit 8: Solids and Surface Area</b> (8 lessons); SE4795-F4 .....	\$23.00
<b>Unit 9: Volume</b> (8 lessons); SE4809-F4 .....	\$23.00
<b>Unit 10: Geometry on the Coordinate Plane</b> (15 lessons); SE4817-F4 .....	\$40.50

<b>SINGLE USER GEOMETRY SAMPLE SET:</b> 10 Units (1 each of 10 titles, 100 lessons); SE4825-F4 .....	\$280.00
<b>SITE LICENSE GEOMETRY SAMPLE SET:</b> 10 Units (1 each of 10 titles, 100 lessons); SE9517-F4 .....	\$1099.99

## Algebra 2 IWB Units

<b>Unit 1: Real Numbers, Absolute Value Equations and Inequalities, and Matrices</b> (10 lessons); SE4930-F4 .....	\$28.00
<b>Unit 2: Functions, Lines, and Systems</b> (11 lessons); SE4949-F4 .....	\$30.50
<b>Unit 3: Quadratics and Ellipses</b> (12 lessons); SE4957-F4 .....	\$33.00
<b>Unit 4: Exponents and Logarithms</b> (15 lessons); SE4965-F4 .....	\$40.50
<b>Unit 5: Radical Expressions and Complex Numbers</b> (14 lessons); SE4973-F4 .....	\$38.00
<b>Unit 6: Complex Solutions to Quadratic Equations, Cubic Equations, and Polynomials</b> (11 lessons); SE4981-F4 .....	\$30.50
<b>Unit 7: Rational Expressions, Rational Functions, and Function Operations</b> (14 lessons); SE499X-F4 .....	\$38.00
<b>Unit 8: Sequences, Series, Trigonometry, and Statistics</b> (10 lessons); SE5007-F4 .....	\$28.00

<b>SINGLE USER ALGEBRA 2 SAMPLE SET:</b> 8 Units (1 each of 8 titles, 100 lessons); SE5015-F4 .....	\$266.50
<b>SITE LICENSE ALGEBRA 2 SAMPLE SET:</b> 8 Units (1 each of 8 titles, 100 lessons); SE9533-F4 .....	\$1099.99

Note: Single User License for one computer / Site License for all computers in one building.

# IWB Charts

## Math & Science

Grades: 6 to 12

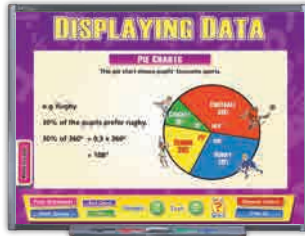
This series interactive whiteboard (IWB) charts combines quality curriculum-based content and the latest technology to deliver a whole new teaching experience and support visual learning. The IWB charts allow full interaction with text, graphics, animation, and quiz questions. The IWB applications—approved by SMART and Promethean—can also be used to equal effect on PCs, tablets, slates, and projectors, providing an innovative and versatile e-learning tool.

### Features

- Interactive Charts

- Quiz Questions
- Fun Features

- Printable Worksheets
- More Info Screens



### Math

Angles & Measurement IWB CD; <b>DD1008-F4</b> .....	<b>\$12.00</b>
Angle Properties IWB CD; <b>DD1009-F4</b> .....	<b>\$12.00</b>
Area & Perimeter IWB CD; <b>DD1028-F4</b> .....	<b>\$12.00</b>
Circle Theorems IWB CD; <b>DD1010-F4</b> .....	<b>\$12.00</b>
Displaying Data IWB CD; <b>DD1029-F4</b> .....	<b>\$12.00</b>
Fractions, Decimals, Percents IWB CD; <b>DD1011-F4</b> .....	<b>\$12.00</b>
Graphs & Coordinates IWB CD; <b>DD1032-F4</b> .....	<b>\$12.00</b>
Multiplication Chart IWB CD; <b>DD1012-F4</b> .....	<b>\$12.00</b>
Prime Numbers IWB CD; <b>DD1013-F4</b> .....	<b>\$12.00</b>
Simple Fractions IWB CD; <b>DD1014-F4</b> .....	<b>\$12.00</b>

**Sample Set:** 10 IWB CDs (1 each of 10 titles); **DD1030-F4**..... **\$120.00**

### Math Themes

These sets of IWB charts are available on one CD in groups of two to four depending on the math strand below.

Angles (Angles & Their Measurement, Angle Properties) IWB CD; <b>DD1073-F4</b>	<b>\$22.95</b>
Basic Math (Know Your Numbers, Facts About Figures, Signs and Words, Figures Are Fun) IWB CD; <b>DD1074-F4</b> .....	<b>\$34.95</b>
Fractions, Decimals, Percentages (Fractions, Decimals, Percentages; Simple Percentages; Simple Fractions) IWB CD; <b>DD1075-F4</b> .....	<b>\$29.95</b>
Handling Data (Displaying Data, Averages, Probability) IWB CD; <b>DD1076-F4</b> .....	<b>\$29.95</b>
Multiplication (Multiplication Chart, Times Tables 1–6, Times Tables 7–12) IWB CD; <b>DD1077-F4</b> .....	<b>\$22.95</b>

### Combination Sets

<b>MATH COMPLETE SET SINGLE USER CD:</b> 50 IWB Charts, 750 Quiz Questions, 50 Worksheets, 20 Fun Features; <b>DD1079-F4</b> .....	<b>\$149.00</b>
<b>MATH COMPLETE SET SITE LICENSE CD:</b> 50 IWB Charts, 750 Quiz Questions, 50 Worksheets, 20 Fun Features; <b>DD1080-F4</b> .....	<b>\$449.00</b>

**Note:** Single User License for one computer / Site License for all computers in one building.

### Science

Breathing IWB CD; <b>DD1016-F4</b> .....	<b>\$12.00</b>
Changing Materials IWB CD; <b>DD1017-F4</b> .....	<b>\$12.00</b>
The Earth IWB CD; <b>DD1018-F4</b> .....	<b>\$12.00</b>
Electrical Circuits IWB CD; <b>DD1031-F4</b>	<b>\$12.00</b>
The Heart & Circulation IWB CD; <b>DD1019-F4</b> .....	<b>\$12.00</b>
The Human Skelton IWB CD; <b>DD1020-F4</b> .....	<b>\$12.00</b>
The Moon IWB CD; <b>DD1021-F4</b> .....	<b>\$12.00</b>
The Solar System IWB CD; <b>DD1033-F4</b> .....	<b>\$12.00</b>
Solids, Liquids, Gases IWB CD; <b>DD1022-F4</b> .....	<b>\$12.00</b>
The Water Cycle IWB CD; <b>DD1034-F4</b> .....	<b>\$12.00</b>
<b>Sample Set:</b> 10 IWB CDs (1 each of 10 titles); <b>DD1035-F4</b> .....	<b>\$120.00</b>

### Science Themes

These sets of IWB charts are available on one CD in groups of two or three depending on the science strand below.

Changing Materials (Changing Materials; Separating Mixtures; Dissolving) IWB CD; <b>DD1081-F4</b> .....	<b>\$29.95</b>
Electricity & Circuit Symbols (Electrical Circuits; Electricity & Materials; Circuit Symbols) IWB CD; <b>DD1082-F4</b> .....	<b>\$29.95</b>
The Heart & Breathing (Breathing; The Heart and Circulation) IWB CD; <b>DD1083-F4</b> .....	<b>\$22.95</b>
Plants & Flowers (Parts of a Plant; Life Cycle of a Plant; Parts of a Flower) IWB CD; <b>DD1084-F4</b>	<b>\$29.95</b>
Skeleton, Muscles & Joints (The Human Skeleton; Muscles; Joints) IWB CD; <b>DD1085-F4</b> .....	<b>\$29.95</b>
Solar System (The Earth; The Moon; The Solar System) IWB CD; <b>DD1086-F4</b> .....	<b>\$29.95</b>

### Combination Sets

<b>SCIENCE COMPLETE SET SINGLE USER CD:</b> 57 IWB Charts, 1140 Quiz Questions, 57 Worksheets, 21 Fun Features, 28 More Info Screens; <b>DD1087-F4</b> .....	<b>\$149.00</b>
<b>SCIENCE COMPLETE SET SITE LICENSE CD:</b> 57 IWB Charts, 1140 Quiz Questions, 57 Worksheets, 21 Fun Features, 28 More Info Screens; <b>DD1088-F4</b> .....	<b>\$499.00</b>

**Note:** Single User License for one computer / Site License for all computers in one building.



# Calculators

## TI-108 Calculator

This most widely used school calculator has a bright, color-coded keyboard with easy-to-use hard plastic keys. Operates on low-light solar power, never needing batteries and includes a large 8-digit, easy-to-read display. Percent key helps figure tips, taxes, and discounts. Change sign (+/-) key allows entry of negative numbers. Protective slide case included.



Teacher Kit; **TI1004-F4** .....\$57.90  
 TI-108 Calculator; **TI1003-F4** .....\$7.95

**Teacher Kit includes:** 10 calculators, storage caddy, teacher's guide, poster

## TI-15 Explorator Calculator

Combines the fraction capabilities of the Math Explorer with a 2-line display, problem solving, place value and more. Shows entries and results at the same time. Lets you review previous entries and results and look for patterns. Shows operations with stacked fractions or mixed numbers. Lets you or the calculator create problems. Guess a solution, review hints to check your guess, then guess again. Choose level of difficulty, type of operation, find the operation, or inequalities. Help build tables and develop the concepts of multiplication, division, powers, and unit-of-measure concepts.



Teacher Kit; **TI1012-F4** .....\$194.90  
 TI-15 Explorator Calculator; **TI1014-F4** .....\$19.50

**Teacher Kit includes:** 10 calculators, storage caddy, teacher's guide, poster

## TI-30XS MultiView™ & TI-34 MultiView™

Powerful functions and 4-line display combine in TI's MultiView scientific calculators. Compatible with the TI-30X IIS and TI-34II Explorator Plus™ in the same classroom when in "Classic" mode.

### Features

See multiple calculations at the same time. Enter stacked fractions, math expressions, and symbols as they appear in textbooks. Quickly view fractions, decimals, and exact pi terms in alternate forms. Take advantage of 3 lists for statistical data and list conversions. Scroll, edit, and investigate important patterns.

### TI-30XS MultiView

Explore "x-y" tables within a given function with the Table feature. Utilize the List Editor with formulas.

Teacher Kit; **TI1028-F4** .....\$168.00  
 TI-30XS MultiView Calculator; **TI1029-F4** .....\$20.00

### TI-34 MultiView

Explore fractions with the 1/x key and Simplification key. Square Root as first function, Integer Division, and Mixed Fractions.

Teacher Kit; **TI1030-F4** .....\$249.00  
 TI-34 MultiView Calculator; **TI1031-F4** .....\$25.00

**Teacher Kit includes:** 10 calculators, storage caddy, teacher's guide, poster



## Casio FX-300MSPlus Scientific Calculator

A powerful student scientific calculator featuring Casio's exclusive V.P.A.M. This calculator also features 229 built-in functions, a 10-digit 2-line display, and solar plus power. \$20.95 EACH.

### Features

Auto Power Off. Slide-on Hard Case. Fractions. Trigonometry. Regression Analysis. Scientific Notation  $10 + 2$ . Complex Numbers. Sin, Cos, Tan, & Inverses

**Teacher kit includes:** 10 FX-300MSPlus Calculators, Poster, Teacher Guide, Carrying Case; **CC1006-F4** .....\$199.99



# Math Demystified

Grades: 9 to 12

The goal of this series is to help students master confusing subjects and understand complex textbooks. Learn by doing—the series is packed with examples and practice opportunities. Grasp critical concepts right away with highlighted chapter objectives. Get unstuck with help from the "Still Struggling?" feature. Grade progress with a "Final Exam" at the end of each book. And move easily from subject to subject with a "Curriculum Guide."

Algebra Demystified; **MH1213-F4** .....\$20.00  
 Pre-Algebra Demystified; **MH1214-F4** .....\$20.00  
 Everyday Math Demystified; **MH1215-F4** .....\$17.00  
 Math Word Problems Demystified; **MH1216-F4** .....\$20.00  
 Geometry Demystified; **MH1217-F4** .....\$20.00



### Combination Set

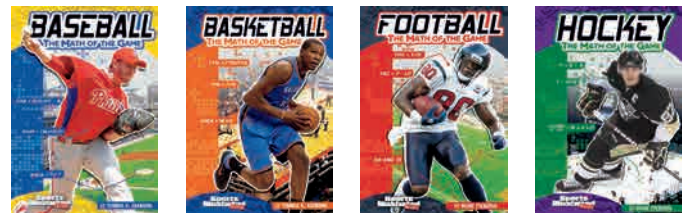
**SAMPLE SET:** 5 Books (1 each of 5 titles); **MH1218-F4** .....\$97.00

# Sports Math

RL: 3.0 to 4.0 | Grades: 5 to 9

Math and sports go together like a ball and glove. Show your sports fans how relevant and integral math is to sports. High-impact photos integrate with easy-to-understand explanations to show that hockey goalies use geometry, baseball strategy depends on statistics, basketball angles are key, and footballs won't go far if you don't calculate the proper distance for a pass. Each 48-page book includes diagrams, tables, charts, fact boxes, on-page definitions, glossary, and more.

**Titles include:** Baseball: The Math of the Game, Basketball: The Math of the Game, Football: The Math of the Game, Hockey: The Math of the Game



### Combination Set

**SAMPLE SET:** 4 Books (1 each of 4 titles); **CP1593-F4** .....\$31.80

# Basic Math Skills

RL: 3.0 to 4.0 | Grades: 6 to Adult | Lexile: 770L

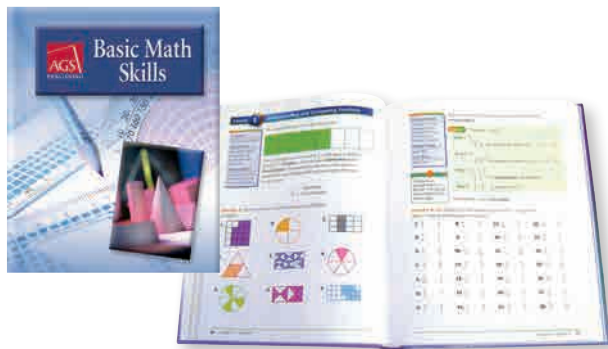
This appealing full-color text is for students and adults who need additional instruction on basic mathematical concepts and operations. Provides extensive real-life examples and practice activities so students see the relevance of math. The Teacher's Resource Library offers hundreds of activities, two forms of chapter tests, plus midterm and final tests, and more.

### Table of Contents

Whole Numbers, Number Theory, Fractions, Decimals, Ration and Proportion, Percent, Introduction to Geometry, Metric Measurement, Customary Measurements, Measuring (Circles, Cylinders, and Time), Graphs, Scale Drawing, Introduction to Algebra

### Components

Student Text; <b>PH2032-F4</b> .....	\$49.99 / Student Workbook; <b>PH2034-F4</b> .....	\$19.99
Teacher's Edition; <b>PH2036-F4</b> .....		\$69.99
Teacher's Resource Library CD-ROM; <b>PH2037-F4</b> .....		\$199.99



### Combination Sets

<b>CLASSROOM SET:</b> Includes 10 Student Texts, 1 Teacher's Edition, 1 Teacher's Resource Library CD-ROM; <b>PH2033-F4</b> .....	\$654.99
<b>INCLUSION SET:</b> Includes 3 Student Texts, 1 Student Workbook, 1 Teacher's Edition, 1 Teacher's Resource Library CD-ROM; <b>PH2038-F4</b> .....	\$399.99

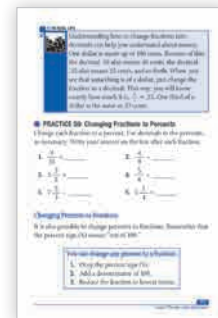
# Basic Mathematics

RL: 4.0 | Grades: 8 to 12

This practical text provides the essentials of the mathematics curriculum. Learners build literacy and critical thinking skills that enable them to interpret, evaluate, analyze, and synthesize mathematic information—and apply these skills in their daily lives. With manageable step-by-step lessons, clearly defined examples, controlled vocabulary support, and frequent practice and review, your students will gain confidence in what they are learning. Student text is 172 pages.

### Components

Student Text Paperback; <b>JW5114-F4</b> .....	\$26.00
Student Text Teacher's Guide (54 pages); <b>JW5115-F4</b> .....	\$7.00
Student Workbook & Answer Key (126 pages); <b>JW5116-F4</b> .....	\$16.00
Test Pack Reproducible; <b>JW5117-F4</b> .....	\$21.00



### Combination Set

<b>CLASS SET:</b> 10 Student Texts Plus Teacher's Guide; <b>JW5118-F4</b> .....	\$267.00
---	----------

# Pacemaker Basic Mathematics

RL: 3.0 to 4.0 | Grades: 6 to Adult | Lexile: 600L

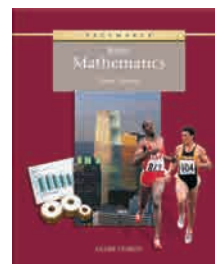
This comprehensive math program provides a solid, well-balanced approach to teaching math content and building math skills as it prepares students for the rigors of difficult standards and proficiency tests. Visual learners and struggling readers are supported with photographs, charts, graphs, and illustrations, and high-interest projects gear up students for lessons. The Classroom Resource Binder extends and supports lessons with more than 300 reproducible worksheets and is available as a binder or CD-ROM.

### Table of Contents

Understanding Whole Numbers, Adding Whole Numbers, Subtracting Whole Numbers, Multiplying Whole Numbers, Dividing Whole Numbers, More About Numbers, Fractions and Mixed numbers, Multiplying and Dividing Fractions, Adding and Subtracting Fractions, Decimals, Percents, Ratios and Proportions, Graphs and Statistics, Customary Measurement, Metric Measurement, Geometry, Integers, Algebra

### Components

Student Text; <b>PH2343-F4</b> .....	\$49.99 / Student Workbook; <b>PH2344-F4</b> .....	\$19.99
Teacher's Answer Edition; <b>PH2347-F4</b> .....	\$69.99 / Workbook Answer Key; <b>PH2352-F4</b> .....	\$5.99
Teacher's Planning Guide; <b>PH2350-F4</b> .....		\$69.99
Classroom Resource Binder; <b>PH2348-F4</b> .....		\$199.99
Classroom Resource Binder CD-ROM; <b>PH2349-F4</b> .....		\$199.99



### Combination Set

<b>CLASSROOM SET:</b> Includes 10 Student Texts, 1 Classroom Resource Binder <b>PH2345-F4</b> .....	\$544.99
---	----------



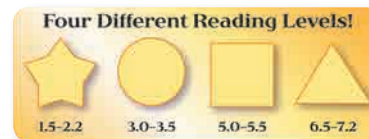
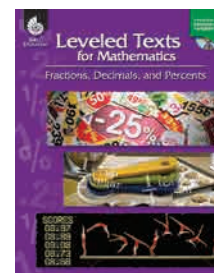
# Leveled Texts for Mathematics

## Four Different Reading Levels

Grades: 3 to 12

Learn how to use leveled texts to differentiate instruction in mathematics. **These high-interest texts are written at four different reading levels with matching visuals.** There are 15 different topics in each 144-page book. Practice problems are provided to reinforce what is taught in the passage. The CD contains each passage, which can be modified, plus full-color versions of the texts and image files.

- Algebra and Algebraic Thinking Resource & CD; **TC1248-F4** ..... **\$39.99**
- Fractions, Decimals, and Percents Resource & CD; **TC1249-F4** ..... **\$39.99**
- Numbers and Operations Resource & CD; **TC1250-F4** ..... **\$39.99**
- Measurement Resource & CD; **TC1251-F4** ..... **\$39.99**
- Geometry Resource & CD; **TC1252-F4** ..... **\$39.99**
- Data Analysis and Probability Resource & CD; **TC1253-F4** ..... **\$39.99**



### Combination Set

**SAMPLE SET:** 6 Books (1 each of 6 titles); **TC1254-F4** ..... **\$237.94**

# Math Standards Review

## 180 Reproducibles

RL: 5.0 | Grades: 5 to 12, ELL

Skill and strategy instruction based on NCTM standards and strands in a pick-and-choose format. Reproducible activities for in-class assignments, quizzes, or homework.

An Enhanced eBook is an electronic version of a Saddleback book that you can download to your computer and manipulate to fit your instructional needs. You will have the freedom to cut and paste any portion of the text into your own document; to extract and post pages and activities on your class website; to e-mail parents and your students individual pages from the eBook; to project the eBook contents on a whiteboard; and more! (Delivered on CD-ROM).

### Binder 1

**Units:** Whole Numbers, Number Theory, Decimals, Integers, Fractions, Percent  
 Reproducible Binder; **SP5183-F4** ..... **\$39.95** / Enhanced eBook; **SP5183E-F4** ..... **\$44.95**

### Binder 2

**Units:** Customary Measurement, Metric Measurement, Geometry, Perimeter, Area, Volume, Surface Area, Probability, Data Analysis, Patterns (Functions, and Algebra)  
 Reproducible Binder; **SP5191-F4** ..... **\$39.95** / Enhanced eBook; **SP5191E-F4** ..... **\$44.95**



### Combination Set

**SAMPLE SET:** 2 Binders (1 each of 2 titles); **SP5205-F4** ..... **\$79.90**

# Mathematics for New Speakers of English

Grades: ESL and ELL

This text is designed to help teachers work with beginning and intermediate ESL and ELL students in grades 5 to 12. It provides lessons and activities that will develop the students' vocabulary, English usage, and mathematical understanding. A balance of high-interest activities, cultural sidebars, vocabulary review, and chapter tests reinforce mathematical concepts in English. Paperback student text is 161-pages.

The Teacher's Resource Guide includes extensive notes, chapter-by-chapter instruction, and a complete answer key.

### Features

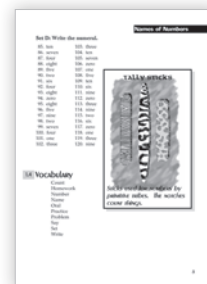
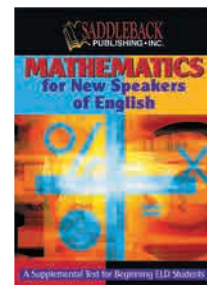
- Six chapters cover the basic math skills in English
- Creative illustrations help add visual cues to problem-solving
- Emphasis given to learning pronunciation of words and numbers in English
- Multicultural notes and sidebars

### Table of Contents

- Names of Numbers
- Measurement
- Geometric Figures
- Addition and Subtraction
- Rounding and Estimating
- Multiplication

### Components

- Student Text: **SP6465-F4** ..... **\$24.95**
- 10 or more ..... **\$19.95**
- Teacher's Resource Guide: **SP6473-F4** ... **\$49.95**



### Combination Set

**CLASS SET:** 20 Books (20 each of 1 title) Plus Teacher's Resource Guide  
**SP6481-F4** ..... **\$448.95**

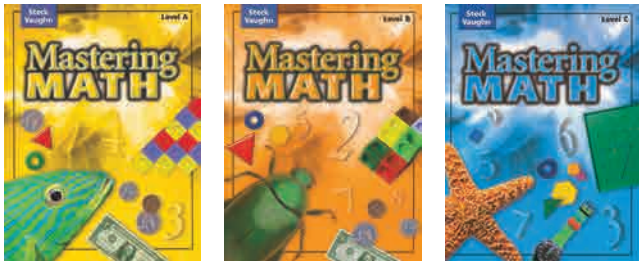
# Mastering Math

A one-of-a-kind alternative math curriculum for struggling students

RL: 1.0 to 4.0 | Grades: 1 to 8, ELL

Using straightforward instruction, a simple design, low readability, and plentiful practice, the program helps students develop confidence as they build abilities. Aligned with national and state standards, this series features a consistent lesson format that includes an instructional model, guided practice, independent practice, and a real-world, problem-solving application.

<b>Level A</b>	
Student Edition (Grade 1, RL 1); SK1650-F4 .....	\$24.70
Practice Book; SK1656-F4 .....	\$11.40 / Teacher's Edition; SK1662-F4 .....
<b>Class Set A:</b> 10 Student Editions Plus Teacher's Edition; SK1650X-F4 .....	\$274.20
<b>Level B</b>	
Student Edition (Grade 2, RL 2); SK1651-F4 .....	\$24.70
Practice Book; SK1657-F4 .....	\$11.40 / Teacher's Edition; SK1663-F4 .....
<b>Class Set B:</b> 10 Student Editions Plus Teacher's Edition; SK1651X-F4 .....	\$274.20
<b>Level C</b>	
Student Edition (Grade 3, RL 2); SK1652-F4 .....	\$24.70
Practice Book; SK1658-F4 .....	\$11.40 / Teacher's Edition; SK1664-F4 .....
<b>Class Set C:</b> 10 Student Editions Plus Teacher's Edition; SK1652X-F4 .....	\$274.20
<b>Level D</b>	
Student Edition (Grade 4, RL 3); SK1653-F4 .....	\$24.70
Practice Book; SK1659-F4 .....	\$11.40 / Teacher's Edition; SK1665-F4 .....
<b>Class Set D:</b> 10 Student Editions Plus Teacher's Edition; SK1653X-F4 .....	\$274.20
<b>Level E</b>	
Student Edition (Grade 5, RL 3); SK1654-F4 .....	\$24.70
Practice Book; SK1660-F4 .....	\$11.40 / Teacher's Edition; SK1666-F4 .....
<b>Class Set E:</b> 10 Student Editions Plus Teacher's Edition; SK1654X-F4 .....	\$274.20
<b>Level F</b>	
Student Edition (Grade 6, RL 4); SK1655-F4 .....	\$24.70
Practice Book; SK1661-F4 .....	\$11.40 / Teacher's Edition; SK1667-F4 .....
<b>Class Set F:</b> 10 Student Editions Plus Teacher's Edition; SK1655X-F4 .....	\$274.20

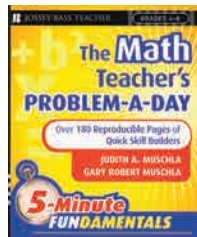


# The Math Teacher's Problem-A-Day

Grades: 4 to 8

This hands-on 210-page resource contains 180 handy worksheets, one for each day of the school year, to help students acquire the skills needed to master mathematics. These reproducible worksheets are perfect for five-minute challenges to start or end a class period.

Resource Book; WS1066-F4 ..... \$19.95



# Daily Warm-Ups

180 Short Math Exercises

RL: 6.0 | Grades: 5 to Adult

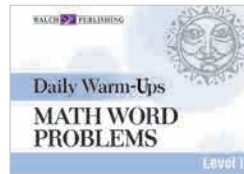
This series is a wonderful way to turn extra classroom minutes into valuable learning time. The 180 quick activities review, teach and practice math skills in 182 to 216 pages. Easy-to-use reproducibles can supplement lesson plans.

## Grades 5 to 8

General Math; JW5132-F4 .....	\$20.00
Logic; JW5126-F4 .....	\$20.00
Math Brain Teasers; JW5125-F4 .....	\$20.00
Math Word Problems; JW5107-F4 .....	\$20.00

## Grades 9 to 12

Algebra (Common Core Alignment); JW5149-F4 .....	\$26.00
Algebra II; JW5106-F4 .....	\$20.00
Data Analysis & Probability; JW5146-F4 .....	\$20.00
Geometry (Common Core Alignment); JW5150-F4 .....	\$26.00
Math in Real Life; JW5147-F4 .....	\$20.00
Math Problem Solving; JW5148-F4 .....	\$20.00
Pre-Algebra (Common Core Alignment); JW5151-F4 .....	\$26.00
SAT Prep Math; JW5133-F4 .....	\$20.00



### Combination Set

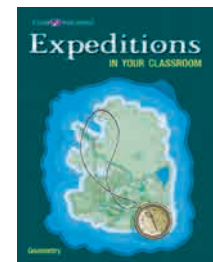
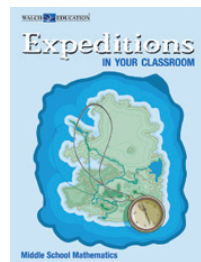
SAMPLE SET: 12 Books (1 each of 12 titles); JW5152-F4 ..... \$258.00

# Expeditions in Your Classroom

Grades: 6 to 12

This series brings real-world problem solving to mathematics classrooms. Whether it's using geometric formulas to design garden, algebraic tools to conduct an energy audit, or using coordinate systems to investigate a crime scene, your students will enjoy these engaging projects. Correlated to NCTM standards.

Mathematics Resource Book (200 pages); JW1326-F4 .....	\$26.00
Geometry Resource Book (214 pages); JW1327-F4 .....	\$26.00



### Combination Set

SAMPLE SET: 2 Books (1 each of 2 titles); JW1328-F4 ..... \$52.00



# MathSkills

## 100 Reproducible Activities

Grades: 6 to 12

MathSkills reinforces math in three key areas: pre-algebra, geometry, and algebra. These titles supplement any math textbook. Reproducible pages can be used in the classroom as lesson previews or reviews. The activities are also perfect for homework or end-of-unit quizzes. (Enhanced eBook delivered on CD-ROM.)

Make it interactive! Interactive whiteboards are phenomenal tools. Don't know what an interactive whiteboard is? Perhaps you've heard of a SMART Board. Using an interactive whiteboard can be a very effective instructional strategy for students who benefit from repetition including struggling learners. Lesson activities are powered by SMART Notebook™ collaborative learning software. Lessons for the interactive whiteboard were taken directly from the corresponding Math Skills Binders: Pre-Algebra, Geometry, Algebra, and Algebra 2.

### Pre-Algebra

**UNITS (100 Reproducible Activities):**

- Number Theory I
- Number Theory II
- Integers and Decimals
- Fractions and Mixed Numbers
- Operations with Fractions and Mixed Numbers
- Percents
- Expressions and Equations
- Graphing and the Coordinate Plane
- Inequalities and Polynomials
- Statistics and Probability

Reproducible Binder; **SE4213-F4** ..... \$39.95 / Enhanced eBook; **SE4213E-F4** ..... \$44.95

**IWB PRE-ALGEBRA SAMPLE SET:** 10 Units (1 each of 10 titles, 100 lessons) **SE471X-F4**\$280.00

### Geometry

**UNITS (100 Reproducible Activities):**

- Exploring Geometry
- Triangles I
- Triangles II
- Polygons and an Introduction to Logic
- Similarity
- Perimeter and Circles
- Area of Polygons
- Solids and Surface Area
- Volume
- Geometry on the Coordinate Plane

Reproducible Binder; **SE423X-F4** ..... \$39.95 / Enhanced eBook; **SE423XE-F4** ..... \$44.95

**IWB GEOMETRY SAMPLE SET:** 10 Units (1 each of 10 titles, 100 lessons) **SE4825-F4**\$280.00

### Algebra

**UNITS (100 Reproducible Activities):**

- Number Sense
- Expressions and Equations
- More Equations, Inequalities, and Functions
- Lines and the Coordinate Plane
- Radicals, Roots, and Right Triangles
- Operations with Polynomials
- Systems, Quadratic Equations, and Exponential Functions
- Powers and Rational Expressions
- Probability, Statistics, and Matrices

Reproducible Binder; **SE4221-F4** ..... \$39.95 / Enhanced eBook; **SE4221E-F4** ..... \$44.95

**IWB ALGEBRA SAMPLE SET:** 9 Units (1 each of 9 titles, 100 lessons) **SE4922-F4**\$277.00

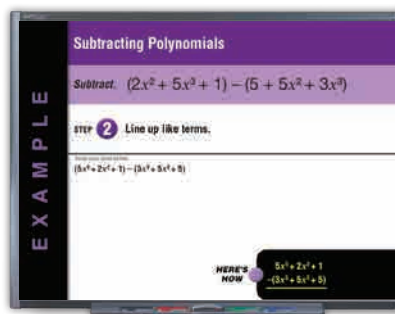
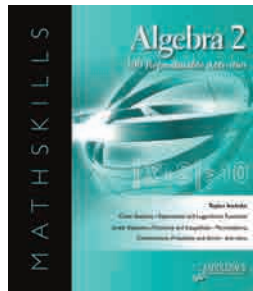
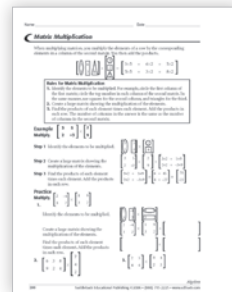
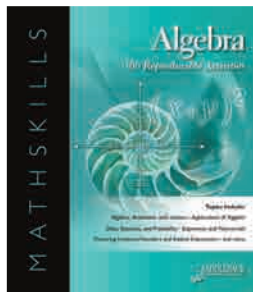
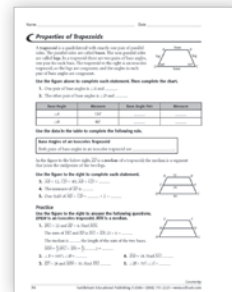
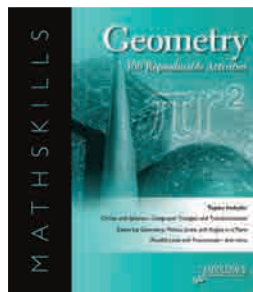
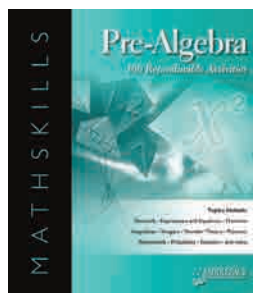
### Algebra 2

**UNITS (100 Reproducible Activities):**

- Real Numbers, Absolute Value Equations and Inequalities, and Matrices
- Functions, Lines, and Systems
- Quadratics and Ellipses
- Exponents and Logarithms
- Radical Expressions and Complex Numbers
- Complex Solutions to Quadratic Equations, Cubic Equations, and Polynomials
- Rational Expressions, Rational Functions, and Function Operations
- Sequences, Series, Trigonometry, and Statistics

Reproducible Binder; **SE4248-F4** ..... \$39.95 / Enhanced eBook; **SE4248E-F4** ..... \$44.95

**IWB ALGEBRA 2 SAMPLE SET:** 8 Units (1 each of 8 titles, 100 lessons) **SE5015-F4**.....\$266.50



**Make it interactive!**  
Please refer to IWB MathSkills on page 121



**Combination Set**  
**SAMPLE SET:** 4 Math Binders (1 each of 4 titles) **SA0269-F4** ..... \$159.80

# Pacemaker Geometry

RL: 3.0 to 4.0 | Grades: 6 to Adult | Lexile: 670L

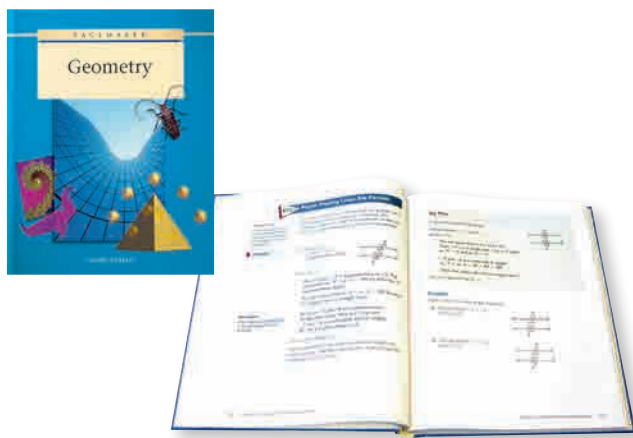
Through a clear and thorough presentation, this program fosters learning and success for students of all ability levels with extensive skills practice, real-life connections, projects, and study aids. Margin notes provide links to postulates and concepts previously taught; theorem boxes help students identify the big ideas in geometry. The Classroom Resource Binder extends and supports lessons with more than 300 reproducible worksheets and is available as a binder or CD-ROM.

## Table of Contents

Basic Geometric Concepts, Angles, Reasoning and Proofs, Perpendicular and Parallel Lines, Triangles, Right Triangles, Quadrilaterals and Polygons, Perimeter and Area, Similar Polygons, Circles, Surface Area and Volume, Coordinate Geometry and Transformations, Right Triangle Trigonometry

### Components

Student Text; <b>PH2356-F4</b> .....	<b>\$49.99</b> / Student Workbook; <b>PH2358-F4</b> .....	<b>\$19.99</b>
Teacher's Answer Edition; <b>PH2360-F4</b> ...	<b>\$69.99</b> / Workbook Answer Key; <b>PH2365-F4</b> ....	<b>\$5.99</b>
Classroom Resource Binder; <b>PH2361-F4</b> .....		<b>\$199.99</b>
Classroom Resource Binder CD-ROM; <b>PH2362-F4</b> .....		<b>\$199.99</b>



### Combination Set

**CLASSROOM SET:** Includes 10 Student Texts, 1 Classroom Resource Binder;  
**PH2357-F4** ..... **\$544.99**

# Pacemaker Pre-Algebra

RL: 3.0 to 4.0 | Grades: 6 to Adult | Lexile: 600L

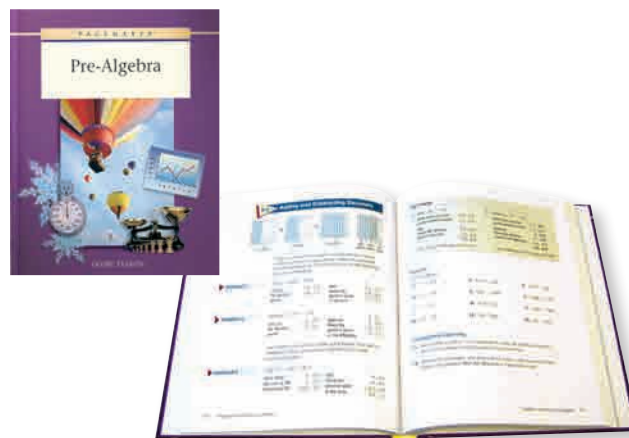
Designed as a foundation for algebra, this comprehensive program motivates students with manageable two-page lessons as they build the important skills and confidence they need to take on algebra. This program teaches the essentials of problem solving using the Polya 4-step approach which provides step-by-step guidance for building successful problem-solving skills. The Classroom Resource Binder extends and supports lessons with more than 300 reproducible worksheets.

## Table of Contents

Review of Whole Numbers; Number Expressions, Equations, Properties; Variable Expressions; Variable Equations; Decimals and Algebra; Factors and Multiples; Fractions and Mixed Numbers; Adding and Subtracting Fractions; Multiplying and Dividing Fractions; Ratio, Proportion, and Percent; Integers; Integers and Algebra; The Coordinate Plane

### Components

Student Text; <b>PH2375-F4</b> .....	<b>\$49.99</b> / Student Workbook; <b>PH2377-F4</b> .....	<b>\$19.99</b>
Teacher's Answer Edition; <b>PH2378-F4</b> ...	<b>\$69.99</b> / Workbook Answer Key; <b>PH2381-F4</b> .....	<b>\$5.99</b>
Classroom Resource Binder; <b>PH2379-F4</b> .....		<b>\$199.99</b>



### Combination Set

**CLASSROOM SET:** Includes 10 Student Texts, 1 Classroom Resource Binder;  
**PH2376-F4** ..... **\$544.99**

# Pacemaker Algebra 1

RL: 3.0 to 4.0 | Grades: 6 to Adult | Lexile: 650L

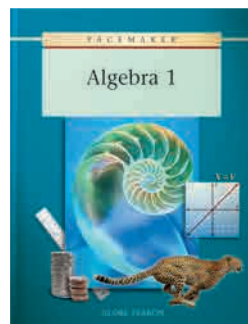
Algebra 1 is for students who need extra help grasping new algebraic concepts. This full-color text teaches the key elements of algebra in a step-by-step approach with manageable two-page lessons. The Classroom Resource Binder extends and supports lessons with more than 300 reproducible worksheets and is available as a binder or CD-ROM.

## Table of Contents

Numbers for Algebra, Tools for Algebra, Solving Equations, Introducing Functions, Linear Equations and Functions, Writing Linear Equations, Inequalities, Systems of Equations and Inequalities, More About Data and Data Analysis, Exponents and Functions, Quadratic Functions and Equations, Polynomials and Factoring, Radicals and Geometry, Rational Expressions and Equations, Topics from Probability

### Components

Student Text; <b>PH2331-F4</b> .....	<b>\$49.99</b> / Student Workbook; <b>PH2333-F4</b> .....	<b>\$19.99</b>
Teacher's Answer Edition; <b>PH2335-F4</b> ...	<b>\$69.99</b> / Workbook Answer Key; <b>PH2340-F4</b> .....	<b>\$5.99</b>
Classroom Resource Binder; <b>PH2336-F4</b> .....		<b>\$199.99</b>
Classroom Resource Binder CD-ROM; <b>PH2337-F4</b> .....		<b>\$199.99</b>



### Combination Set

**CLASSROOM SET:** Includes 10 Student Texts, 1 Classroom Resource Binder;  
**PH2332-F4** ..... **\$544.99**



# Consumer Mathematics

RL: 3.0 to 4.0 | Grades: 6 to Adult | Lexile: 850L

This text presents basic math skills used in everyday situations—paying taxes, buying food, banking and investing, and managing a household. The Teacher's Resource Library offers hundreds of activities, two forms of chapter tests, plus midterm and final tests, and more.

## Table of Contents

Earning Money, Buying Food, Shopping for Clothes, Managing a Household, Buying and Maintaining a Car, Working with Food, Improving Your Home, Traveling, Budgeting Your Money, Banking and Investing, Paying Taxes, Preparing for Careers

### Components

Student Text; **PH2043-F4**..... \$49.99 / Student Workbook; **PH2045-F4** ..... \$19.99  
 Teacher's Edition; **PH2046-F4**..... \$69.99  
 Teacher's Resource Library CD-ROM; **PH2048-F4**..... \$199.99



### Combination Sets

**CLASSROOM SET:** Includes 10 Student Texts, 1 Teacher's Edition, 1 Teacher's Resource Library CD-ROM; **PH2044-F4** ..... \$654.99  
**INCLUSION SET:** Includes 3 Student Texts, 1 Student Workbook, 1 Teacher's Edition, 1 Teacher's Resource Library CD-ROM; **PH2047-F4** ..... \$399.99

# Life Skills Math

RL: 3.0 to 4.0 | Grades: 6 to Adult | Lexile: 810L

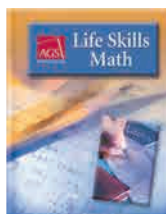
Life Skills Math provides comprehensive instruction that students and adults need for independent living. The full-color text focuses on using math skills in real-life situations for those who have basic computational skills but need practice in applying these skills. The Teacher's Resource Library offers hundreds of activities, two forms of chapter tests, plus midterm and final tests, and more.

## Table of Contents

Counting Calories, Home Improvement, Using Math in Sports, Games of Chance, Adjusting Recipes, Math and Crafts, Fraction in the Home, Spending Money, Earning Money, Traveling, Watching the Clock, Baseball Statistics, Using Percent, Working with Interest, Insurance, Lawn Care, Using Energy

### Components

Student Text; **PH2053-F4** ..... \$49.99 / Student Workbook; **PH2055-F4** ..... \$19.99  
 Teacher's Edition; **PH2058-F4**..... \$69.99  
 Teacher's Resource Library CD-ROM; **PH2057-F4**..... \$199.99



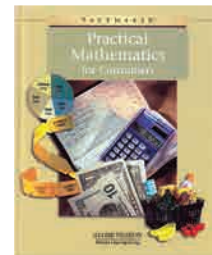
### Combination Sets

**CLASSROOM SET:** Includes 10 Student Texts, 1 Teacher's Edition, 1 Teacher's Resource Library CD-ROM; **PH2054-F4** ..... \$654.99  
**INCLUSION SET:** Includes 3 Student Texts, 1 Student Workbook, 1 Teacher's Edition, 1 Teacher's Resource Library CD-ROM; **PH2056-F4** ..... \$399.99

# Pacemaker Practical Mathematics for Consumers

RL: 3.0 to 4.0 | Grades: 6 to Adult | Lexile: 700L

This straightforward, easy-to-understand program provides students of mixed abilities with key math concepts essential for successful adult living. Students gain practical math competence through real-world examples in the areas of money management, banking, credit-card math, career choices, consumerism, jobs, and everyday living. The Classroom Resource Binder extends and supports lessons with more than 300 reproducible worksheets.



## Table of Contents

On Your Own; Earning a Paycheck; Banking and Saving; Cash or Credit; Selecting Housing; Buying and Preparing Food; Buying Personal Items; Owning a Vehicle; Recreation, Travel, and Entertainment

### Components

Student Text; **PH2366-F4** ..... \$49.99 / Student Workbook; **PH2368-F4** ..... \$19.99  
 Teacher's Answer Edition; **PH2370-F4** ... \$69.99 / Workbook Answer Key; **PH2372-F4** ..... \$5.99  
 Classroom Resource Binder; **PH2369-F4** ..... \$199.99

### Combination Set

**CLASSROOM SET:** Includes 10 Student Texts, 1 Classroom Resource Binder; **PH2367-F4** ..... \$544.99

# Consumer Mathematics

## Basic Money Management Skills

RL: 4.0 | Grades: 6 to 12

Student text focuses on one concept at a time, illustrates lessons with concrete models and examples, and provides sample practice to achieve proficiency and mastery. The focus is real-world concepts such as money management, budgeting, credit, insurance, and taxes. Student text is 232 pages.

### Components

Student Text Paperback; **JW5127-F4**..... \$26.00  
 Student Text Teacher's Guide (44 pages); **JW5128-F4** ..... \$7.00  
 Student Workbook & Answer Key (128 page); **JW5129-F4** ..... \$16.00  
 Test Pack Reproducible; **JW5130-F4** ..... \$21.00



### Combination Set

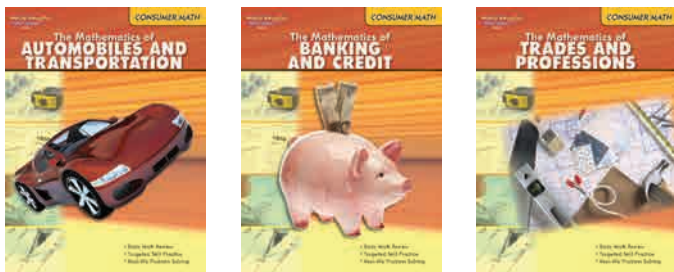
**CLASS SET:** 10 student Texts plus Teacher's Guide; **JW5131-F4** ..... \$267.00

# Consumer Mathematics

Grades: 7 to 12

This practical series will help students understand math as it relates to their everyday lives. Each 160-page reproducible book covers basic math concepts and includes an answer key and glossary. Clear explanations are followed by ample practice. Sections have a pretest, review, and posttest.

- Autos & Transportation Reproducible; **SK1750-F4** ..... **\$17.99**
- Banking & Credit Reproducible; **SK1751-F4** ..... **\$17.99**
- Finance & Investments Reproducible; **SK1752-F4** ..... **\$17.99**
- Housing & Taxes Reproducible; **SK1753-F4** ..... **\$17.99**
- The Mathematics of Work Reproducible; **SK1754-F4** ..... **\$17.99**
- Trades & Professions Reproducible; **SK1755-F4**..... **\$17.99**



**Combination Set**  
**SAMPLE SET:** 6 Books (1 each of 6 titles); **SK1756-F4** ..... **\$107.94**

# Practical Practice Math

RL: 3.0 to 4.0 | Grades: 4 to 12

Watch math skills improve as students work through activities that involve everyday activities such as comparison shopping, using coupons, buying in quantity, learning about budgets, withholding tax, and much more. Reproducible, 32-pages, includes answer keys.

**Titles include:** Math in the Mall, Math at Home, Career Math, Everyday Math, Best Buys, Money Sense



**Combination Set**  
**SAMPLE SET:** 6 Books (1 each of 6 titles); **RM1022-F4** ..... **\$53.95**

# Financial Math

Bridge the Gap Between the Classroom and Real Life

Grades: 7 to 12

This two-book series gives students the financial skills necessary to think critically and make sound financial decisions, including:

- Personal financial literacy
- Important money management skills
- Real-life problem solving abilities

Book 1 covers the daily encounters students will have with mathematics, including estimating, calculating change, buying insurance, and managing bank accounts. Book 2 explores more complex mathematical topics for everyday life, such as investing, managing credit cards, paying taxes, and owning a home.

- Book 1; **SK1757-F4** ..... **\$13.99**
- Book 2; **SK1758-F4** ..... **\$13.99**



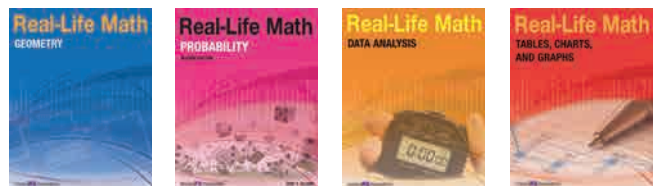
**Combination Set**  
**SAMPLE SET:** 2 Books (1 each of 2 titles); **SK1759-F4** ..... **\$27.98**

# Real-Life Math

RL: 6.0 | Grades: 9 to Adult

These reproducible activities show students where they use math in everyday life. Each book has about 30 activities presenting every concept in several contexts so you can teach it in more than one way. Answers, objectives, mathematical concepts involved, and suggestions for extension activities are included. Reproducibles are 80 pages each.

- Algebra; **JW5060-F4** ..... **\$21.00**
- Decimals and Percents; **JW5059-F4** ..... **\$21.00**
- Fractions, Ratios, and Rates; **JW5062-F4** ..... **\$21.00**
- Geometry; **JW5088-F4** ..... **\$21.00**
- Probability; **JW5063-F4** ..... **\$21.00**
- Tables, Charts and Graphs; **JW5064-F4** ..... **\$21.00**
- Data Analysis; **JW5070-F4** ..... **\$21.00**



**Combination Set**  
**SAMPLE SET:** 7 Books (1 each of 7 titles); **JW5065-F4** ..... **\$147.00**



# 21st Century Lifeskills® Mathematics

## Reproducible Low-Level Math

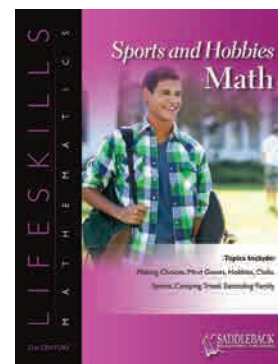
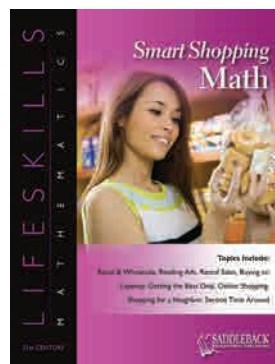
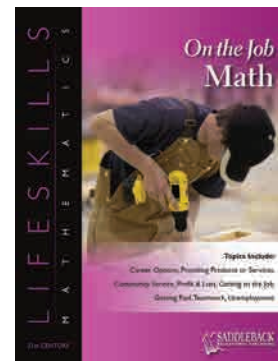
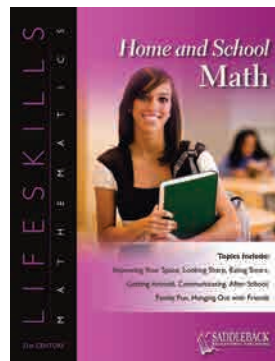
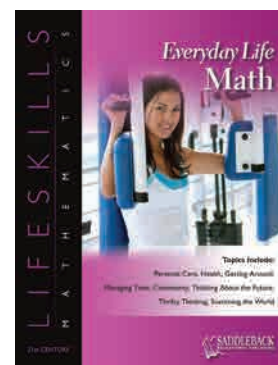
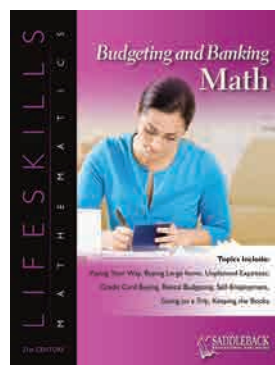
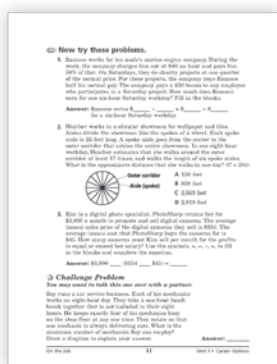
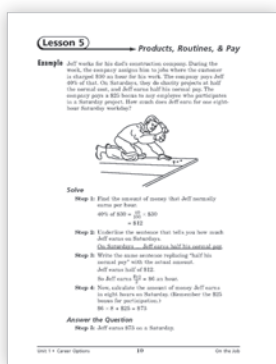
RL: 6.0 | Grades: 6 to 12

The reproducible lessons in each of the six books in this series presents topics students are likely to encounter in everyday life. Each book contains problems that involve estimation, equations, mental math, calculators, and critical thinking. Additional concept-specific skills in each book include graphing, averages, statistics, ratios, and measurement. These 112-page reproducible books include teacher notes and tips, answer keys, reference guides, lessons, unit reviews, and more.

An Enhanced eBook is an electronic version of a Saddleback book that you can download to your computer and manipulate to fit your instructional needs. You will have the freedom to cut and paste any portion of the text into your own document; to extract and post pages and activities on your class website; to e-mail parents and your students individual pages from the eBook; to project the eBook contents on a whiteboard; and more! (Enhanced eBook delivered on CD-ROM.)

### Features

- Each unit begins with a preview lesson, which models and explains the types of problems students will encounter and ends with a review
- Both illustrations and graphic art support the instruction and maintain interest
- A variety of problem types and games are used to sharpen critical thinking skills



### Budgeting and Banking Math

**Units:** Paying Your Way, Buying Large Items, Unplanned Expenses, Credit Card Buying, Rental Budgeting, Self-Employment, Going on a Trip, Keeping the Books

Reproducible Book; **SE4078-F4** ..... **\$23.95**  
 Enhanced eBook; **SE4078E-F4** ..... **\$27.95**

### Everyday Life Math

**Units:** Personal Care, Health, Getting Around, Managing Time, Community, Thinking About the Future, Thrifty Thinking, Sustaining the World

Reproducible Book; **SE4086-F4** ..... **\$23.95**  
 Enhanced eBook; **SE4086E-F4** ..... **\$27.95**

### Home and School Math

**Units:** Improving Your Space, Looking Sharp, Eating Smart, Getting Around, Communicating, After School, Family Fun, Hanging Out with Friends

Reproducible Book; **SE4094-F4** ..... **\$23.95**  
 Enhanced eBook; **SE4094E-F4** ..... **\$27.95**

### On the Job Math

**Units:** Career Options, Providing Products or Services, Community Service, Profit & Loss, Getting to the Job, Getting Paid, Teamwork, Unemployment

Reproducible Book; **SE4108-F4** ..... **\$23.95**  
 Enhanced eBook; **SE4108E-F4** ..... **\$27.95**

### Smart Shopping Math

**Units:** Retail & Wholesale, Reading Ads, Rental Sales, Buying on Layaway, Getting the Best Deal, Online Shopping, Shopping for a Neighbor, Second Time Around

Reproducible Book; **SE406X-F4** ..... **\$23.95**  
 Enhanced eBook; **SE406XE-F4** ..... **\$27.95**

### Sports and Hobbies Math

**Units:** Making Choices, Mind Games, Hobbies, Clubs, Sports, Camping, Travel, Extending Family

Reproducible Book; **SE4116E-F4** ..... **\$23.95**  
 Enhanced eBook; **SE4116E-F4** ..... **\$27.95**

**Combination Set**  
**SAMPLE SET:** 6 Books (1 each of 6 titles); **SE4183-F4** ..... **\$143.70**

# Biology

RL: 3.0 to 4.0 | Grades: 6 to 12 | Lexile: 840L

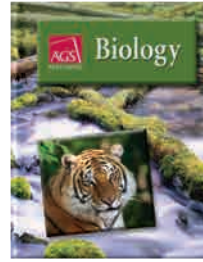
Biology is a comprehensive life science program for your struggling readers and those who require additional help to grasp basic biological and life science concepts. This full-color, easy-to-read textbook addresses all these needs. The Teacher's Resource Library offers hundreds of activities, two forms of chapter tests, plus midterm and final tests, and more.

## Table of Contents

The Basic Unit of Life, Organizing Living Things, Classifying Animals, Classifying Plant Groups, Bacteria (Protists and Fungi), How Animals Stay Alive, How Plants Live, Human Body Systems, Reproduction (Growth and Development), Staying Healthy, Genetics, Ecology, The Behavior of Organisms, Evolution

### Components

Student Text; **PH2494-F4** ..... \$55.97 / Student Workbook; **PH2496-F4** ..... \$22.97  
 Lab Manual; **PH2501-F4** ..... \$22.97 / Teacher's Edition; **PH2498-F4** ..... \$80.97  
 Teacher's Resource Library CD-ROM; **PH2499-F4** ..... \$212.97



### Combination Sets

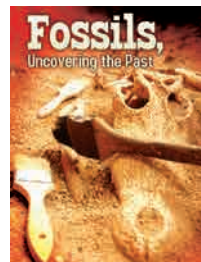
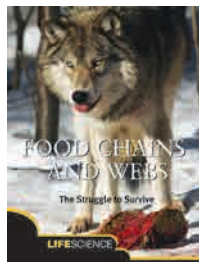
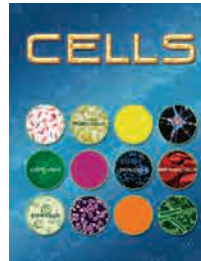
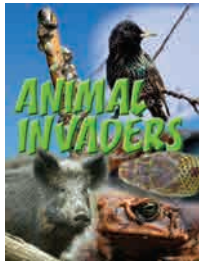
**CLASSROOM SET:** Includes 10 Student Texts, 1 Teacher's Edition, 1 Teacher's Resource Library CD-ROM; **PH2495-F4** ..... \$716.47  
**INCLUSION SET:** Includes 3 Student Texts, 1 Student Workbook, 1 Teacher's Edition, 1 Teacher's Resource Library CD-ROM; **PH2497-F4** ..... \$437.97

# Life Science

Grades: 4 to 8

Readers will learn current information about the world around us. Each 48-page paperback book includes full-color photographs, sidebars, table of contents, glossary, recommended reading lists, and more.

**Titles include:** Animal Invaders; Cells; Food Chains and Webs; Food from the Sun; Fossils, Uncovering the Past; Plants Out of Place; You Can't Wear These Genes



### Combination Set

**SAMPLE SET:** 7 Books (1 each of 7 titles); **RK1023-F4** ..... \$69.65

# Life Science

## 100 Reproducible Activities

Grades: 9 to 12

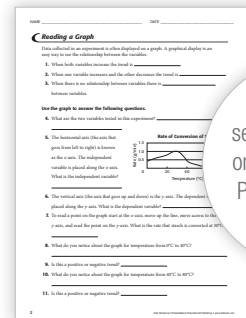
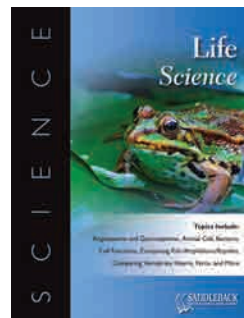
The field of life science involves the study of living organisms, their organization, life processes, and the characteristics of all living things, such as plants, animals, and human beings. The reproducible activity pages supplement life science textbooks with stand-alone or coordinate one-page lessons. 112 pages.

### Sample activities include:

- Angiosperms and Gymnosperms
- Animal Cell
- Bacteria
- Carbohydrates, Lipids, Proteins, Nucleic Acids
- Cell Functions
- Characteristics of Life
- Comparing Fish, Amphibians, and Reptiles
- Comparing Kingdoms
- Comparing Vertebrate Hearts
- Digestive System
- Ferns
- Food Pyramid and Nutrition
- Genetics of Blood Types
- Insects

### Life Science Book

Reproducible Book; **SW0350-F4** ..... \$39.95



Please also see Earth Science on page 133, and Physical Science on page 134

**Get All 3 Books!**

### Combination Set

**SAMPLE SET:** 3 Science Books; Life Science, Earth Science, Physical Science (1 each of 3 titles); **SW6987-F4** ..... \$119.85



# Earth Science

## 100 Reproducible Activities

Grades: 9 to 12

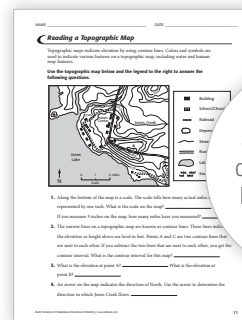
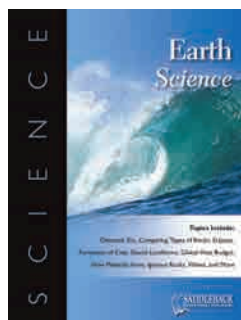
The Earth system comprises diverse components that interact in complex ways. Earth science includes the study of the atmosphere, hydrosphere, oceans, and biosphere, as well as the solid earth. The reproducible activity pages supplement earth science textbooks with stand-alone or coordinate one-page lessons. 110 pages.

**Sample activities include:**

- Cenozoic Era
- Comparing Types of Rocks
- Creating a Station Model
- Eclipses
- Formation of Coal
- Fronts
- Glacial Landforms
- Global Heat Budget
- How Minerals Form
- Identifying Minerals
- Igneous Rocks
- Land Features Associated with a River
- Life in the Open Ocean
- Locating the Epicenter of An Earthquake
- Location of Volcanoes

**Earth Science Book**

Reproducible Book; **SW0342-F4** ..... **\$39.95**



Please also see Life Science on page 132, and Physical Science on page 134

**Get All 3 Books!**

**Combination Set**

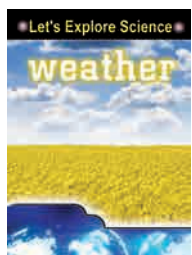
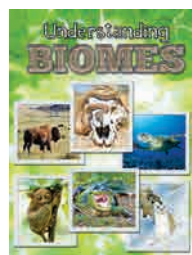
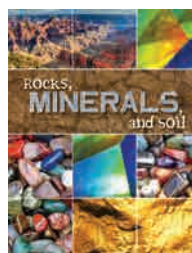
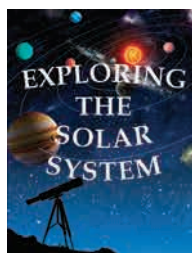
**SAMPLE SET:** 3 Science Books; Life Science, Earth Science, Physical Science (1 each of 3 titles); **SW6987-F4** ..... **\$119.85**

# Earth & Space Science

Grades: 4 to 8

This series addresses hot topics in science and aligns to the standards. Readers will learn current information about the world around us. Each 48-page paperback book includes full-color photographs, sidebars, table of contents, glossary, recommended reading lists, and more.

**Titles include:** Biofuels; Exploring the Solar System; Geology; Rocks, Minerals, and Soil; Rot and Decay; Sorting the Elements; Space; Understanding Biomes; Weather



**Combination Set**

**SAMPLE SET:** 9 Books (1 each of 9 titles); **RK1021-F4** ..... **\$89.55**

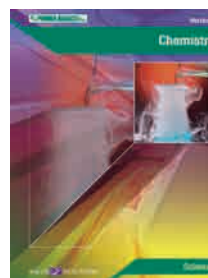
# Chemistry

RL: 4.0 | Grades: 6 to Adult, ELL

This practical text provides the essentials of the science curriculum. Learners build literacy and critical-thinking skills that enable them to interpret, evaluate, analyze, and synthesize scientific information. With manageable, sequential lessons, clearly defined examples, controlled vocabulary support, and frequent practice and review, your students will gain confidence in what they are learning. Student text is 240 pages.

**Components**

Student Text (Paperback); **JW6120-F4** ..... **\$26.00**  
 Student Text Teacher's Guide (50 pages); **JW6121-F4** ..... **\$7.00**  
 Student Workbook & Answer Key (116 pages); **JW6122-F4** ..... **\$16.00**  
 Test Pack Reproducible; **JW6123-F4** ..... **\$21.00**



**Combination Set**

**CLASS SET:** 10 Student Texts Plus Teacher's Guide; **JW6124-F4** ..... **\$267.00**

# Physical Science

## 100 Reproducible Activities

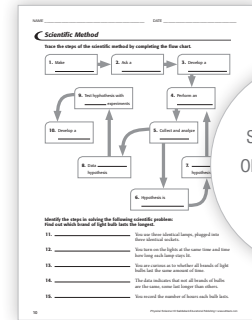
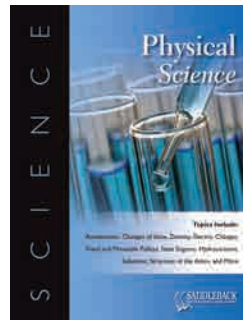
Grades: 9 to 12

Physical science includes any of the sciences, such as physics, chemistry, astronomy, and geology, that analyze the nature and properties of energy and nonliving matter and seeks to expand the physical and mathematical understanding of the universe. The reproducible activity pages supplement physical science textbooks with stand-alone or coordinate one-page lessons. 108 pages.

**Sample activities include:**

- Acceleration
- Calculating Wave Speed
- Changes of State
- Color
- Comparing Acids and Bases
- Convex Lenses
- Covalent Bonds
- Density
- Electric Charges
- Fixed and Movable Pulleys
- Heat Engines
- Hydrocarbons
- Ionic Bonds
- Kinetic and Potential Energy
- Naming Acids and Bases

**Physical Science Book**  
 Reproducible Book; **SW0369-F4** ..... **\$39.95**



Please also see Life Science on page 132, and Earth Science on page 133

**Get All 3 Books!**

**Combination Set**  
**SAMPLE SET:** 3 Science Books; Life Science, Earth Science, Physical Science (1 each of 3 titles); **SW6987-F4** ..... **\$119.85**

# Physical Science

Grades: 4 to 8

This series addresses hot topics in science and aligns to the standards. Readers will learn current information about the world around us. Each 48-page paperback book includes full-color photographs, sidebars, table of contents, glossary, recommended reading lists, and more.

**Titles include:** Energy; Floods, Dams, and Levies; Forces and Motion at Work; Ice to Steam; Microworlds; Turn on the Light



**Combination Set**  
**SAMPLE SET:** 6 Books (1 each of 6 titles); **RK1025-F4** ..... **\$59.70**

# Wonders of Science

RL: 2.0 to 3.0 | Grades: 7 to Adult, ELL

This series presents on-level science content in brief, manageable reading passages. Lessons are one to two-pages in length with vocabulary words highlighted. Photos, diagrams, charts, and illustrations clarify concepts. Teacher's guides include fully annotated, full-size student pages and include answers to all exercises as well as discussion topics, projects, and teaching suggestions.



- The Human Body**  
 Paperback Text; **SK1159-F4** ..... **\$23.60 / 10 or more** ..... **\$23.10**  
 Teacher's Edition; **SK1160-F4** ..... **\$26.60**
- Water Life**  
 Paperback Text; **SK1161-F4** ..... **\$23.60 / 10 or more** ..... **\$23.10**  
 Teacher's Edition; **SK1162-F4** ..... **\$26.60**
- Land Animals**  
 Paperback Text; **SK1163-F4** ..... **\$23.60 / 10 or more** ..... **\$23.10**  
 Teacher's Edition; **SK1164-F4** ..... **\$26.60**
- The Earth and Beyond**  
 Paperback Text; **SK1165-F4** ..... **\$23.60 / 10 or more** ..... **\$23.10**  
 Teacher's Edition; **SK1166-F4** ..... **\$26.60**
- Matter, Motion, and Machines**  
 Paperback Text; **SK1167-F4** ..... **\$23.60 / 10 or more** ..... **\$23.10**  
 Teacher's Edition; **SK1168-F4** ..... **\$26.60**
- Plant Life**  
 Paperback Text; **SK1169-F4** ..... **\$23.60 / 10 or more** ..... **\$23.10**  
 Teacher's Edition; **SK1170-F4** ..... **\$26.60**

**Combination Set**  
**SAMPLE SET:** 6 Books (1 each of 6 titles) Plus 6 Teacher's Editions; **SK1171-F4** ..... **\$301.20**



# Hi-Lo Science Resources

RL: 3.0 to 4.0 | Grades: 5 to 8

These 60-page resources are based on the six levels of thinking in Bloom's Taxonomy. The reproducible activities in each resource engage and build the full range of critical thinking skills that are essential for students' reading comprehension and understanding of the presented science concepts.

## Features

- Color teacher guide
- Reproducible student handouts
- Easy marking answer key
- Assessment rubric
- Comprehension quiz



### Climate Change Series

**Includes:** Reducing Your Community's Carbon Footprint, Reducing Your Own Carbon Footprint, Reducing Your School's Carbon Footprint

**Sample Set:** 3 Climate Change Resources; **LC1109-F4** ..... \$42.60

### Ecology & The Environment Series

**Includes:** Ecosystems, Classification & Adaptation, Cells

**Sample Set:** 3 Ecology & The Environment Resources; **LC1043-F4** ..... \$42.60

### Force & Motion Series

**Includes:** Force, Motion, Simple Machines

**Sample Set:** 3 Forces & Motion Resources; **LC1039-F4** ..... \$42.60

### Global Warming Series

**Includes:** Global Warming, Global Warming: Effects, Global Warming: Reduction

**Sample Set:** 3 Global Warming Resources; **LC1031-F4** ..... \$42.60

### Global Water Series

**Includes:** Conservation: Fresh Water Resources; Conservation: Ocean Water Resources; Conservation: Waterway Habitat Resources

**Sample Set:** 3 Global Water Resources; **LC1023-F4** ..... \$42.60

### Human Body Series

Cells, Skeletal & Muscular Systems; Senses, Nervous & Respiratory Systems; Circulatory & Reproductive Systems

**Sample Set:** 3 Human Body Resources; **LC1051-F4** ..... \$42.60

### Managing Our Waste Series

**Includes:** Waste: At the Source; Waste: Prevention, Recycling & Conservation; Waste: The Global View

**Sample Set:** 3 Managing Waste Resources; **LC1027-F4** ..... \$42.60

### Matter & Energy Series

**Includes:** Properties of Matter; Atoms, Molecules & Elements; Energy

**Sample Set:** 3 Matter & Energy Resources; **LC1035-F4** ..... \$42.60

### Space & Beyond Series

Solar System, Galaxies & the Universe, Space Travel & Technology

**Sample Set:** 3 Space & Beyond Resources; **LC1047-F4** ..... \$42.60

### Combination Set

**COMPLETE SET:** 27 Resource Books (1 each of 27 titles); **LC1110-F4** ..... \$403.65

# Leveled Texts for Science

## Four Different Reading Levels

RL: 1.5 to 2.2 | Grades: 5 to 8

The 144-page leveled texts in this series help teachers differentiate science content for their students. Each book has 15 reproducible topics, and each topic has a text written at four different reading levels. Teachers can focus on the same content standard or object for the whole class, but individual students can access the content at their instructional levels.

## Features

- 15 different topics in each book
- Four different reading levels with matching pictures (1.5 to 2.2, 3.0 to 3.5, 5.0 to 5.5, 6.8 to 7.2)
- Comprehension questions to complement each reading level
- Teacher Resource CD includes modifiable version of each passage of text format, plus full-color versions of the texts and image files

Leveled Texts for Earth and Space Science & CD; **TC1215-F4** ..... \$39.99

Leveled Texts for Physical Science & CD; **TC1216-F4** ..... \$39.99

Leveled Texts for Life Science & CD; **TC1217-F4** ..... \$39.99



### Combination Set

**SAMPLE SET:** 3 Leveled Texts (1 each of 3 titles); **TC1218-F4** ..... \$119.97

# Life Skills Health

RL: 3.0 to 4.0 | Grades: 6 to 12 | Lexile: 840L

This exciting, full-color textbook provides student-friendly text and real-world examples to show students the importance of sound health strategies in their daily lives. The Audio CD provides an unabridged version of the textbook which allows for fast, flexible access to the content. The Teacher's Resource Library offers hundreds of activities, two forms of chapter tests, plus midterm and final tests, and more.

## Table of Contents

Mental and Emotional Health, Personal Health and Family Life, Nutrition, Preventing and Controlling Diseases and Disorders, Use and Misuse of Substances, Injury Prevention and Safety Promotion, Health and Society

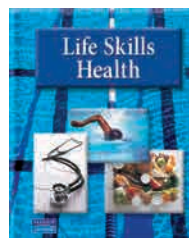
## Components

Student Text; **PH3120-F4** ..... \$56.97 / Student Workbook; **PH3124-F4** ..... \$28.97

Human Body Transparencies; **PH3139-F4** ..... \$74.47

Audio CD Library; **PH3138-F4** ..... \$123.97 / Teacher's Edition; **PH3130-F4** ..... \$80.97

Teacher's Resource Library CD-ROM; **PH3131-F4** ..... \$225.97



### Combination Sets

**CLASSROOM SET:** Includes 10 Student Texts, 1 Teacher's Edition,

1 Teacher's Resource Library CD-ROM; **PH3122-F4** ..... \$732.97

**INCLUSION SET:** Includes 3 Student Texts, 1 Student Workbook,

1 Teacher's Edition, 1 Teacher's Resource Library CD-ROM; **PH3128-F4** ..... \$437.97

Think Green® Accelerated Reader

# Differentiated Texts

## Two Reading Levels for the Inclusive Classroom with Teacher's Guides

RL: 3.0 and 6.0 | Grades: 6 to 12 | Lexile 770L to 1080L

Teach environmental studies and global warming in the inclusive classroom with these unique informational books. Available in two reading levels with identical front covers, so striving readers do not feel "singled out," each title methodically explains the tough problems faced by our planet plus solutions large and small. Each paperback book is 65 pages and contains hundreds of colorful photographs, illustrations, charts, graphs, index, glossary, and "Facts & Figures" section.

Designed to work with both differentiated levels of Think Green, these 24-page teacher's guides, available on CD, were developed in consultation with several state educational standards and contain multiple components. Three lesson plans are included. These lesson plans are divided into sections: *vocabulary, preview, reading the text, discussing the meaning, word work, extending the meaning, and critiquing*. The teacher's guide also contains 11 worksheets (2 vocabulary, 1 writing, 1 index, 2 review, and 5 activity sheets).

### Features

- Scientific terms are defined in context
- Identical dramatic four-color covers (back cover color band identifies books that are the lower level)
- Teacher's Guides with reproducible activities allow students to work from either text
- Glossary defines difficult terms



Reading Level 3



Reading Level 6

← .....  
 Compare  
 Differentiated  
 Texts!  
 ..... →



### Alternative Fuels

PB (RL3): SA454X-F4 \$10.95  
 PB (RL6): SA3489-F4 \$10.95  
 TRG: SA4485-F4 \$7.95



### Global Warming

PB (RL3): SA4558-F4 \$10.95  
 PB (RL6): SA3497-F4 \$10.95  
 TRG: SA4493-F4 \$7.95



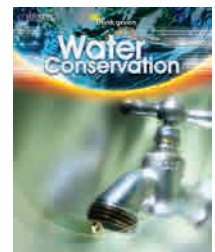
### Go Organic

PB (RL3): SA4566-F4 \$10.95  
 PB (RL6): SA3500-F4 \$10.95  
 TRG: SA4507-F4 \$7.95



### Recycling

PB (RL3): SA4574-F4 \$10.95  
 PB (RL6): SA3519-F4 \$10.95  
 TRG: SA4515-F4 \$7.95



### Water Conservation

PB (RL3): SA4582-F4 \$10.95  
 PB (RL6): SA3527-F4 \$10.95  
 TRG: SA4523-F4 \$7.95

### Combination Sets

SAMPLE SET (RL 3): 5 Books (1 each of 5 titles); SA4647-F4 ..... \$54.75  
 SAMPLE SET (RL 6): 5 Books (1 each of 5 titles); SA3535-F4 ..... \$54.75  
 GUIDE SET: 5 Teacher's Guide CDs (1 each of 5 titles); SA4728-F4 ..... \$39.75



# Yesterday's Voices

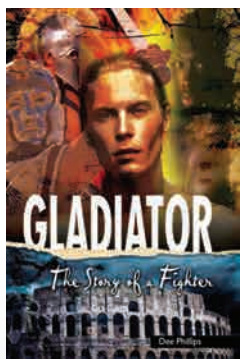
Bridge the Gap Between Fiction and Nonfiction

RL: 2.0 to 3.0 | Grades: YA | Lexile: 140L to 300L

Themes: History, conflict, disasters

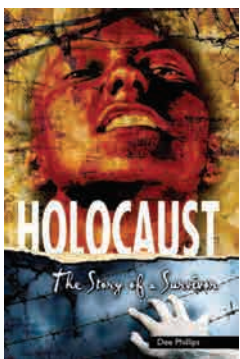
These graphic and colorful 48-page books meet Common Core genre requirements and feature a fictional story, two pages of nonfiction, and two pages of activities, giving students some background knowledge necessary to understanding historical events. Using fiction to amplify history also allows students to think critically about the past—and piques curiosity, leading to further exploration and discovery.

# Yesterday's Voices



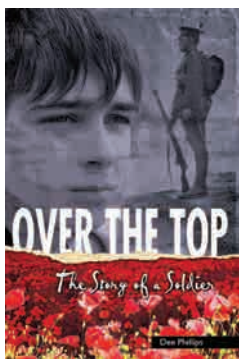
**Gladiator**

The Story of a Fighter  
PB: SW8734-F4 \$7.95  
Lexile: 200L



**Holocaust**

The Story of a Survivor  
PB: SW8742-F4 \$7.95  
Lexile: 150L



**Over the Top**

The Story of a Soldier  
PB: SW8750-F4 \$7.95  
Lexile: 240L



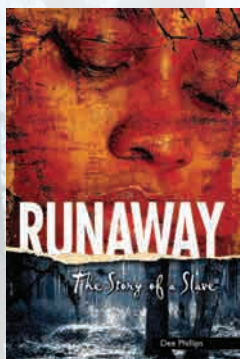
**Tail Gunner**

The Story of a Bombing Raid  
PB: SW8769-F4 \$7.95  
Lexile: 300L



**Titanic**

The Story of a Disaster  
PB: SW8777-F4 \$7.95  
Lexile: 240L



**Runaway**

The Story of a Slave  
PB: SW8785-F4 \$7.95  
Lexile: 140L



Stunning Full-Color Interiors

Easy-to-Read, Open Layout

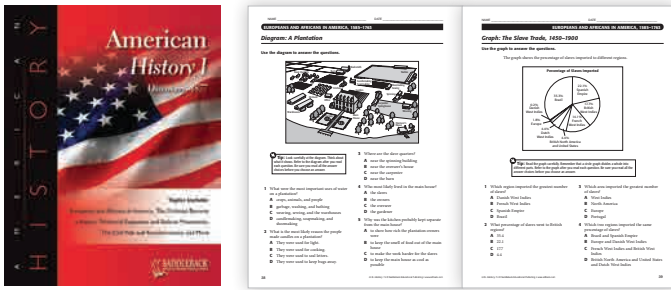
Combination Set  
SAMPLE SET: 6 Books (1 each of 6 titles) SW884X-F4 ..... \$47.70

# American History 1 & 2

## 100 Reproducible Activities in Each Book!

Grades: 6 to 12

This two-part book program offers activities to supplement standard U.S. history classroom textbooks. Lessons can stand-alone or coordinate with any text. Activity pages include basic concepts, graphs, maps, vocabulary comprehension, and nonfiction informational excerpts that help make meaningful connections with historical concepts, facts, and ideas. Reproducible Books include table of contents and answer keys.



### American History 1 (5 Units)

- Unit 1:** Beginnings to 1620 (4 basic concepts, 4 nonfiction text comprehension, 4 vocabulary, 2 maps, 2 primary sources, 1 chart, 1 diagram, 1 graph, 1 timeline)
- Unit 2:** Europeans and Africans in America, 1585–1763 (4 basic concepts, 4 nonfiction text comprehension, 4 vocabulary, 3 charts, 2 maps, 2 primary sources, 1 diagram)
- Unit 3:** The Colonies Become a Nation, 1754–1820s (4 basic concepts, 4 nonfiction text comprehension, 4 vocabulary, 2 charts, 2 primary sources, 1 diagram, 1 graph, 1 map, 1 timeline)
- Unit 4:** Territorial Expansion and Reform Movements (4 basic concepts, 4 nonfiction text comprehension, 4 vocabulary, 3 primary sources, 2 charts, 2 maps, 1 diagram)
- Unit 5:** The Civil War and Reconstruction, 1850–1877 (4 basic concepts, 4 nonfiction text comprehension, 4 vocabulary, 2 charts, 2 maps, 2 primary sources, 1 diagram, 1 timeline)

Reproducible Book; **SW0326-F4** ..... **\$39.95**

## Graphic U.S. History

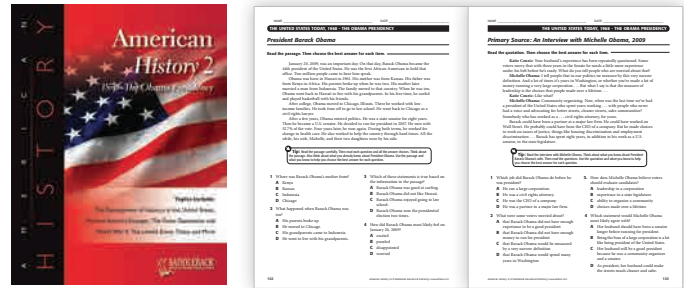
RL: 4.5 | Grades: 6 to Adult | Lexile: 620L to 1030L

Fast-paced and easy-to-read, these 56-page paperback graphic U.S. history titles teach students about key historical events in American history from 1500 to the present. Dramatic and colorful graphics highlight the text with easy transitions, which avoids a choppy narrative. These history titles offer a variety of rich material to support teaching to the standards.

Using the graphics, students can bridge what they already know with what they have yet to learn. Graphically illustrated text also teaches inference skills, dialogue, transitions, and drawing conclusions. Finally, graphics in the classroom provide an intervention with proven success for the struggling reader.



Combination Set  
**SAMPLE SET:** 13 Books (1 each of 13 titles); **SA3691-F4** ..... **\$129.35**



### American History 2 (5 Units)

- Unit 6:** The Development of Industry in the United States, 1870–1900 (4 basic concepts, 4 nonfiction text comprehension, 4 vocabulary, 2 primary sources, 2 maps, 1 diagram, 1 chart, 1 timeline, 1 graph)
- Unit 7:** Modern America Emerges, 1890–1930 (4 basic concepts, 4 nonfiction text comprehension, 4 vocabulary, 2 diagrams, 2 primary sources, 1 chart, 1 graph, 1 map, 1 timeline)
- Unit 8:** The Great Depression and World War II, 1929–1945 (4 basic concepts, 4 nonfiction text comprehension, 4 vocabulary, 2 graphs, 2 maps, 2 primary sources, 1 chart, 1 timeline)
- Unit 9:** The United States After World War II, 1945 to the Early 1970s (4 basic concepts, 4 nonfiction text comprehension, 4 vocabulary, 3 charts, 2 maps, 2 primary sources, 1 timeline)
- Unit 10:** The United States Today, 1968–The Obama Presidency (5 basic concepts, 5 nonfiction text comprehension, 5 vocabulary, 3 charts, 3 primary sources, 2 graphs, 2 timelines, 1 diagram)

Reproducible Book; **SW0334-F4** ..... **\$39.95**

### Combination Set

**SAMPLE SET:** 2 History Books (1 each of 2 titles); **SW6995-F4** ..... **\$79.90**

### Review

*Midwest Book Review*, Graphic U.S. History is “simply outstanding in format and content” and “ideal for use with reading impaired or reading phobic junior and senior high students.”

TITLE	BOOK \$9.95	SET OF 10 \$99.50
The New World 1500-1750	SA356X-F4	SA356XX-F4
The Fight for Freedom 1750-1783	SA3578-F4	SA3578X-F4
The U.S. Emerges 1783-1800	SA3586-F4	SA3586X-F4
Problems of a New Nation 1800-1830	SA3594-F4	SA3594X-F4
Americans Move Westward 1800-1850	SA3608-F4	SA3608X-F4
Before the Civil War 1830-1860	SA3616-F4	SA3616X-F4
The Civil War 1850-1876	SA3624-F4	SA3624X-F4
The Industrial Era 1865-1915	SA3632-F4	SA3632X-F4
America Becomes a World Power 1890-1930	SA3640-F4	SA3640X-F4
The Roaring Twenties & the Great Depression 1920-1940	SA3659-F4	SA3659X-F4
World War II & the Cold War 1940-1960	SA3667-F4	SA3667X-F4
The Civil Rights Movement & Vietnam 1960-1976	SA3675-F4	SA3675X-F4
Globalization 1977-2008	SA3683-F4	SA3683X-F4



# America's Story

## For Limited Readers

RL: 2.0 to 3.0 | Grades: 5 to 10, ELL

If history basals exclude your limited readers, America's Story offers an easy-to-read alternative. This newly updated, full-color text presents on-level content at reading levels 2-3 with vocabulary, writing, comprehension, and geography skill-building components. America's Story is available in two paperback titles or in a single hardcover edition.

### Table of Contents

- Unit 1: The Settlers of America
- Unit 2: Building a New Country
- Unit 3: The United States Grows
- Unit 4: The Nation Grows and Divides
- Unit 5: After the Civil War
- Unit 6: The United States Becomes a Modern Nation
- Unit 7: Problems at Home and Across the Sea
- Unit 8: Our Changing Nation
- Unit 9: Challenges in Today's World

### Paperback Texts

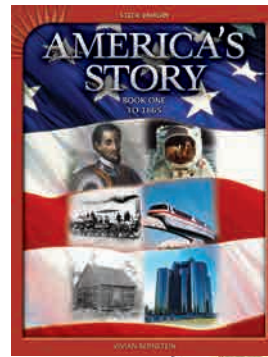
Paperback Text Book 1; **SK1145-F4** .... \$32.40 / 10 or more ..... **\$31.90**  
 Teacher's Guide; (includes Book 1 and 2) **SK1146-F4** ..... **\$28.25**  
 Paperback Text Book 2; **SK1147-F4** .... \$32.40 / 10 or more ..... **\$31.90**  
 Teacher's Guide; (includes Book 1 and 2) **SK1146-F4**..... **\$28.25**

### Hardcover Text

Hardcover Text; **SK1400-F4** ..... **\$49.00** / 10 or more ..... **\$48.05**  
 Teacher's Guide; **SK1146 -F4** ..... **\$28.25**

### Teacher's Resource Binder

This binder includes Teacher's Guide, 21 color transparencies, chapter activities and tests, reviews, reproducibles, 2 VHS videos (1 for each volume), and complete audio CD set.  
 Teacher's Resource Binder; **SK1402-F4** ..... **\$219.90**

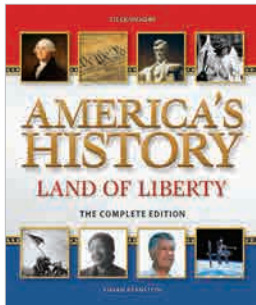


Look Inside!



### Combination Set

**COMPLETE SET: 10 Hardcover Texts and Teacher's Resource Binder; SK1403-F4 .... \$700.40**



Look Inside!



# America's History

## Land of Liberty

RL: 5.0 to 6.0 | Grades: 8 to Adult, ELL

Your learners won't feel like they are working with an elementary-level text. The 8" x 10" size, two-column format and colorful design are appealing and motivating. ESL activities in the Teacher's Guides make this an ideal program for your ESL learners.

### Features

- Learners build vocabulary through new words that are listed throughout
- Special profiles of historical achievers and primary source selections
- Unit reviews enhance comprehension with a summary of new material
- Easy-to-use reference tools include an extended table of contents, a list of maps, an indexed glossary

### Paperback Texts

**Book 1:** Exploration, settlement, the fight for freedom, growth of the nation, the Civil War, Reconstruction.

Paperback Text Book 1; **SK1405-F4** .... \$35.75 / 10 or more ..... **\$35.25**  
 Teacher's Guide (Includes Book 1 and 2) **SK1399-F4** ..... **\$28.25**

**Book 2:** Reconstruction, westward expansion, the Industrial revolution, the world wars, the space race, civil rights, modern challenges.

Paperback Text Book 2; **SK1406-F4** ... \$35.75 / 10 or more ..... **\$35.25**  
 Teacher's Guide (Includes Book 1 and 2); **SK1399-F4**..... **\$28.25**

### Hardcover Text

The hardcover edition combines the content of the two paperback titles.

Hardcover Text; **SK1407-F4** ..... **\$54.00** / 10 or more ..... **\$53.05**  
 Teacher's Guide (for Hardcover Text); **SK1408-F4**..... **\$39.90**

### Teacher's Resource Binder

Includes Teacher's Guide, chapter activities and tests, unit reviews, cumulative review, reproducibles, and the audio CD set.

Teacher's Resource Binder: **SK1409-F4**..... **\$219.90**

### Combination Set

**COMPLETE SET: 10 Hardcover Texts and Teacher's Guide; SK1410-F4 ..... \$570.40**

# Pacemaker United States History

RL: 3.0 to 4.0 | Grades: 6 to 12 | Lexile: 800L

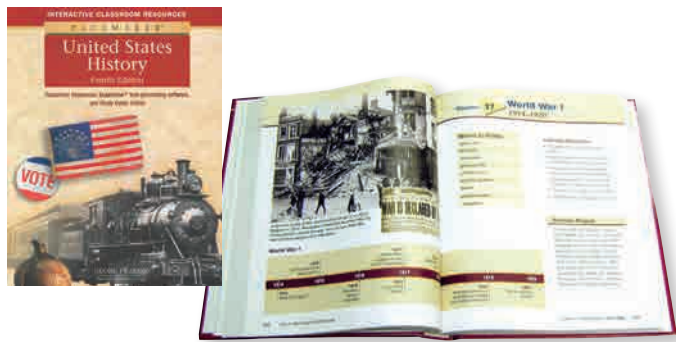
This program makes required U.S. history content accessible for all students as they make the important connections between social studies and their own lives. The manageable content helps students successfully meet curriculum requirements and improve their performance on standardized tests. The Classroom Resource Binder provides a Program Overview with suggestions and ideas for effectively using the program, teaching all students, and promoting visual literacy.

## Table of Contents

Settling the Americas, Growth of a New Nation, A Nation Divided, A Growing Nation, Becoming a World Leader, Years of Uncertainty, The United States in Crisis, A Changing Society, Years of Change, Forward to the Future

### Components

Student Text; **PH2900-F4** ..... \$63.97 / Student Workbook; **PH2902-F4** ..... \$21.97  
 Audio CD; **PH2907-F4** ..... \$116.97 / Teacher's Answer Edition; **PH2905-F4** ..... \$74.97  
 Teacher's Planning Guide; **PH2908-F4** \$74.97 / Workbook Answer Key; **PH2915-F4** ... \$6.97  
 Classroom Resource Binder; **PH2904-F4** ..... \$212.97



**Combination Set**  
**CLASSROOM SET:** Includes 10 Student Texts, 1 Classroom Resource Binder; **PH2901-F4** ..... \$578.47

# Pacemaker Economics

RL: 3.0 to 4.0 | Grades: 6 to Adult | Lexile: 870L

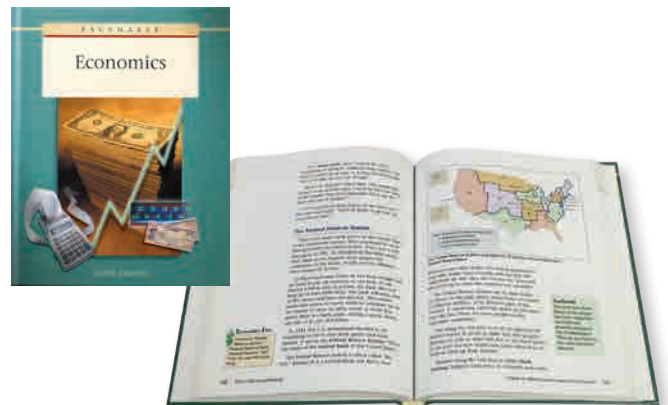
This program challenges students of all abilities to develop knowledge and basic economic principles through clear examples from the real world and thought-provoking case studies that make basic economic principles relevant to students. Charts and graphs, comprehensive skills support and practice, and interesting features help students comprehend and appreciate the importance of economics in their lives. The Classroom Resource Binder extends and supports lessons with more than 300 reproducible worksheets.

## Table of Contents

Introduction to Economics, The American Free Enterprise System, The American Economy at Work, The Role of the Consumer, Money and Banking, How Well Is the Economy Doing, Government and the Economy, A Global View

### Components

Student Text; **PH2892-F4** ..... \$53.97 / Student Workbook; **PH2894-F4** ..... \$21.97  
 Teacher's Answer Edition; **PH2896-F4** ..... \$74.97 / Workbook Answer Key; **PH2898-F4** ..... \$6.97  
 Classroom Resource Binder; **PH2895-F4** ..... \$212.97



**Combination Set**  
**CLASSROOM SET:** Includes 10 Student Texts, 1 Classroom Resource Binder; **PH2893-F4** ..... \$578.97

# Economics Concepts and Applications

RL: 4.0 to 5.0 | Grades: 9 to 12, ELL

This text provides an overview of economic basics in seven complete units: The Economics of Capitalism, Communism, and Socialism; America's Free Enterprise System; Money, Banking, and Investment; The Role of Government in the U.S. Economy; Measurement of Economic Performance; and International Trade.

## Features

- Brief lessons, controlled vocabulary. Non-intimidating text encourages students to succeed
- Numerous photos. Appealing photos provide textual clues
- Three kinds of activities with each chapter, one skill builder per unit. Chapter activities reinforce vocabulary, recall, and critical thinking skills
- Teacher's Guide

### Paperback Text

Economics Paperback Text; **SK1430-F4** ..... \$31.00 / 10 or more ..... \$30.50  
 Teacher's Guide; **SK1431-F4** ..... \$20.80





# History of Our World

RL: 4.0 | Grades: 6 to 12, ELL

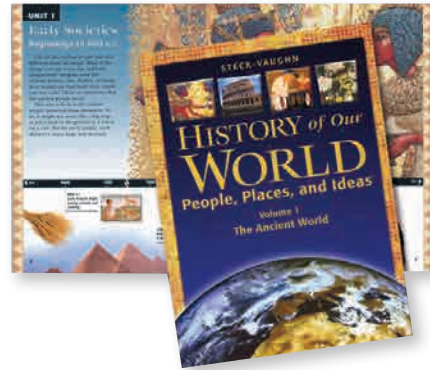
This program offers three proven approaches to the study of world history—a standards-driven global approach, a unique and effective reading approach, and a practical and instructional skills development approach. Includes eight units and 35 chapters.

## Features

- Colorful maps, graphs, and charts carefully placed and supported by structured questions and activities.
- Side-margin notes in the Teacher's Edition are organized under the headings: Before Students Read, As Students Read, and After Students Read. Provides valuable supplemental information.
- The Classroom Resource Binder (available separately) includes reproducibles, outline maps, transparencies, and a poster.

## Paperback Texts

Volume 1: Ancient Civilization (296 pages); SK1186-F4 .....	\$46.90 / 10 or more .....	\$46.40
Volume 1: Teacher's Edition Ancient Civilization (288 pages); SK1188-F4 .....		\$61.05
Volume 1: Classroom Resources; SK1195-F4 .....		\$108.25
Volume 2: Modern World (296 pages); SK1187-F4 .....	\$46.90 / 10 or more .....	\$46.40
Volume 2: Teacher's Edition Modern World (288 pages); SK1189-F4 .....		\$61.05
Volume 2: Classroom Resources; SK1196-F4 .....		\$108.25



## Hardcover Texts

History of Our World (580 pages); SK1190-F4 .....	\$69.35
History of Our World Teacher's Edition (580 pages); SK1191-F4 .....	\$116.15
Classroom Resource Binder; SK1192-F4 .....	\$171.80

## Combination Set

COMPLETE SET: 10 Hardcover Texts and Teacher's Edition; SK1193-F4 ..... \$809.95

# Pacemaker American Government

RL: 3.0 to 4.0 | Grades: 6 to Adult | Lexile: 870L

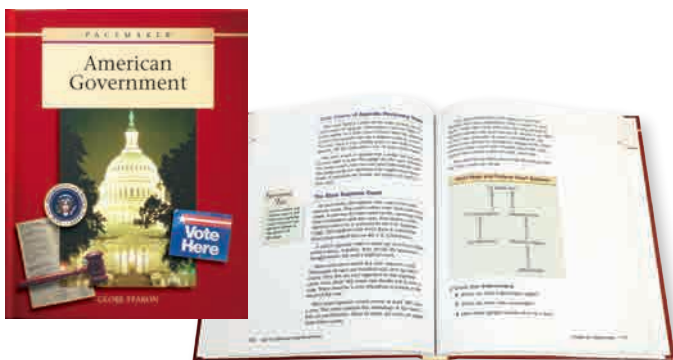
This program introduces students to the intricacies of the federal, state, and local governments, and their rights and responsibilities as U.S. citizens. The single-concept approach makes content accessible for all students as they make the important connection between the relevance of American government and their own lives, and learn how to become responsible citizens of the 21st century. The Classroom Resource Binder extends and supports lessons with more than 300 reproducible worksheets.

## Table of Contents

The American Way of Government, The Federal Government, State and Local Government, Your Freedoms as Americans, Your Rights and Responsibilities as Citizens

## Components

Student Text; PH2883-F4 .....	\$53.97 / Student Workbook; PH2885-F4 .....	\$21.97
Teacher's Answer Edition; PH2887-F4 \$74.97 / Workbook Answer Key; PH2890-F4 ...		\$6.97
Classroom Resource Binder; PH2886-F4 .....		\$212.97



## Combination Set

CLASSROOM SET: Includes 10 Student Texts, 1 Classroom Resource Binder; PH2884-F4 ..... \$578.47

# American Government

RL: 4.0 to 5.0 | Grades: 9 to Adult, ELL

Five complete units address formation of the U.S. government, including the Constitution and Bill of Rights; the three branches of federal government; state and local government; campaigns and elections; participatory government in action; foreign policy, and protecting the nation on domestic and foreign fronts.

## Features

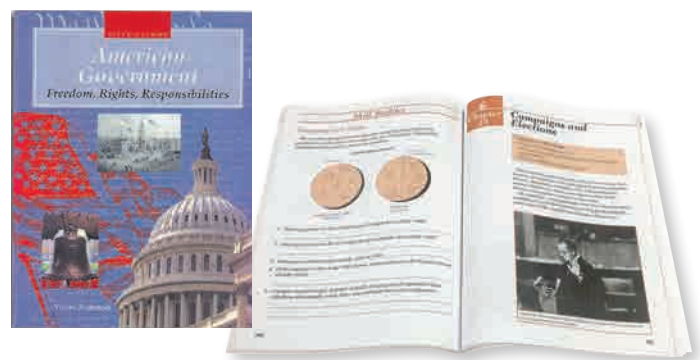
- Vocabulary activities reinforce new words, follow each chapter
- Comprehension activities allow teachers to assess student understanding
- Critical thinking activities provide instruction and review
- Two skill-builders in each unit teach and review basic social studies skills

## Paperback Text

American Government; SK1153-F4 .....	\$31.00 / 10 or more .....	\$30.50
Teacher's Guide SK1154-F4 .....		\$20.80

## Hardcover Text

American Government; SK1425-F4 .....	\$68.90 / 10 or more .....	\$67.95
Teacher's Guide SK1426-F4 .....		\$21.45



## Combination Set

COMPLETE SET: 10 Hardcover Texts and Teacher's Guide; SK1428-F4 ..... \$700.95

# World Geography and You

RL: 4.0 | Grades: 5 to 10, ELL

## Features

- New vocabulary words introduced in each chapter.
- Convenient index and glossary.
- Content-oriented maps and full-color photos help students better understand the text.
- Teacher's Guide includes teaching strategies, enrichment activities based on the five themes of geography, and ideas for introducing new vocabulary terms. The binder gives you all the support you need for reinforcement, enrichment, and assessment.

## Paperback Texts

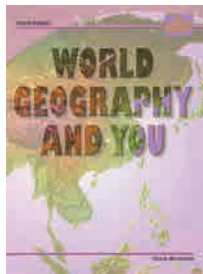
Book 1 Paperback Text; **SK1417-F4** .....\$37.30 / 10 or more (each) ..... **\$36.80**  
 Book 2 Paperback Text; **SK1418-F4** .....\$37.30 / 10 or more (each) ..... **\$36.80**

## Hardcover Text

Hardcover Text; **SK1420-F4** .....\$59.20 / 10 or more (each) ..... **\$58.20**

## Teacher's Guide

Teacher's Guide; **SK1419-F4** .....\$23.20 / Classroom Resource Binder; **SK1422-F4**..... **\$269.20**



## Combination Set

**COMPLETE SET:** 10 Hardcover Texts and Teacher's Guide and Resources; **SK1423-F4** ..... **\$884.40**

# World Continents

RL: 3.0 to 4.0 | Grades: 5 to 8

These 60-page resources are based the six levels of thinking in Bloom's Taxonomy. The reproducible activities in each resource engage and build the full range of critical thinking skills that are essential for students' reading comprehension and understanding of the presented geographical concepts.

## Features

- Color teacher guide
- Reproducible student handouts
- Easy marking answer key
- Assessment rubric and comprehension quiz

Africa; **LC1068-F4** ..... **\$16.95**  
 Antarctica; **LC1071-F4** ..... **\$16.95**  
 Asia; **LC1069-F4** ..... **\$16.95**  
 Australia; **LC1070-F4** ..... **\$16.95**  
 Europe; **LC1067-F4** ..... **\$16.95**  
 North America; **LC1065-F4** ..... **\$16.95**  
 South America; **LC1066-F4** ..... **\$16.95**

## Combination Set

**SAMPLE SET:** 7 Resource Books (1 each of 7 titles); **LC1072-F4** ..... **\$118.65**

# Critical Thinking About Geography

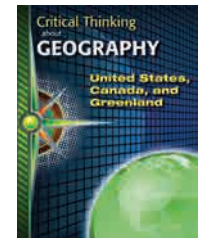
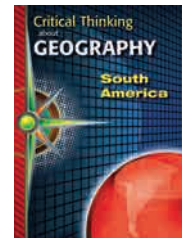
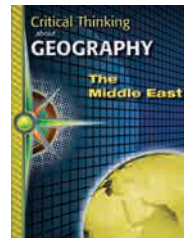
RL: 5.0 to 6.0 | Grades: 6 to 12

This series makes the connection between understanding geography and evaluating the information. Students analyze maps to interpret the changing historical, cultural, and environmental nature of various regions. Each title employs up to 15 lessons that engage students in opportunities to practice and apply the geography skills and concepts that they are learning.

Each chapter includes one or more maps that serve as a springboard for discussion, classroom activities, and further research. Addressing National Geography Standards, the books are ideal for whole class, small group, or individual instruction. Activities are designed to take 20-30 minutes each. A debriefing discussion after each map lesson provides an opportunity for students to reflect on their experiences and synthesize their thinking. It also provides an additional opportunity for informal assessment to assist instructional planning. Each 88-page reproducible book includes a fully searchable CD-ROM of the contents.

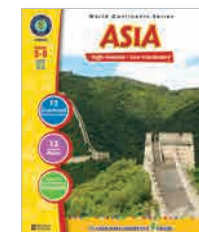
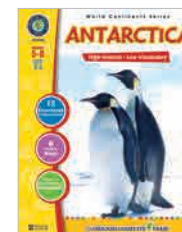
**Sample topics include:** "Reading a Political Map," "Exploring Economic Resources," "Connections between Culture and Geography," and "Geographic Factors Affecting the Population Density"

The Middle East; **JW1331-F4** ..... **\$26.00**  
 South America; **JW1332-F4** ..... **\$26.00**  
 United States, Canada, and Greenland; **JW1333-F4** ..... **\$26.00**



## Combination Set

**SAMPLE SET:** 3 Books (1 each of 3 titles); **JW1334-F4** ..... **\$78.00**





# World Conflict Series

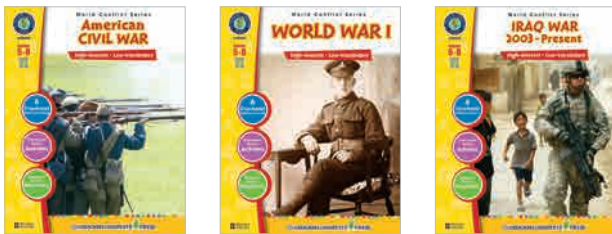
RL: 3.0 to 4.0 | Grades: 5 to 8

These 60-page resources are based on the six levels of thinking in Bloom's Taxonomy. The reproducible activities in each resource engage and build the full range of critical thinking skills that are essential for students' reading comprehension and understanding of the presented history concepts.

### Features

- Color teacher guide
- Reproducible student handouts
- Easy marking answer key
- Assessment rubric
- Comprehension quiz

American Civil War; LC1053-F4 .....	\$14.95
World War I; LC1054-F4 .....	\$14.95
World War II; LC1055-F4 .....	\$14.95
Korean War; LC1056-F4 .....	\$14.95
Vietnam War; LC1057-F4 .....	\$14.95
Persian Gulf War (1990-1991); LC1058-F4 .....	\$14.95
Iraq War (2003-Present); LC1059-F4 .....	\$14.95



**Combination Set**  
**SAMPLE SET:** 7 Resource Books (1 each of 7 titles); LC1060-F4 ..... \$104.65

# Pacemaker World History

RL: 3.0 to 4.0 | Grades: 6 to 12 | Lexile: 760L

This textbook program helps students of all abilities see the relevance of world history in their lives with stories of the world's people, from the earliest times to the present. The manageable, single-concept approach and multi-faceted support helps students successfully meet curriculum requirements.

### For the Student

- The Student Text provides clearly defined examples and controlled vocabulary support.
- The Workbook provides practice and review of concepts and critical-thinking questions.
- The Audio Library on Playaway® Device makes literary selections available as audio recordings for students on a Playaway® device; a self-contained, non-rewritable audio player offered in place of an audio CD.

### For the Teacher

- The Teacher's Edition helps ease classroom management with answers at point-of-use, and it speeds lesson planning with teaching suggestions and annotations.
- The Teacher's Resource Library on CD-ROM offers hundreds of activities, two forms of chapter tests, plus midterm and final tests.

**Combination Set**  
**CLASSROOM SET:** Includes 10 Student Texts, 1 Teacher's Edition, 1 Teacher's Resource Library CD-ROM; PH2939-F4 ..... \$753.47

# Warriors

## Illustrated History

RL: 8.0 | Grades: 7 to Adult

In this graphic series, readers learn the history of great warriors throughout time. Fantastic and illustrations support the text while engaging reluctant readers. Each 32-page paperback title is colorfully illustrated and includes a character map; a fictional story with factual elements followed by three pages of text where students can discover more about the time period; timeline, glossary, index, and Web sites for further exploration.

**Titles include:** Gladiators, Knights, Pirates, Samurai, Spartans, Vikings



**Combination Set**  
**SAMPLE SET:** 6 Books (1 each of 6 titles); RK1018-F4 ..... \$53.70

# Pacemaker World History

RL: 3.0 to 4.0 | Grades: 6 to 12 | Lexile: 760L

This textbook program helps students of all abilities see the relevance of world history in their lives with stories of the world's people, from the earliest times to the present. The manageable, single-concept approach and multi-faceted support helps students successfully meet curriculum requirements.

### For the Student

- The Student Text provides clearly defined examples and controlled vocabulary support.
- The Workbook provides practice and review of concepts and critical-thinking questions.
- The Audio Library on Playaway® Device makes literary selections available as audio recordings for students on a Playaway® device; a self-contained, non-rewritable audio player offered in place of an audio CD.

### For the Teacher

- The Teacher's Edition helps ease classroom management with answers at point-of-use, and it speeds lesson planning with teaching suggestions and annotations.
- The Teacher's Resource Library on CD-ROM offers hundreds of activities, two forms of chapter tests, plus midterm and final tests.

**Combination Set**  
**CLASSROOM SET:** Includes 10 Student Texts, 1 Teacher's Edition, 1 Teacher's Resource Library CD-ROM; PH2939-F4 ..... \$753.47



Look Inside!

### Table of Contents

Looking at the World's History, Ancient Civilizations: 5000 BC–200 BC, The Origins of Western Civilization: Greece and Rome 1500 BC–AD 400, The Middle Ages: 400–1400, The Renaissance: 1400–1650, The Age of Exploration and Conquest: 1100–1800, The Birth of Democracy: 1200–1900, The Age of Imperialism: 1500–1950, Nationalism and the Spread of War and Revolution: 1800–1950, The World Since 1945: 1945–Present

### Components

Student Text; PH2938-F4 ..... \$63.97 / Student Workbook; PH2940-F4 ..... \$21.97  
 Audio Library Playaway®; PH2943-F4 \$169.97 / Teacher's Edition; PH2942-F4 ..... \$79.97  
 Teacher's Resource Library CD-ROM; PH2941-F4 ..... \$212.97

# Leveled Texts for Social Studies

## Four Different Reading Levels

RL: 1.5 to 2.2 | Grades: 4 to 12

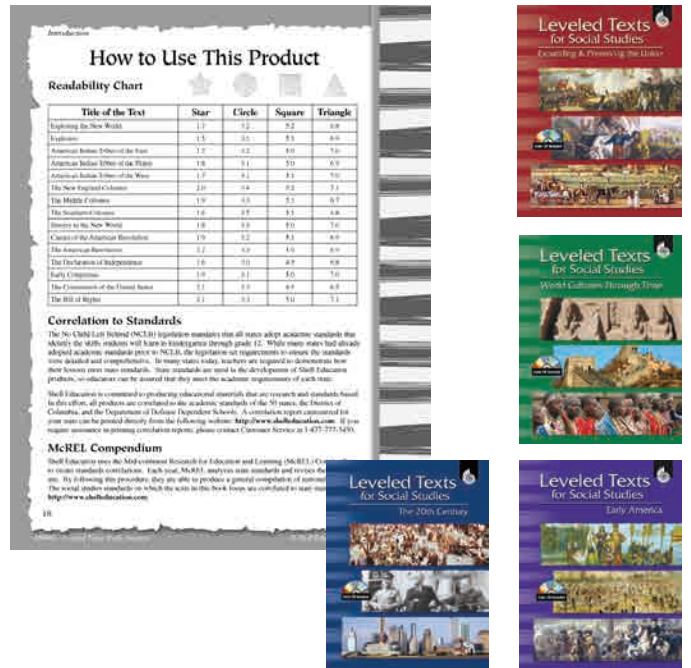
The 144-page leveled texts in this series help teachers differentiate social studies content for their students. Each book has 15 reproducible topics, and each topic has a text written at four different reading levels. Teachers can focus on the same content standard or object for the whole class, but individual students can access the content at their instructional levels.

### Features

- 15 different topics in each book
- Four different reading levels with matching pictures (1.5 to 2.2, 3.0 to 3.5, 4.5 to 5.2, 6.5 to 7.2)
- Comprehension questions to complement each reading level
- Teacher Resource CD includes full-color versions of the texts plus the primary sources

Leveled Texts for Early America & CD; <b>TC1219-F4</b> .....	<b>\$39.99</b>
Leveled Texts for Expanding & Preserving the Union & CD; <b>TC1220-F4</b> .....	<b>\$39.99</b>
Leveled Texts for the 20th Century & CD; <b>TC1221-F4</b> .....	<b>\$39.99</b>
Leveled Texts for World Cultures Through Time & CD; <b>TC1222-F4</b> .....	<b>\$39.99</b>

**Combination Set**  
**SAMPLE SET:** 4 Leveled Texts (1 each of 4 titles); **TC1223-F4** ..... **\$159.96**

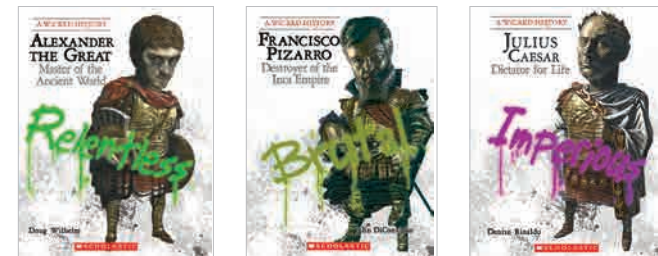


# A Wicked History

RL: 5.0 to 6.0 | Grades: 6 to 12

It's hard to imagine any fictional villain half as fiendish as the real-life warlords and tyrants in these historical biographies. These real-life characters make history relevant to struggling learners. Two-color and black-and-white photographs and illustrations on almost every spread keep the text interesting to reluctant readers. Each includes a map, table of contents, timeline, glossary, bibliography, Web sites, and index. Paperback books are complete in 128 pages.

Alexander the Great; <b>GP1175-F4</b> .....	<b>\$5.95</b>
Attila the Hun; <b>GP1176-F4</b> .....	<b>\$5.95</b>
Hannibal; <b>GP1178-F4</b> .....	<b>\$5.95</b>
Hitler; <b>GP1209-F4</b> .....	<b>\$5.95</b>
Henry VIII; <b>GP1179-F4</b> .....	<b>\$5.95</b>
Julius Caesar; <b>GP1180-F4</b> .....	<b>\$5.95</b>
King George III; <b>GP1181-F4</b> .....	<b>\$5.95</b>
Mary Tudor; <b>GP1182-F4</b> .....	<b>\$5.95</b>
Mao; <b>GP1210-F4</b> .....	<b>\$5.95</b>
Napoleon; <b>GP1183-F4</b> .....	<b>\$5.95</b>
Sir Francis Drake; <b>GP1184-F4</b> .....	<b>\$5.95</b>
Stalin; <b>GP1212-F4</b> .....	<b>\$5.95</b>



**Combination Set**  
**SAMPLE SET:** 12 Books (1 each of 12 titles); **GP1213-F4** ..... **\$71.40**

# Cornerstones of Freedom

## Bringing History to Life

RL: 4.0 | Grades: 4 to 8

Read about the ideas, people, and events that shaped our nation. These 64-page paperback books contain sidebars, timelines, maps, primary sources, photographs, and more.

**Titles include:** Abraham Lincoln, American Capitalism, America's Struggle with Terrorism, The Attack on Pearl Harbor, Bill of Rights, Boston Tea Party, Branches of Government, Brown v. Board of Education, California Gold Rush, Citizenship, Civil Rights Movement, Declaration of Independence, Democratic Process, Ellis Island, Emancipation Proclamation, French and Indian War, Gettysburg, The Gettysburg Address, Great Depression, Great Recession, Homeland Security, Immigration, Industrial Revolution, Jamestown Colony, Lewis & Clark, Louisiana Purchase, National Intelligence, Nuclear Age, Oregon Trail, Persian Gulf War, Revolutionary War, The Salem With Trials, September 11, Statue of Liberty, Surrender at Appomattox, Trail of Tears, US Constitution, Underground Railroad, War in Afghanistan, World War II

**Books \$8.95 EACH (specify title)**



**Combination Set**  
**SAMPLE SET:** 40 Books (1 each of 40 titles); **GP1187-F4** ..... **\$358.00**



# Daily Warm-Ups

## 180 Quick Social Studies Activities

RL: 6.0 | Grades: 5 to 12

Turn extra classroom minutes into valuable learning time with these perfect-bound books. The 180 quick activities review, teach, and practice social studies skills. Easy-to-use reproducibles can supplement lesson plans.

### Grades 5 to 8

Character Education; <b>JF4120-F4</b> .....	\$20.00
Geography; <b>JF4121-F4</b> .....	\$20.00
U.S. History; <b>JF4122-F4</b> .....	\$20.00
World History; <b>JF4124-F4</b> .....	\$20.00



### Grades 9 to 12

American Government; <b>JW5135-F4</b> .....	\$20.00
Economics; <b>JW5136-F4</b> .....	\$20.00
U.S. History; <b>JW5137-F4</b> .....	\$20.00
World Cultures; <b>JF4123-F4</b> .....	\$20.00
World Geography & Cultures; <b>JW5138-F4</b> .....	\$20.00
World History; <b>JW5139-F4</b> .....	\$20.00
World Religions; <b>JF4128-F4</b> .....	\$20.00
Law; <b>JF4126-F4</b> .....	\$20.00

### Combination Set

**SAMPLE SET:** 12 Books (1 each of 12 titles); **JW5140-F4** ..... \$240.00

# Document-Based Assessment Activities

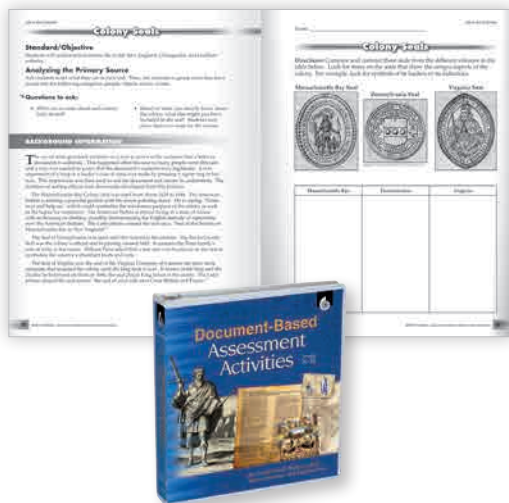
Grades: K to 12

This 344-page resource will help you assess students progress and prepare them for testing by developing their critical-thinking skills and looking at issues from many different perspectives. Teach them how to make comparisons, draw analogies, and apply knowledge by using historical data and analysis.

### Features

- Multiple social studies topics appropriate for different grade levels: K-3, 4-8, and 9-12
- A teacher instruction page with each student document page that includes background information, questions to use with documents, and engaging student activities.
- Final essay questions for the student document pages that link the documents together.
- Teacher Resource CD containing reproducibles of images used on the student pages.

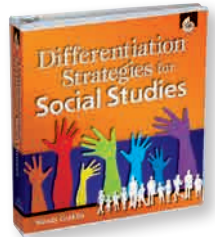
Resource Binder & CD; **TC1224-F4** ..... \$99.99



# Differentiation Strategies for Social Studies

Grades: 1 to 12

Written specifically for social studies teachers at all levels, this 304-page resource helps facilitate the understanding and process of writing differentiated lessons to accommodate all levels of learning and learning styles. Different differentiation strategies include tiered assignments, tiered graphic organizers, leveled questions, using realia, leveled learning centers, choices board, discovery learning, and personal agendas. Lessons are vertically aligned and provided at four different levels: K-2, 3-5, 6-8, and 9-12. This binder includes strategy overviews, sample lesson plans, student reproducibles, and a Teacher Resource CD with PDFs of all student reproducibles.



Resource Binder & CD; **TC1238-F4** ..... \$99.99

# Core Skills Social Studies



Grades: 1 to 6

This workbook series engages students with easy-to-understand passages about history, geography, culture, economics, civics, and government that help them build a better understanding of the world around them. Interactive lessons encourage active participation with the text, including practice with maps, charts, and illustrations. Students are given many opportunities to reflect on the text through higher-level thinking questions.

Grade 1 Workbook (128 pages); <b>SK2327-F4</b> .....	\$9.99
Grade 2 Workbook (128 pages); <b>SK2328-F4</b> .....	\$9.99
Grade 3 Workbook (128 pages); <b>SK2329-F4</b> .....	\$9.99
Grade 4 Workbook (128 pages); <b>SK2330-F4</b> .....	\$9.99
Grade 5 Workbook (160 pages); <b>SK2331-F4</b> .....	\$9.99
Grade 6 Workbook (160 pages); <b>SK2332-F4</b> .....	\$9.99

### Combination Set

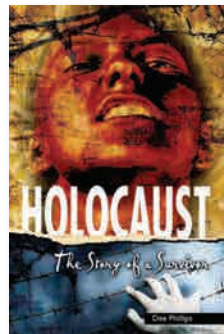
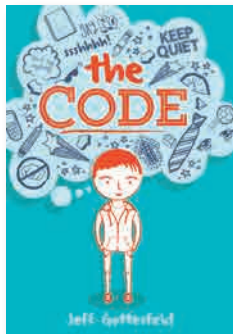
**SAMPLE SET:** 6 Workbooks (1 each of 6 titles); **SK2333-F4** ..... \$59.94

# WE PROVIDE SOLUTIONS

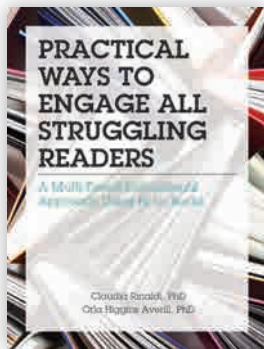
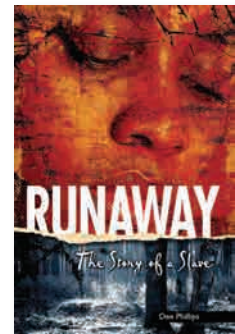
*Let's Get Kids Reading!*



Red Rhino Books  
Pages 34-35



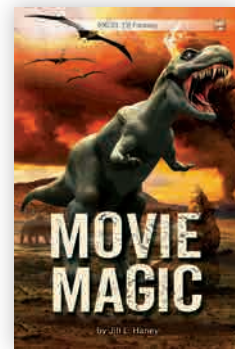
Hi-Lo Historical Fiction  
Page 49



A Multi-Tiered Instructional Approach Using Hi-Lo Books  
Page 16



Teen Emergent Reader Libraries  
Pages 4-11



Saddleback's collection of books is designed for students in grades 3-12 with poor reading and/or learning skills. Our goal is to provide the highest quality curriculum materials to educators all over the world.